1st Meeting of the IEG (Interpol Expert Group)
702.87 INT
Copies:
1
Book

1st IMP (integrated management plan) final draft of work
1ST IMP (INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PLAN) FINAL DRAFT OF WORK: Robben Island Museum / Matimu Heritage Solutions.
333.784 MAT
Copies:
1
Book

3 fundamental principles of conservation
3 FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF CONSERVATION
720.288 FUN
Book

4x4 African adventure
916.8 BAK
Copies:
1
Book

The 8th habit
658.4092 COV
Copies:
1
Book

10 minute guide to performance appraisals
30th anniversary excursion: highlights of Cape Vernacular Architecture
720.968734 VER
Book

32 Battalion
355.00968 NOR
Copies: 1
Book

34 Prestwich Street
34 PRESTWICH STREET: Historical background and trial excavations, Erf 760, Cape Town / Patrick, Mary; Blanckenberg, Jean; Manhire, Anthony. -- Cape Town: Cape Archaeological Survey cc, 2005.
939.0968712 PAT
Copies: 2
Book

37 Design and environment Projects
710 THI
Book

39 Donkin Street
39 DONKIN STREET
728.312 DON
40 years in retrospect

43, 45 and 47 Buitenkant Street Cape Town

50 Cape Dutch houses

52 day-walks in and around Cape Town

60 years Kruger Park
60 YEARS KRUGER PARK / Labuschagne, R J (comp) -- Pretoria: National Park Board of Trustees of the Union of South Africa, 1958.

80 Strand Street, Cape Town
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109 Harrington Street, &quot;Bambi Creche&quot;</td>
<td>John Rennie and Pat Riley</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
144 smart strategies for managers
658.4 SMA
Copies:
12
Book

150 genadejare
150 GENADEJARE : anderhalf eeuefies van die Ned Geref Kerk, Piketberg / van Niekerk, F B.
968.725 VAN
Copies:
2
Book

175 jare van genade
175 JARE VAN GENADE : Ned Geref Gemeente George 1813-1988 -- George: George Printing,
968.7385 JAR
Book

201 essential internet tips
004.68 ESS
Copies:
1
Book

300 years - jaar
300 YEARS - JAAR / Botha, C Graham.
968 BOT
Book

300 years of Cape wine
634.80968 LEI
Book

634.80968 LEI
Book

300 years of the Castle at Cape Town
968.712 ROS
Copies:
3
Book

The 337 properties which the world heritage committee has included in the World Heritage list
344.094 PRO
Book

384 of the best labour law & HR tips...ever!
658.3 MCN
Copies:
13
Book

951.02 MEN
Copies:
1
Book
1820 settlers
968.04 SET
Book

968.04 BUT
Book

The 1820 Settlers and the rise of Port Elizabeth
THE 1820 SETTLERS AND THE RISE OF PORT ELIZABETH / Porter, Alfred; Mann, Bruce D. 1970.
968.755 POR
Copies:
2
Book

The 1820 settlers of Salem
968.04 MAK
Book

The 1820 settlers of sevenfountains and Salem
968.04 EIG
Book

1820 settlers stories
968.04 EIG
Book

1838-1988 the history of the Board of Executors
The 1992-93 excavations at the Die Kelders Middle and Later Stone Age Cave Site, South Africa
THE 1992-93 EXCAVATIONS AT THE DIE KELDERS MIDDLE AND LATER STONE AGE CAVE SITE, SOUTH AFRICA / Avery, Graham; Cruz-Uribe, Kathryn; Goldberg, Paul; Grine, Frederick E; Klein, Richard G; Lenardi, Michael J; Marean, Curtis W; Rink, W Jack; Schwarcz, Henry P; Thackeray, Anne I; Wilson, Michael L. -- Cape Town: South African Museum, 1996.
939.09687315 AVE
Copies: 1
Book Research Report

The 1992-1993 excavations at the Die Kelders Middle and Later Stone Age Cave site, South Africa
THE 1992-1993 EXCAVATIONS AT THE DIE KELDERS MIDDLE AND LATER STONE AGE CAVE SITE, SOUTH AFRICA / Avery, Graham; Cruz-Uribe, Kathryn; Goldberg, Paul; Grine, Frederick E; Klein, Richard G; Lenardi, Michael J; Marean, Curtis W; Rink, W Jack; Schwarcz, Henry P; Thackeray, Anne I; Wilson, Michael L. 1997.
939.09687315 AVE
Copies: 1
Book

1993 membership directory
720.025 APT
Book

1999 Record of St Paul's Cemetery, Rondebosch, Cape Town
1999 RECORD OF ST PAUL'S CEMETERY, RONDEBOSCH, CAPE TOWN / Historical Archaeology. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1999.
726.8 HIS
Book

2004 Budget speech, 18 February 2004
351.7225 SOU
Acabou
967.9 GRE
Copies: 1
Book

Academic freedom and apartheid
930.1 UCK
Book

Accelerated Implementation Procedures
711.1 ACC
Book

Access to information manual
ACCESS TO INFORMATION MANUAL / Department of Trade and Industry. -- Pretoria: Department of Trade and Industry, 351.00722 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Access to the historic environment
ACCESS TO THE HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT: meeting the needs of disabled people / Foster, Lisa. -- Bath: Donhead, 1997.
720.42 FOS
Book

Accommodation guide for the tourist in South Africa 1981
916.8 ACC
Act of 9 December 1960 concerning historic buildings, with later amendments
344.485094 CEN
Book

Act of 12 June 1942 (no. 350, reprinted 1976 no. 442) concerning ancient monuments and finds
ACT OF 12 JUNE 1942 (NO. 350, REPRINTED 1976 NO. 442) CONCERNING ANCIENT MONUMENTS AND FINDS / Central Board of National Antiquities, Sweden. — Sweden: The Central Board of National Antiquities,
344.485094 CEN
Book

Act of no. 4, 5 April 1934
ACT OF NO. 4, 5 APRIL 1934: To repeal the Bushman Relics Protection Act, 1911, and the Natural and Historical Monuments Act, 1923; to re-enact their provisions in amended and amplified form; to provide for the control of the export of certain antique objects, and for matters incidental thereto / Wet om die Boesmanoverblijfselen-Beschermingswet, 1911, en die Natuurlike en Historiese Monumenten Wet, 1923 te herroep en hulle bepalings, gewysig en uitgebrei, weer in te voer; om voorsiening te maak vir die reeling van die uitvoer van sekere antieke voorwerpe en vir daarmee verbandhoudende sake 1934.
344.0940263 ACT
Copies: 1
Book

An act respecting the export from Canada of cultural property and the import into Canada of cultural property illegally exported from foreign states
AN ACT RESPECTING THE EXPORT FROM CANADA OF CULTURAL PROPERTY AND THE IMPORT INTO CANADA OF CULTURAL PROPERTY ILLEGALLY EXPORTED FROM FOREIGN STATES: Chapter C-51
344.094 ACT
Book

Acta Academica
968 ACT
Book
Active learning in the environment
306 ADA
Book

Activity of the Scientific Commission of Grotta Grande Del Vento (Genga, Ancona, Central Italy)
551.447 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Acts and Resolutions of Puerto Rico
344.7295094 ACT
Copies: 1
Book

Acts of Parliament
ACTS OF PARLIAMENT: session of 1902 being the fourth session of the tenth Parliament -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1902.
348.68022 ACT
Book

ACVV Huis Vergenoegd Paarl
ACVV HUIS VERGENOEJD PAARL / Fred De Kock & Partners. -- Stellenbosch: Fred De Kock & Partners, 728.5 FRE
Copies: 2
Book

ACVV HUIS VERGENOEJD PAARL / Fred De Kock & Partners. -- Stellenbosch: Fred De Kock & Partners, 728.314 FRE
Book
Adam Kok en die Griekwas van Philippolis
920 KOK
Book

Adam Kok's Griquas
968.594 ROS
Book

Adapting to climate change in the Cape Florist region
ADAPTING TO CLIMATE CHANGE IN THE CAPE FLORIST REGION : Building resilience of people and plants in protected areas / Freeth, Rebecca; Bomhard, Bastian; Midgley, Guy.
632.1 FRE
Copies: 1
Book

ADC ArchaeoProjecten
ADC ARCHAEOPROJECTEN : Ondernemers in archaeologie / Dutch contract archaeology / ADC ArchaeoProjects. -- Amersfoort: ADC ArchaeoProjects, 930.1 ADC
Copies: 1
Book

Addenda, errata and revised index to the Lower Albany Chronicle
968.757 MOR
Copies: 1
Book
Addendum 1 (pipeline route changes) to scoping report dated December 2000
333.912 CAV
Copies: 1
Book

Addendum to report on the Buitengracht traffic study
ADDENDUM TO REPORT ON THE BUITENGRACHT TRAFFIC STUDY / Brand, J G. 1978.
629.047 BRA
Book

The Addo elephants
THE ADDO ELEPHANTS: National Park Board of Trustees of the Union of South Africa,
333.782 ADD
Book

An address by William Rose on the development of Port Alfred 1874 to 1923
AN ADDRESS BY WILLIAM ROSE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PORT ALFRED 1874 TO 1923 / Rose, William. 1923.
968.758 ROS
Book

Addresses and papers read at the joint meeting of the British and South African Associations for the Advancement of Science
ADDRESSES AND PAPERS READ AT THE JOINT MEETING OF THE BRITISH AND SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE: Volume IV: sections F (Economics) and L (Education) -- Johannesburg: South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1905.
341.767 ADD
Book

Adhesives and consolidants
ADHESIVES AND CONSOLIDANTS: Preprints of the contributions to the Paris Congress, 2-8 September 1984 / Brommelle, N S (ed); Pye, Elizabeth M (ed); Smith, Perry (ed); Thomson, Garry (ed) -- London: The International Institute for Conservation of Historic and artistic works, 1984.
691.99 BRO
Administration of the Cape 1910-1960
ADMINISTRATION OF THE CAPE 1910-1960: the story of the Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good over the last fifty years -- Cape Town: Cape Provincial Administration, 1960.
352.007687 ADM
Book

Administrative behavior
658.403 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

Administrative law and justice in South Africa
342.68 DEV
Copies: 2
Book

Administrative law in South Africa
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW IN SOUTH AFRICA / Hoexter, Cora. -- Cape Town: Juta, 2007.
342 HOE
Copies: 1
Book

Administrator's report to the Robben Island Museum Council, 7-8 March 1998
069.1 ROB
Book
An adventure at the Cape of Good Hope December 1672

Adventures at the Cape of Good Hope in 1806

Adventures in the far interior of South Africa

Advertisements

Advice and suggestions for the furtherance of optimum practice in architectural photogrammetry surveys

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
720.288 ADV
Book

AECI Helderberg
711.40968716 AEC
Copies: 1
Book

AECI Power Station Heritage Study
AECI POWER STATION HERITAGE STUDY / Aikman Associates. Aikman Associates, 725.4 AIK
Copies: 1
Book

AECI (Somerset West) Structure Plan
AECI (SOMERSET WEST) STRUCTURE PLAN
711.4096871 ROS
Book

The Aegean Maritime Museum participates in the celebration for the 2 500 years of democracy
THE AEGEAN MARITIME MUSEUM PARTICIPATES IN THE CELEBRATION FOR THE 2 500 YEARS OF DEMOCRACY: the Athenian Trireme in London 949.5 AEG
Book

Aesthetic aspects of ship and yacht design
623.812 GUI
Book
The Aesthetic Movement
709.034 ASL
Book

The Aesthetics of architecture
701.17 SCR
Book

Affirmative action in a democratic South Africa
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN A DEMOCRATIC SOUTH AFRICA / Adams, Charl (ed) -- Kenwyn: Juta, 1993.
331.11 ADA
Book

Affirmative action in action
331.11 AFF
Book

Africa
960 ARN
Copies:
1
Book

AFRICA : Art and culture : Masterpieces of African art, Ethnological Museum, Berlin / Koloss, Hans-Joachim. -- Munich: Prestel Verlag,
709.6 KOL
Book

709.6 PHI
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa 2009: 5th Regional Thematic Seminar on Tourism and Immovable Cultural Heritage Meeting held in Osogbo, Nigeria 2004.</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA 2009, conservation of immovable cultural heritage in Sub-Saharan Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA and Africans through the eyes of the Ex-slaves: An investigation of the Ex-slaves narratives conducted between 1936 and 1938</td>
<td>Mngomezulu, Bheki Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA before Livingstone</td>
<td>Hromnik, Cyril A.</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1980.</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA bibliography 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Manchester University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA bibliography 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Manchester University Press</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Africa bibliography 1986
016.96 AFR
Book

Africa bibliography 1987
016.96 AFR
Book

Africa contemporay art of a continent remix
709.68 AFR
Copies:
1
Book

Africa in my bones
299.683 CUM
Copies:
1
Book

Africa in the Iron Age
930.16 OLI
Book

Africa in the Sixties
960. 326 MET
Africa revisited Nouveaux regards Sur L' Afrique
AFRICA REVISITED NOUVEAUX REGARDS SUR L’AFRIQUE / UNESCO.
333.784 UNE
Copies:
1
Book

Africa's hidden histories
896 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

Africa's place in the emergence of civilisation
Book

Africa's place in the human story
AFRICA'S PLACE IN THE HUMAN STORY / Dart, Raymond A. SABC Publication,
301 DAR
Book

Africa since 1990
960 SEL
Copies:
1
Book
African adventurer's guide to Zambia
906.894 DOO
Copies: 1
Book

African-American archaeology
930.1 AFR
Copies: 1
Book

The African-American slave trade
326 GRA
Copies: 1
Book

African apocalypse
920 NKW
Copies: 2
Book

African archaeology
939.096 PHI
Copies: 1
African art in Southern Africa
709.68 NET
Book

African art in transit
702.88 STE
Copies: 1
Book

African Arts
AFRICAN ARTS
709.68 AFR
Book

African basketry
746.412 CUN
Copies: 1
Book

African civilizations
939.096 CON
Copies: 1
Book
The African Court calendar, 1809
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1810
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1811
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1812
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1813
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1814
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1815
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>THE AFRICAN COURT CALENDAR</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1816</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1817</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1818</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1819</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1820</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>The African Court calendar, 1821</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The African Court calendar, 1828
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court calendar, 1829
310.968 AFR
Book

The African Court Calendar, 1807
310.968 AFR
Book

African design
709.6 TRO
Copies: 1
Book

African eclipse
968.26 LIM
Copies: 1
Book

African ecology and human evolution
939.096 HOW
African exodus
AFRICAN EXODUS: The origins of modern humanity / Stringer, Chris; McKie, Robin. -- London: Jonathan Cape, 1996.
930.1 STR
Copies:
1
Book

African forms
709.66 MEY
Copies:
1
Book

The African Foundation for Research and Development (AFRAND)
658.57 AFR
Copies:
1
Research Report

658.57 AFR
Copies:
1
Research Report

African guerrillas
322.42096 CLA
Copies:
1
African Indigenous People's Workshop on traditional knowledge, identity and livelihoods
306.4 CRA
Copies:
1
Book

The African Iron Age
930.16 SHI
Book

African magic
133.43 HOL
Copies:
1
Book

The African manual on mining and industry
THE AFRICAN MANUAL ON MINING AND INDUSTRY : 1938-1939 -- Johannesburg: Mining & Industrial Publications of Africa,
622 AFR
Book

African masculinities
AFRICAN MASCULINITIES : Men in Africa from the late nineteenth century to the present / Ouzgane, Lahoudine (ed); Morrell, Robert (ed) -- Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, 2005.
305.3 OUZ
Copies:
1
Book
African oral literature
896 KAS
Copies: 1
Book

African oral story-telling
896 VAM
Copies: 1
Book

An African peace process
320.9 BEN
Copies: 1
Book

African Penguin populations in the Western Cape, South Africa, 1992-2003
598.441 DUT
Copies: 3
Book

An African perspective on the management of life and death and its implications for nation building and reconciliation in South Africa
AN AFRICAN PERSPECTIVE ON THE MANAGEMENT OF LIFE AND DEATH AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR NATION BUILDING AND RECONCILIATION IN SOUTH AFRICA: Freedom Park / Ngubane, Harriet.
306.4 NGU
Copies: 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African renaissance</td>
<td>Makgoba, Malegapuru William (ed)</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Mafube; Tafelberg</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Conference proceedings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The African reserves of South Africa</td>
<td>Horrell, Muriel</td>
<td>Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African seats</td>
<td>Bocola, Sandro (ed)</td>
<td>Munich: Prestel Verlag</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African soul talk</td>
<td>Mandela, Dumani; Goldstein, Warren</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Jacana Media</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Call Number</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African textualities</td>
<td>Lindfors, Bernth.</td>
<td>Africa World Press</td>
<td>Trenton</td>
<td>896 LIN</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African traditional architecture</td>
<td>Denyer, Susan.</td>
<td>Heinemann</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>728.67 DEN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Village</td>
<td>Walton, James.</td>
<td>J L van Schaik</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>728 WAL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africana Books and Pictures</td>
<td>Bradlow, Frank R.</td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>709.68 BRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africana byways</td>
<td>Smith, Anna H.</td>
<td>A D Donker</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>030.968 SMI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africanderisms</td>
<td></td>
<td>Longmans, Green and Co Ltd</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>434.363 AFR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Afrikaanse woordelys en spelreels
439.36 AFR
Copies: 2
Book

439.36 AFR
Copies: 1
Book

Afrikaner Afrikaan
968 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

The Afrikaner Rebellion of 1914
THE AFRIKANER REBELLION OF 1914
968 AFR
Copies: 1
Book

Afrikaner Volkseenheid en my ervarings op die pad daarheen
968 MAL
Book
The Afrikaners
968 GIL
Copies: 1
Book

968 LEA
Copies: 1
Book

Afrikaners en Nederlanders
AFRIkANERS EN NEDERLANDERS / Spruyt, C B. -- Amsterdam: 1896.
968.04 SPR
Book

Afrikaners in die Goudstad
968.221 STA
Book

Afskrifte van katalogusse in die TPA Biblioteek en Museumdiens
AFSKRIFTE VAN KATALOGUSSE IN DIE TPA BIBLIOTEK EN MUSEUMDIENS
749 AFS
Book
Agenda of a meeting of the heads of operational divisions to be held at 8.00am on 7 December 1998... at 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town
R725.94 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Agenda of a meeting of the heads of operational divisions to be held at 10.00am on 20 June 1996 at 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town
AGENDA OF A MEETING OF THE HEADS OF OPERATIONAL DIVISIONS TO BE HELD AT 10.00AM ON 20 JUNE 1996 AT 111 HARRINGTON STREET, CAPE TOWN /
R725.94 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Agenda of the built environment committee, 18 August 1997
711.4 NAT
Book

Agreement entered into and concluded between National Parks Board ("the Board") and South African National Parks Trust (the Trust) and the shareholders of the remainder of the farm Stofbergsfontein no.365 Malmesbury ("the Owners")
711.5 AGR
Book

Agreement in South Africa
692.3 ALD
Book
Aktiwiteitsentrum vir Kroondal, Transvaal
AKTIWITEITSENTRUM VIR KROONDAL, TRANSVAAL / Buys, S.
711.57 BUY
Copies:
2
Book

Al skrywend
AL SKRYWEND / Langenhoven, C J. – Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1972.
839.363 LAN
Book

Alamein
940.53 BIE
Copies:
1
Book

Albert Newall images of the Cape
779.944 NEW
Book

Albert Road Jewish Cemetery, Cape Town 1842-1887
726.8 ZIN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Link</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred and Victoria Docks</td>
<td>Fagan, Gabriel</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Aylward</td>
<td>Smith, Ken</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>AD Donker</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algemele opknapping van die Vierde Raadsaal te Bloemfontein OVS vir die Proinsiale administrasie van die Oranje Vrystaat</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloemfontein</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliwal-Noord eenhonderd Jaar</td>
<td>du Plooy, F. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All about South Africa</td>
<td>Struik Publishers (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
All colour book of Art Deco
709.04 KLE
Book

"All our yesterdays..."
"ALL OUR YESTERDAYS..." : a tribute to 100 years of building excellence by members of the master builders and allied trades association, Cape Peninsula
720.968 ALL
Book

All Pisa
ALL PISA 1972.
914.555 ALL
Book

The all South Africa Law Reports of cases decided in
THE ALL SOUTH AFRICA LAW REPORTS OF CASES DECIDED IN : the Supreme court of South Africa, the High court of Southern Rhodesia, the high court of South-West Africa 1947 vol.1 -- Durban: Butterworth & Co,
348.6802 THE
Copies: 1
Book

An almanack for the year of our Lord 1960
910 WHI
Book

Almost forgotten, never told
ALMOST FORGOTTEN, NEVER TOLD : a book of people and places, dramas and adventures along the South African coast, with a few voyages into deeper waters / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981.
968.7 GRE
Book
### Along Cape Roads
**Along Cape Roads** : being the wanderings of a stranger at the Cape of Good Hope / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1928.

### Along Edges

### Alpha Saldanha Cement Project
333.336 MON
Copies: 1
Book

ALPHA SALDANHA CEMENT PROJECT: Environmental Impact Assessment: Fauna / Nel, J (comp); Mouton, F N (comp); Cherry, M (comp); Geertsema, H (comp) Mark Wood Consultants, 1997.
333.336 NEL
Copies: 1
Book

560.968724 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

333.336 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

333.336 YOU
Copies: 1
Book

Alphabetical classification of South African place names by magisterial areas and magisterial areas listing South African place names
910.3 ALP
Book
910.3 ALP
Book

Alphen, Constantia
728.5 REV
Book

Alte Kunst in Bayern
ALTE KUNST IN BAYERN: die stadt Passau -- Augsburg: Dr Benno Filser Verlag, 1925.
720.9433 ALT
Book

Alternative water supply schemes affecting the Palmiet Valley
ALTERNATIVE WATER SUPPLY SCHEMES AFFECTING THE PALMIET VALLEY: a summary of potential environmental impacts / Stauth, Roy; Lane, Sue. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1983.
627.80973 STA
Book

Aluta continua! Ons stryd duur voort!
599.98961 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

Aluta continua! Our struggle continues!
ALUTA CONTINUA! OUR STRUGGLE CONTINUES!: The struggle of South Africa's first indigenous Khoisan Africans, (also called by the racist label of 'coloureds'), Of "African-European-Asian" descent, first 'non-whites' now 'non-blacks' in our own South Africa, still the negative of the invading immigrants that dominate, despise and deny us our dignity as human beings. Discover where you come from! Know yourself and always be yourself! Determine your place in your South Africa! Know where you are going to in the new millennium! / Langeveldt, William. Khoisan Community Forum, 1999.
599.98961 LAN
AmaBobkebokke!
929.9 SHE
Research Report

Amandelboom staan in bloei
968.7458 KOT
Copies: 1
Book

Amandla-Wolwekraal 132 kV distribution line and upgrade of existing substations
333.71 PBA
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 PBA
Copies: 1
Book

Amazulu
968 GOL
The Ambassador's fund for cultural preservation
333.7 AMB
Copies: 1
Book

Amendment to the Pietermaritzburg Draft Town Planning Scheme
AMENDMENT TO THE PIETERMARITZBURG DRAFT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME: city centre use-zone -- Pietermaritzburg: City Engineer's Department, 1978.
711.4096845 CIT
Book

Amendments of warrants relating to the Order of Mapungubwe, Mendi Decoration for Bravery with the list of awards of the Order of Mendi for Bravery, the Order of Ikhamanga, the order of Mapungubwe, the order of the Companions of O. R. Tambo
344.6805 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Amenity and Urban Planning
711.4 SMI
Book

America's forgotten architecture
AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN ARCHITECTURE: national trust for historic preservation
720.97 AME
American architecture
720.973 HAN
Book

American buildings and their architects volume 4
720.973 JOR
Book

The American city
711.5 AME
Book

The American farm house
728.6 KAU
Book

American historical archaeology
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY : Methods and results / Deetz, James.
930.1 DEE
Copies:
1
Book

American Skyline
711.4 TUN
American Victorian Architecture
720.973 AME
Book

Among the Vineyards
AMONG THE VINEYARDS: the story of Christ Church, Constantia / Langham-Carter, R R.
968.712 LAN
Book

Ampetlike katalogus van die rykstentoonstelling Suid-Afrika 1936 / Official catalogue of the empire exhibition South Africa 1936
380.0740968 AMP
Book

The Amsterdam Battery
939.0968712 SEE
Book

Amsterdamse Maatschappij tot Stadsherstel n. v.
711.4 AMS
Book

An analysis of Gothic architecture Vol II
AN ANALYSIS OF GOTHICK ARCHITECTURE VOL II / Brandon, Raphael; Brandon, J Arthur. – London: David Bogue, 723.5 BRA
Book
And then came clothing and speech
AND THEN CAME CLOTHING AND SPEECH: Discussion on the origins of the first Europeans and how they were more advanced than we thought / Roberts, Mark. 1996.
930.1 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

Andrew Geddes Bain
016.920 EVE
Book

The Andrew Murray family register
THE ANDREW MURRAY FAMILY REGISTER 1931.
929.368 AND
Book

Andrew Smith and Natal
968.4 KIR
Book

Andrew Smith's journal of his expedition into the interior of South Africa / 1834-36
ANDREW SMITH'S JOURNAL OF HIS EXPEDITION INTO THE INTERIOR OF SOUTH AFRICA / 1834-36: an authentic narrative of travels and discoveries, the manners and customs of the Native tribes, and the physical nature of the country -- Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1975.
916.8 AND
Book

Andries Gerhardus Visser (1878-1978)
920 VIS
Book
Annale van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch
ANNALE VAN DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH / Franken, J L M. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 1937. 373.68717 FRA
Copies:
2
Book

Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums
ANNALS OF THE CAPE PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS : Volume 12 -- Grahamstown: Cape Provincial Museums at the Albany Museum, 1976. 910.3 LEI
Book

The annals of the Cape stage
Book

Annals of the Natal Museum / Annale van die Natalse Museum
Book

Annals of the South African Museum
Book

An annotated bibliography of popular archaeological writing in South Africa
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF POPULAR ARCHAEOLOGICAL WRITING IN SOUTH AFRICA / Wahl, Elizabeth J; Mazel, Aron D. -- Pietermaritzburg: Natal Museum, 1995. 930.102 WAH
Annual report of the gender equality
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENDER EQUALITY -- Braamfontein: Commission on Gender Equality, Annual report

Annual report of the Public works department 1909 and 1910 (partial)
363.7 ANN
Book

Annual reports of the curators and superintendents of public gardens for the year 1895
712.5 ANN
Book

Annual reports of the curators and superintendents of public gardens for the year 1902
712.5 ANN
Book

Annual reports of the Director of Archives for 1976

Annual research report 1
**Annual review of Islam in South Africa**

ANNUAL REVIEW OF ISLAM IN SOUTH AFRICA: Issue no.4 December 2001

306.6 ANN
Copies: 1
Book

---

**Antarctic Treaties Act, 1996 (Act no. 60 of 1996)**


344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

---

**Antarctic Treaties Act, 1996 (No. 60 of 1996)**


344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

---

**Anthropology**


301 EMB
Copies: 1
Book

---

ANTHROPOLOGY / Marett, R R. -- London: Williams & Norgate, Ltd,

301 MAR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Antiques at a glance</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
749.1 MAC  
Copies:  
1  
Book |  |
738.2 MAC  
Copies:  
1  
Book |  |
739.238 MAC  
Copies:  
1  
Book |  |
748.8 MAC  
Copies:  
1  
Book |  |

**Antiques clinic**

**ANTIQUES CLINIC : A collector’s guide to diagnosing damage, the possibilities of restoration, and care for the future / Fielden, James; Gamier, Richard; Davidson, Paul; Luckhurst, Bruce; Duffield, Susan; O’Day, Deirdre; Bamard, Jill; Cooper, Gilly Cameron.** – Royston: Eagle Editions, 2001.  
745.10288 FIE  
Copies:  
1  
Book

**Antiques for the modern home**
Anton Anreith sculptor 1754-1822
ANTON ANREITH SCULPTOR 1754-1822 / Meintjes, Johannes. – Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1951.
730.9687 MEI
Book

Antonio De Saldanha
ANTONIO DE SALDANHA: his times and his achievements / De Andrade, M Freire. – Lisbon: 1962.
920 DES
Book

The apartheid city and beyond
307.760968 SMI
Book

Apartheid city in transition
APARTHEID CITY IN TRANSITION / Swilling, Mark (ed); Humphries, Richard (ed); Shubane, Khehla (ed) – Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 1991.
307.760968 SWI
Book

Apartheid's friends
320.968 SAN
Copies: 1
Book

Apartheid's violence against children
320.56 APA
Copies: 1
Apostle battery, conservation development framework
APOSTLE BATTERY, CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK : Phase 1 background report 2000.
333.784 APO
Copies: 1
Book

Appeal for Bokaap
APPEAL FOR BOKAAP : trust fund for a national treasure
720.968712 APP
Book

The appearance of iron and its use in Protohistoric Africa
939.096 PEA
Book

Appendices to final report on a system of grading for 'ex-monuments' and future heritage resources
APPENDICES TO FINAL REPORT ON A SYSTEM OF GRADING FOR 'EX-MONUMENTS' AND FUTURE HERITAGE RESOURCES / Mindwalks. -- Johannesburg: Mindwalks, 2001.
333.72 MIN
Copies: 1
Book

Application for authorisation in terms of the Environment Conservation Act, (Act no. 73 of 1989)
333.72 TEK
Copies: 1
Book
Application for deproclamation

Application for inclusion on the world heritage list
APPLICATION FOR INCLUSION ON THE WORLD HERITAGE LIST : The fossil hominid sites of Sterkfontein, Swartkrans, Kromdraai and environs, South Africa 333.784 APP Copies: 1 Book

Application for rezoning of portion Erf 14821 Cape Town from transport to general commercial (C2) and urban structure plan (1988) amendment

Application for the assessment of the competency of heritage Western Cape in terms of section 8 of Act 25 of 1999
APPLICATION FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF THE COMPETENCY OF HERITAGE WESTERN CAPE IN TERMS OF SECTION 8 OF ACT 25 OF 1999 / Heritage Western Cape. 2002. 344.68094 HER Copies: 1 Book

Application for the rezoning and subdivision of Six Fisantekraal Smallholdings & Application for the removal of title restrictions on four of these properties
Application for the rezoning of ERF 813, Durbanville from single identical to general business use
APPLICATION FOR THE REZONING OF ERF 813, DURBANVILLE FROM SINGLE IDENTICAL TO GENERAL BUSINESS USE 1995.
711.5522 APP
Book

Application form and checklist in terms of section 21, 22, 26 and 28A of the Environmental Conservation Act, 1989 (Act no. 73 of 1989)
333.7845 WIT
Copies: 1
Book

Application in terms of sections 17 and 24 of the Land use planning ordinance (no 15 of 1985) to rezone and subdivide portions of the farm Klein Melkbosch, no 94, dfrom rural to commercial, in order to establish a service station, a farm stall, a restaurant and a wine tasting centre
711.5 VAN
Book

Application to alter and restore farmhouse
APPLICATION TO ALTER AND RESTORE FARMHOUSE: Keerweder Franschhoek
968.718 KEE
Book

Application to demolish buildings protected in terms of the National Monuments Act, no. 28 of 1969 (buildings older than 50 years)
Application to the National Monuments Council on 01/09/99 for the approval for alterations to house at no. 16 Meadway, Pinelands
728.83 ASM
Copies: 1
Book

Applications for certification of cultural property for Income Tax purposes
APPLICATIONS FOR CERTIFICATION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES : information and procedures 1995. 344.094 INF
Book

Applications for Sanlam Restoration Award 1996 / Aansoeke vir Sanlam-restorasie toekenning 1996
720.968 SAN
Copies: 1
Book

Applications for Sanlam Restoration Award 1997 / Aansoeke vir Sanlam-restourasie toekenning 1997
APPLICATIONS FOR SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 1997 / AANSOEKE VIR SANLAM-RESTOURASIE TOEKENNING 1997
720.968 SAN
Copies: 1
Book

Applications for Sanlam Restoration Award 1998 / Aansoeke vir Sanlam-restourasie toekenning 1998
APPLICATIONS FOR SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 1998 / AANSOEKE VIR SANLAM-RESTOURASIE TOEKENNING 1998
720.968 SAN
Applications for Sanlam Restoration Award 1999 / Aansoeke vir Sanlam-restourasie toekenning 1999
APPLICATIONS FOR SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 1999 / AANSOEKE VIR SANLAM-RESTOURASIE TOEKENNING 1999
720.968 SAN
Copies: 2
Book

Applications for the Sanlam Restoration Award 2000
APPLICATIONS FOR THE SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 2000
720.968 SAN
Copies: 3
Book

Applications for the Sanlam Restoration Award 2002 / Aansoeke vir die Sanlam restourasie-toekenning 2002
APPLICATIONS FOR THE SANLAM RESTORATION AWARD 2002 / AANSOEKE VIR DIE SANLAM RESTOURASIE-TOEKENNING 2002
720.968 SAN
Copies: 1
Book

Applied palaeontology
560 JON
Copies: 1
Book

Applying anthropology
572 POD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appraisal and feedback</strong></td>
<td>Fletcher, Clive</td>
<td>London: Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development, 2005.</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>April 1820 Souvenir of the 1820 settlers</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APT International Membership and Resource Directory 1987</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcaheological excavation notes on Principles and techniques</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Archaeological aspects of the Post Office Tunnel, Cape Town
939.0968712 EMM
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological assessment
ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT : Eskom 132 KV Powerline : Louis Tricardt - Messina
939.0968263 ARC
Book

Archaeological assessment of no. 57 Loop Street
939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

An archaeological assessment of Shell Middens, harbour development area, Stilbaai
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF SHELL MIDDENS, HARBOUR DEVELOPMENT AREA, STILBAAI / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1991.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

An archaeological assessment of the coastal strip, and a proposed heritage management plan for De Beers Namaqualand Mines
930.102 HAL
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE COASTAL STRIP, AND A PROPOSED HERITAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR DE BEERS NAMAQUALAND MINES:
930.102 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological displays in rock shelters
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DISPLAYS IN ROCK SHELTERS / Deacon, Janette.
930.10285 DEA
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological evidence and conventional explanations of southern Bantu settlement patterns
ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE AND CONVENTIONAL EXPLANATIONS OF SOUTHERN BANTU SETTLEMENT PATTERNS / Huffman, Thomas N. 1986.
939.0968 HUF
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological evidence for demographic changes in the Eastern Cape during the last 2 000 years
ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE FOR DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES IN THE EASTERN CAPE DURING THE LAST 2 000 YEARS / Deacon, Janette. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1972.
939.096877 DEA
Book

Archaeological evidence for fishing in the prehistoric Aegean
ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE FOR FISHING IN THE PREHISTORIC AEGEAN / Powell, Judith. 1997.
930.102804 POW
Book
The archaeological heritage of Zimbabwe
Copies: 4
Book

Archaeological impact assessment
ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: 16 Mile Beach Nature Resort, Ysterfontein / Agency for Cultural Resource Management. 930.102 AGE
Copies: 1
Book

ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: 153 Dorp Street / Huffman, T N; Steel, R; Sievers, C. -- Stellenbosch: Department Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1996. 930.102 HAR
Book

An archaeological impact assessment of the proposed upgrading of the Outeniqua Pass, George
Book

Archaeological impact study
ARCHAEOLOGICAL IMPACT STUDY: I & J Abalone farm, Danger point, Gansbaai / Agency for Cultural Resource Management. 1996. 930.102 AGE
Copies: 1
Book

An archaeological interpretation of certain iron age sites in the Limpopo / Shashi Valley
An archaeological investigation of the Koichab River region of the south-western Namib Desert, centred on the activities of Holocene hunter-gatherers
939.09688 NOL
Book

An archaeological investigation of the settlement of black peoples at Canasta place, East London District
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE SETTLEMENT OF BLACK PEOPLES AT CANASTA PLACE, EAST LONDON DISTRICT / Nogwaza, Themba Godfrey. -- Grahamstown: University of Fort Hare, 1996.
939.0968779 NOG
Book

Archaeological investigation of the Terrace and roadway behind the Elsenburg, Herehuis
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE TERRACE AND ROADWAY BEHIND THE ELSENBURG, HEREHUIS / Archaeology Contracts Office.
939.0968717 ARC
Copies:
1
Book

An Archaeological investigation of the Valkenburg cemetery and burial vault
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE VALKENBURG CEMETERY AND BURIAL VAULT -- Rondebosch: Department of Archaeology, 1995.
939.0968712 ARC
Book

Archaeological investigations
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS : writing-on-stone N W M P Post / Adams, Gary; Forsman, Michael R A; Minni, Sheila J. -- Alberta: Alberta Culture Historical Resources Division, 1977.
939.0971234 ADA
Book

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS : Fort Victoria, 1975 / Losey, Timothy C; Vickers, J Roderick; Gerhart, Gail; Wilson, Jane; Pyszczyk, Heinz; McGowan, Virginia. -- Alberta: Alberta Culture Historical Resources Division, 1977.
939.0971234 ARC
Archaeological overview of the N4 Platinum Toll road
930.102 HUF
Book

Archaeological potential of central Cape Town
ARCHAEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL OF CENTRAL CAPE TOWN / Abrahams, Gabebah. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1984.
939.0968712 ABR
Copies:
2
Book

Archaeological Potential of Groenrivier Mond (3017DC)
939.0968729 AVE
Book

Archaeological Potential of Groenrivier Mond and Island Point (3017DC)
939.0968729 AVE
Book

Archaeological rescue excavations at CA 1, Cape Atlantic, Melkbosstrand
939.0968713 AGE
Copies:
1
Book
Archaeological site report 47 De Villiers Street, Cape Town
939.0968712 ABR
Book

Archaeological site stabilisation and reconstruction in the United States
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE STABILISATION AND RECONSTRUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES -- New Zealand: Head Office, Department of Conservation, 1993.
930.10283 JON
Book

Archaeological sites in the Mfolozi River catchment area, Zululand
939.0968314 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological sites of Britain
936.1 CLA
Book

The archaeological sites of Greefswald
939.0968263 MEY
Copies: 3
Book

Archaeological study


Archaeological study Dufresco Steel Mill
ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY DUFERCO STEEL MILL / Agency for Cultural Resource Management.

Archaeological study Erf 193, Suiderstrand, Southern Cape Coast

Archaeological study Erf 1626 (Bakoond), Ysterfontein

An archaeological study of a military fortification in the Pienaarspoort area South-East of Pretoria dating to the second Anglo-Boer War
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY OF A MILITARY FORTIFICATION IN THE PIENAARSPORT AREA SOUTH-EAST OF PRETORIA DATING TO THE SECOND ANGLO-BOER WAR / Pelser, Anton. — Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1996. 939.0968215 PEL  Book

An Archaeological study of the Uniondale Rockshelter Albany District, Eastern Cape
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE UNIONDALE ROCKSHELTER ALBANY DISTRICT, EASTERN CAPE / Leslie-Brooker, Mary. 1987. 939.0968739 LES  Book

Archaeological study portion of portion 8 of Erf 537 of Farm Buffelsfontein 250, Boggomsbaai, Southern Cape Coast

Archaeological study portion of portion 8 of Farm Buffelsfontein 250, Vleesbaai, Southern Cape Coast
Archaeological study proposed Melkbosstrand CBD
930.102 AGE
Book

Archaeological study Sanderlings, Plettenberg Bay
939.09687396 AGE
Book

Archaeological study Versveld Park, Piketberg
939.0968725 AGE
Book

Archaeological survey: Britannia Bay to Stompneus Bay, Cape West Coast
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY: BRITTANIA BAY TO STOMPNEUS BAY, CAPE WEST COAST / Wilson, M L; Van Rijssen, W J J; Avery, G.
930.102 WIL
Copies:
1
Book

Archaeological survey of Hartebeestport D, Brits
939.0968215 HUF
Archaeological survey of Impala Mine, Rustenburg
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF IMPALA MINE, RUSTENBURG / Huffman, T N; Steel, R. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1995.
930.102 HUF
Copies: 2
Book

Archaeological survey of Madikwe Game Reserve, North West Province
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF MADIKWE GAME RESERVE, NORTH WEST PROVINCE : a phase 1 report prepared for North West Parks Board / Huffman, T N; Calabrese, J A; Grant, M G; Lathy, Geoffrey C I. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1996.
939.096826 HUF
Book

An archaeological survey of portions 29 and 30 of Jacobs Baay No. 108
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PORTIONS 29 AND 30 OF JACOBS BAAY NO. 108 / Yates, Royden.
930.102 YAT
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological survey of Rooiberg A-Mine
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ROOIBERG A-MINE / Huffman, T N; Grant, M; Steel, R. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1994.
930.102 HUF
Book

Archaeological survey of the Deelkraal and Doornfontein Mines
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE DEELKRAAL AND DOORNFONTEIN MINES / Huffman, T N; van der Merwe, H D; Kruger, G. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1994.
930.102 HUF
Book
Archaeological survey of the East and West Driefontein Mines
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE EAST AND WEST DRIEFONTEIN MINES / Huffman, T N; van der Merwe, H D; Steel, R. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1994.
939.096829 HUF
Book

An archaeological survey of the Jacobsbaai and Mauritzbaai area West of Vredenburg/Saldanha
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE JACOBSBAAI AND MAURITZBAAI AREA WEST OF VREDBENBURG/SALDANHA / Avery, G.
930.102 AVE
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeological survey of the Lebowakgomo - Seshego pipeline Northern Transvaal
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LEBOWAKGOMO - SESHEGO PIPELINE NORTHERN TRANSVAAL / Huffman, T N; Steel, R; Sievers, C. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1995.
930.102 HUF
Book

An archaeological survey of the Lynch Point Leentjiesklip area
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LYNCH POINT LEENTJIESKLIP AREA / Parkington, J; Poggenpoel, C.
939.0968724 PAR
Book

An archaeological survey of the proposed Qwaqwa museum site
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED QWAQWA MUSEUM SITE / Dreyer, J. -- Bloemfontein: National Museum,
930.102 DRE
Book

An archaeological survey of the shipwreck Bato (1806) in Simonsbaai
AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE SHIPWRECK BATO (1806) IN SIMONSBAAI : Research proposal / Werz, Bruno E J S. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1996.
930.102804 WER
Archaeological survey of the Slaaihoek Barberton
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE SLAAIHOEK BARBERTON / Huffman, T N; Steel, R. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1994.
930.102 HUF
Book

Archaeological theory and the politics of cultural heritage
930.1 SMI
Copies:
1
Book

The archaeologists year book 1977
930.1 ARC
Book

Archaeology
930.1 CUN
Copies:
1
Book

930.1 FAG
Book

930.1 MCI
Copies:
1
Archaeology and fossils
ARCHAEOLOGY AND FOSSILS: For planners, developers, local authorities and communities: Draft / South African Heritage Resources Agency. -- Cape Town: South African Heritage Resources Agency,
930.1028 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeology and South Africa
939.0968 SEN
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeology and the modern world
939.0968 HAL
Copies: 2
Book

Archaeology and the social history of ships
930.102804 GOU
Copies: 1
Book

Archaeology and world religion
The archaeology of contact in settler societies
930.1 MUR
Copies: 1
Book

The Archaeology of identities
930.1 INS
Copies: 1
Book

The Archaeology of identity
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF IDENTITY : Approaches to gender, age, status, ethnicity and religion / Diaz-Andreu, M; lucy, Sam; Babic, Stasa; Edwards, David N. – London: Routledge, 2005.
930.1 DIA
Copies: 1
Book

The archaeology of Islam in sub-Saharan Africa
930.1 INS
Copies: 1
Book

The archaeology of political structure

The archaeology of seafaring in ancient South Asia

The archaeology of Southern Africa

The archaeology of Spanish Colonialism in the Southeastern United States and the Caribbean

The archaeology of Sterkfontein
THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF STERKFONTEIN: preliminary findings on site formation and cultural change / Kuman, Kathleen. 1994.

The archaeology of the African Diaspora in the Americas
Archbishop Desmond Tutu
Copies: 1
Book

Archeologiebalans
ARCHEOLOGIEBALANS / Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek. 2002. 930.1 RIJ
Book

Architect and community
Book

The architect and the scaffold
Copies: 1
Book

The architect's eye
Book

Architects and builders in the Western Cape
720.092 LAN
Book

The architects' journal library of planned information
711.12 BUR
Book

Architectural and urban conservation
ARCHITECTURAL AND URBAN CONSERVATION : A review of the state of the art / Feilden, Bernard M.
720.288 FEI
Book

Architectural antiques
747 ROB
Book

Architectural beauty of the old Cape
728.83 FRA
Book

Architectural building construction
721 JAG
Book

721 JAG
Book
Architectural change of the Zulu home
728 DEF
Copies:
1
Book

Architectural elements
729 ARC
Book

Architectural graphics
720.284 CHI
Book

Architectural heritage
720.971273 BUT
Book

The Architectural Heritage Fund
720.941 ARC
Book
Architectural history in Cape Town and its hinterland
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY IN CAPE TOWN AND ITS HINTERLAND: An annotated bibliography / Harris, Stewart. -- Rondebosch: University of Cape Town, 2000. 016.720288 HAR Book

Architectural keywords

Architectural Models
ARCHITECTURAL MODELS / Forman, Robert. -- London: The Studio, 1946. 702.8 FOR Book

Architectural practice

Architectural practices 1982 / Argitekspraktyke 1982

Architectural stained glass
ARCHITECTURAL STAINED GLASS / Clarke, Brian (ed) -- London: John Murray, 1979. 748.5 ARC Book

Architectural study of historical house at 15 Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editors</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Study of Historical House at 15 Belvedere Avenue, Oranjezicht</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries</td>
<td>Hitchcock, Henry-Russell</td>
<td>Middlesex: Penguin, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Architecture and Sculpture of Hindu Temples of Natal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and the Human Dimension</td>
<td>Smith, Peter F.</td>
<td>London: George Godwin, 1979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Architettur photogrammetrie II
ARCHITEKTUR PHOTOGRAMMETRIE II 1976.
526.982 ARC
Book

Archival appraisal report on the records of the official languages program, official languages and employment equity branch
ARCHIVAL APPRAISAL REPORT ON THE RECORDS OF THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES PROGRAM, OFFICIAL LANGUAGES AND EMPLOYMENT EQUITY BRANCH / Treasury Board Secretariat.
027.5 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

The archive is politics
THE ARCHIVE IS POLITICS : Truths, powers, records and contestation in South Africa / Harris, Verne.
027.5 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

Archives and archaeology
ARCHIVES AND ARCHAEOLOGY : a guide to source material for researching colonial Cape Town households / Malan, Antonia; Harris, Stewart. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1999.
930.1028 MAL
Copies: 2
Book

Archives of the Auditor-General's Office
016.968 ARC
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: Die wapen van die Suid-Afrikaanse Republiek 1945</td>
<td>Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>968 ARC Book</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: The Orange River sovereignty (1848-1854) 1949</td>
<td>Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>968 ARC Book</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: Transvaal en die totstandkoming van die Unie van Suid-Afrika 1957</td>
<td>Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>968 ARC Book</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: Generaal Piet Joubert in die Transvaal 1957</td>
<td>Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>968 ARC Book</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHIVES YEAR BOOK FOR SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY: Die Britse invloed in die Transvaalse Onderwys, 1836-1907 1956</td>
<td>Cape Town: Government Printer</td>
<td>968 ARC Book</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book

968 ARC
Book
968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book
968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book

968 ARC Book
Argonauts of the Western Pacific
Book

Ariel
ARIEL: a review of arts and letters in Israel -- Jerusalem: La Semana Publishing Company, 709.95694 ARI
Book

Ariesfontein to Zuurfontein
ARIESFONTEIN TO ZUURFONTEIN / Oberholzer, Obie. 1988.  779.4 OBE
Book

Arkkitehteja / Architects
ARKKITEHTEJA / ARCHITECTS  720.922 ARK
Book

Armed and dangerous
ARMED AND DANGEROUS: From undercover struggle to freedom / Kasrils, Ronnie. -- Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 1998.  920 KAS
Copies:  1
Book

Copies:  1
Book
709.68 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Art and craft of Southern Africa
709.68 LEV
Book

Art and eternity
751.609623 COR
Book

The art and practice of leadership coaching
658.312404 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

Art at auction
700 ART
Book

709.68 WEL
Book
**Art Deco**

709.04 HAS
Book

**Art DEco Internationale**

709.04 ART
Book

**An art historical study of the architecture of the Southern Cape Peninsula 1880-1913 houses and small business premises**

720.9687 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

**Art in Vienna 1898-1918**

709.436 VER
Book

**Art Nouveau architecture**

724.91 RUS
Book

**Art Noveau**

709.04 SCH
Book
The art of African shopping
709.6 LEV
Copies: 1
Book

The art of African Textiles
746.796 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

The art of architecture
720.9 RIC
Book

The art of marbling
745.72 SPE
Copies: 1
Book

The Art of Southeast Africa
709.67 ART
Copies: 1
Book
The art of town planning
THE ART OF TOWN PLANNING / Lancaster, Henry Vaughan. -- London: Chapman and Hall, 711.4 LAN
Book

The art of tracking
799.2 LIE
Copies: 1
Book

The art of warfare on land
355.02 CHA
Book

Art on the rocks
ART ON THE ROCKS : Fine buildings and old masters are pampered and protected as part of our cultural heritage. Our ancestors’ rock art just as much part of our inheritance, yet its preservation is usually left to chance / Ford, Bruce; Watchman, Alan.
759.0113 FOR
Copies: 1
Book

Art routes
709.68 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

Arte rupestre e pré-história do vale do cóa

The art of town planning
THE ART OF TOWN PLANNING / Lancaster, Henry Vaughan. -- London: Chapman and Hall, 711.4 LAN
Book

The art of tracking
799.2 LIE
Copies: 1
Book

The art of warfare on land
355.02 CHA
Book

Art on the rocks
ART ON THE ROCKS : Fine buildings and old masters are pampered and protected as part of our cultural heritage. Our ancestors’ rock art just as much part of our inheritance, yet its preservation is usually left to chance / Ford, Bruce; Watchman, Alan.
759.0113 FOR
Copies: 1
Book

Art routes
709.68 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

Arte rupestre e pré-história do vale do cóa
Artillery of the Anglo-Boer War 1899 - 1902
968.048 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

Artillery of the Jameson Raid
623.42 HEU
Copies: 2
Book

The artistic evolution of the English home
THE ARTISTIC EVOLUTION OF THE ENGLISH HOME -- London: Waterlow & Sons Limited, 747.22 ART
Book

An artist's journey along the old Cape Post Road 1832-33
709.687 GOR
Book

Arts 2000
709.68 DEP
Copies: 2
Book

The Arts and Craft Movement
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Item Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ARTS AND CRAFT MOVEMENT: a study of its sources, ideals and influence on design theory</td>
<td>Naylor, Gillian</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>709.54 NAY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Studio Vista</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and crafts</td>
<td>Magubane, Peter</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>709.68 MAG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Struik</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and crafts architecture</td>
<td>Davey, Peter</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>724.91 DAV</td>
<td></td>
<td>Architectural Press</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The arts and crafts movement in the domestic architecture of Pretoria and Johannesburg 1903-1926</td>
<td>Birch, Micha Steytler</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>724.91 BIR</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Pretoria</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Arts and Crafts sourcebook</td>
<td>Kelley, Charlotte</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>747.2048 KEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thames and Hudson</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and culture</td>
<td>Ncome</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>968.411 DEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Item Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ARTS AND CRAFT MOVEMENT: a study of its sources, ideals and influence on design theory</td>
<td>Naylor, Gillian</td>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>709.54 NAY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Studio Vista</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and crafts</td>
<td>Magubane, Peter</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>709.68 MAG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Struik</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and crafts architecture</td>
<td>Davey, Peter</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>724.91 DAV</td>
<td></td>
<td>Architectural Press</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The arts and crafts movement in the domestic architecture of Pretoria and Johannesburg 1903-1926</td>
<td>Birch, Micha Steytler</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>724.91 BIR</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Pretoria</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Arts and Crafts sourcebook</td>
<td>Kelley, Charlotte</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>747.2048 KEL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thames and Hudson</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and culture</td>
<td>Ncome</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>968.411 DEP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Assessing heritage significance
ASSESSING HERITAGE SIGNIFICANCE: Final approved text / NSW Heritage Office.
333.72 NSW
Copies:
1
Book

Assessing human competence
658.3112 SAU
Copies:
1
Book

Assessing impact
333.71 MOR
Copies:
1
Book

An assessment and evaluation of heritage resources in the South Thompson River Valley of British Columbia
AN ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES IN THE SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER VALLEY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA / Mohs, Gordon. -- Victoria, B.C. Heritage Conservation Branch, 1981.
939.09711 MOH
Copies:
1
Book

Assessment and mitigation of archaeological and palaeontological heritage resources as prerequisites for mining and prospecting
Assessment of cultural significance for Robben Island Museum
ASSESSMENT OF CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE FOR ROBBEN ISLAND MUSEUM 2006.
333.784 ASS
Copies:
1
Book

An assessment of heritage resources on the AECI site
939.0968716 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

An assessment of the conservation framework in South Africa as it relates to the industrial heritage of Cape Town
939.0968712 WOR
Book

An assessment of the maritime archaeological potential of Table Bay
930.102804 DUR
Book

Association of law societies / Vereniging van prokureursordes
Astronomers at the Royal Observatory Cape of Good Hope
522.1968712 WAR
Copies: 1
Book

Astronomy before the telescope
520 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

The astronomy of Southern Africa
522.1968 MOO
Copies: 1
Book

At the crossroads
333.31 COU
Copies: 1
Book Conference proceedings
Athenian democracy
949.5 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

Atlantis
ATLANTIS 1992/0765.
916.8713 ATL
Book

Atlantis and environs
ATLANTIS AND ENVIRONS: guide plan 1981
711.40968713 ATL
Book

An atlas of African history
AN ATLAS OF AFRICAN HISTORY / Fage, J D (comp); Verity, Maureen (ill) -- London: Edward Arnold, 1978.
911.6 FAG
Book

The atlas of apartheid
305.80968 CHR
Book

Atlas of mutual heritage
968.71 HAR
Atlas of Stone Age Settlement in the central and upper Seacow Valley
939.0968767 SAM
Copies: 2
Book

Atlas of the British Empire
941 BAY
Copies: 1
Book

The atlas of the New Age
133 THO
Copies: 1
Book

Atlas of world heritage
333.784 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Atlas of world history
912 DAN
Atmospheric pollution and its implications in the Eastern Transvaal highveld
551 TYS
Book

Attracting new audiences
ATTRACTING NEW AUDIENCES : a manual for museum professionals / Mathers, Kathryn.
069.6 MAT
Book

An audit on "The Science Policy and System of the RSA"
AN AUDIT ON "THE SCIENCE POLICY AND SYSTEM OF THE RSA" : Nated 11-005 (88/06) CSIR, 1992.
657.452 REP
Copies:
1
Book

Auditing for managers
AUDITING FOR MANAGERS : The ultimate risk management tool / Pickett, K H Spencer; Pickett, Jennifer M. John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
657.458 PIC
Copies:
1
Book

AUS 1915-1919
968.803 BRU
Book
Australian heritage commission bibliography series
016.9390994 AUS
Book

016.9390994 AUS
Book

Australian historic themes
333.72 AUS
Copies:
1
Book

The Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Rock Art Protection Program
THE AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ABORIGINAL STUDIES ROCK ART PROTECTION PROGRAM / Ward, Graeme K; Sullivan, Sharon.
759.0113 WAR
Copies:
1
Book

Australian memory of the world program
AUSTRALIAN MEMORY OF THE WORLD PROGRAM : Selection policy, criteria and nomination process for the Australian Register / Howell, Alan.
333.72 HOW
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author, Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Additional Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An auto-biographical memoir of Petrus Borchardus Borchers</td>
<td>BORCHERDS -- Cape Town: A S Robertson</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.8 BOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An autobiography</td>
<td>WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd. -- New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.092 WRI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn excursion</td>
<td>RENNIE, John. Galvin &amp; Sales (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968723 VER</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn excursion to some old fishing harbours on the South Cape Coast</td>
<td>WALTON, James. Cape Town: Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.73 WAL</td>
<td>Copies: 3 Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ban Ron Ludwig and the Ludwig's-burg Garden

Banghoek private game reserve
BANGHOEK PRIVATE GAME RESERVE

Banking and currency development in South Africa (1652-1927)
BANKING AND CURRENCY DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA (1652-1927) / Arndt, E H D. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1928.

A banking centenary
A BANKING CENTENARY: Barclays Bank (dominion, colonial and overseas) 1836-1936

Bannelinge oor die oseaan
Barbary and Rococo architecture
724.19 MIL
Book

The Barrack Street Well
THE BARRACK STREET WELL: images of a Cape Town household in the nineteenth century: report to the National Monuments Council / Hall, Martin; Halkett, David; Klose, Jane; Ritchie, Gabrielle. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1990.
939.0968712 HAL
Copies:
2
Book

Barrier of spears
796.522 PEA
Book

Barry and nephews and the S. S. Kadie
968.734 THO
Copies:
1
Book

Bartolomeu Dias 1488-1988
Basic Training for New Managers
658.31245 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

Basil D'Oliveira
920 DOL
Copies: 1
Book

Basketwork harbour
968.758 TUR
Book

Basse Provence
728.67 HUG
Book

Bastion of the south / Vesting van die suide
968 ROS
Book
Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland
968 BAS
Book

The Batavia Project an experimental reconstruction of a 17th century East Indiaman
930.102804 PAR
Book

The Batloung forced removals
968.286 PHI
Copies: 1
Book

The battle at Lake Chrissie/ Die slag by Crissiesmeer
THE BATTLE AT LAKE CHRISSIE/ DIE SLAG BY CRISSIESMEER: 6 Februarie 1901 / Februarie 1901 / Reid, John.
968.048 REI
Copies: 1
Book

The battle of Isandhlwana and the defence of Rorke's Drift
968.4 CHA
Book

The Battle of Kakamas
THE BATTLE OF KAKAMAS
968.786 BAT
Book
The Battle of Magersfontein
968.048 DUX
Copies: 1
Book

The battle of Magersfontein / Die slag van Magersfontein
968.048 DUX
Book

The battle of Spion Kop
968.048 RAN
Book

Battlefield tourism in South Africa with special reference to Isandlwana and Rorke's Drift KwaZulu-Natal
BATTLEFIELD TOURISM IN SOUTH AFRICA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ISANDLWANA AND RORKE'S DRIFT KWAZULU-NATAL / Moeller, Maricki. -- Pretoria: University of Pretoria, 2005.
333.72 MOE
Copies: 1
Book

The battles of Isandlwana and Rorke's Drift
968.4 CHA
Book

Battles of South Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Bay, Barwon and beyond</td>
<td>Cahir, Anne</td>
<td>Melbourne: Heritage Council Victoria</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay between the mountains</td>
<td>Tredgold, Arderne</td>
<td>Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The bay of lost cargoes
THE BAY OF LOST CARGOES : Being a record of the shipwrecks of Algoa Bay from Cape Redfe eastwards to Cape Padrone and west to Cape St Fronds / Morris, Warren F (ed) – Port Elizabeth: Warren F Morris, 2005.
930.102804 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

The Bay of Storms
968.71 BUR
Book

Bayerisches Landesamt fur Denkmalpflege
720.94336 BAY
Book

Beachfront block, Muizenberg
BEACHFRONT BLOCK, MUZENBERG : Conservation and urban design baseline study and guidelines / Penny Pistorius Urban Conservation and Planning; Jaques Theron & Associates; Stewart Harris Architect. 2001.
720.968712 PEN
Copies: 1
Book

Beads and beadwork of East and South Africa
Beastly buildings
728.9 LAM
Copies: 1
Book

Beaufort-Wes
BEAUFORT-WES: 'n Oorsig van die geskiedenis van die dorp en district / Beaufort West: A brief history of the town and district / Marais, J J. 1977.
968.741 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Beaufort West general
BEAUFORT WEST GENERAL: Rough survey of some of the historical and/or architecturally interesting buildings in Beaufort West
720.968741 BEA
Copies: 1
Book

The beautiful Cape
916.8712 CIL
Copies: 1
Book

Beautiful Garden Route
916.873 BEA
Belgium at the heart of Europe
914.93 BEL
Book

Belhar Structure Plan
711.40968711 URB
Book

Bellevliet
BELLEVLIELT: historical background on the property now known as the YMCA, Observatory / Patrick, Mary. -- Wynberg: Cape Archeological Survey cc, 1992.
728.83 PAT
Book

Bellevue
BELLEVUE: Erf 3031, Oranjezicht / Tommy Brummer. -- Cape Town: Tommy Brummer, 1996.
728.31 TOM
Book

BELLEVUE 1949.
370.730968 BEL
Book

BELLEVUE: a historical and analytical study / De Villiers, Paul F. 1987.
728.83 DEV
Book

Belville
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda's delicate balance</td>
<td>Hayward, Stuart J (ed); Gomez, Vicki Holt (ed); Sterrer, Wolfgang (ed)</td>
<td>Bermuda: The Bermuda National Trust, 1981.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333 BER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Beschermde Landschappen
BESCHERMDE LANDSCHAPPEN Minister van Nederlandse Cultuur, 1972.
711 BES
Book

Beschermde monumenten en de rijksdienst voor de monumentenzorg
711.6 RIJ
Book

720.9492 BES
Book

Beschermen van monumenten, stads - en dorpsgezichten
725.94 MIN
Copies: 1
Book

Beskuttingstroke en windskerms in Suid-Afrka
712 VAN
Book

Beslissing by Blouberg
968.713 KRY
Copies: 1
Book
Besluit rijkssubsidiering onderhoud monumenten
BESLUIT RIJKSSUBSIDIERING ONDERHOUD MONUMENTEN / Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg.
720.9492 BES
Book

Besluit rijkssubsidiering restauratie monumenten
720.9492 BES
Book

Bessie Head
BESSION HEAD : thunder behind her ears - her life and writing / Eilersen, Gillian Stead. – Portsmouth: Heinemann, 1995.
920 EIL
Book

The best buildings in Britain
720.941 BES
Book

Best environmental practice guidelines
333.784 HOL
Copies: 1
Book

The best of painted furniture
749.1028 DED
Book
The best of South African short stories
968 BES
Copies: 1
Book

Bethal 1880-1980
BETHAL 1880-1980: eeufees gedenkalbum – Bethal:
968.237 BET
Book

Bethlehem Van Riebeeck-Fees
BETHLEHEM VAN RIEBEECK-FEES: 2 tot 5 Februarie 1952
968.556 BET
Copies: 2
Book

Better places richer communities
307.76 BET
Book

Better than they knew
968 DEV
Book

968 DEV
Copies: 2
Between anger and hope
968 CHU
Copies: 1
Book

Between policy and research
BETWEEN POLICY AND RESEARCH: Intangible heritage and the Flemish Centre for the Study of Popular Culture / Jacobs, Marc.
306.4 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

Between speech and silence
302 DUN
Copies: 1
Book

Between unity and diversity
320.968 MAH
Copies: 2
Book

Between Woodbush and Wolkberg
920 THO
Bewarenswaardige geboue op Wakkerstroom
720.968242 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

Bewaring
720.9685 NIE
Copies: 4
Book

Bewaring in Bethlehem
BEWARING IN BETHLEHEM / Olivier, Pieter H J. 1981.
720.968556 OLI
Book

Bewaring in die Vrystaat
720.9685 BEW
Book

BEWARING IN DIE VRYSTAAT / Nienaber, P J. 1982.
720.9685 NIE
Book
Bewaring van ons erfenis
BEWARING VAN ONS ERFENIS : Deel 1 : Bewaring van ou geboue en historiese oorlyfsels / Ploeger, Jan; Bosman, F C L; Punt, W H J; Bagnall, A Gordon. – Cape Town: Kaap en Transval Drukkers Bpk, 1966.
720.968 PLO
Copies: 3
Book

Beyers Naude
920 NAU
Copies: 1
Book

Beyond antiquity
BEYOND ANTICUITY / Dart, Raymond.
301 DAR
Book

Beyond control
325.968 CRU
Copies: 1
Book

Beyond fear
920 KOT
Copies: 2
Book
A bibliography of Le Vaillant's voyages and Oiseaux D'Afrique
012 OGI
Book

A bibliography of missions and missionaries in Natal
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES IN NATAL / Frost, Pamela Jean (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1969.
016.266 FRO
Book

Bibliography of Nelson Mandela until 2000
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NELSON MANDELA UNTIL 2000
016.92 BIB
Copies:
1
Book

Bibliography of South African pre- and proto- historic archaeology
016.9301 HOL
Copies:
2
Book

Bibliography of the Anglo-Boer War
016.968048 BIB
Book

Bibliography of the published works of James Walton
Bibliophilia Africana V
025.17 BIB
Conference proceedings Book

Bibliophilia Africana VI
002.75 BIB
Book

Bibliotheka
BIBLIOTHEKA 1970.
025.009688 BIB
Book

Bid en werk / Bete und arbeite
968.71 RAB
Book

Biedermeier
BIEDERMEIER / Dewiel, Lydia L.
749.1 DEW
Book

Bien Donne
Biodiversity & the law
333.95 MCM
Copies: 1
Book

Biogeographic affinities of Middle and Late Devonian fishes of South Africa
Biogeographic Affinities of Middle and Late Devonian Fishes of South Africa / Anderson, M Eric; Long, John A; Evans, Fiona J; Almond, John E; Theron, Johannes N; Bender, Patrick A. -- Stellenbosch: 1999.
567 AND
Book

A biographical dictionary of artists
709.2 GOW
Copies: 1
Book

The Biostratigraphy of the Abrahamskraal formation with special reference to the area north of Laingsburg
The Biostratigraphy of the Abrahamskraal Formation with Special Reference to the Area North of Laingsburg / Kitching, J W; Rubidge, B S. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1993.
560.177425 KIT
Book

The Biostratigraphy of the area in the vicinity of the Stellenboschvlei Uranium anomaly, Murraysburg District
The Biostratigraphy of the Area in the Vicinity of the Stellenboschvlei Uranium Anomaly, Murraysburg District / Kitching, J W; Rubidge, B S. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,
560.17717 KIT
Book
Bishopscourt and its residents
728.83 KOT
Book

Bishopscourt, Newlands
BISHOPSCOURT, NEWLANDS: also known as Protea or Bosheuwel
968.712 BIS
Book

Blaauwberg conservation area
711.40968713 OVP
Copies: 1
Book

711.40968713 OVP
Copies: 1
Book

711.40968713 OVP
Copies: 2
Book

Black art and culture in the 20th century
709.04 POW
Book
The Black Christ
920 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

Black concentration camps during the South African war 1899-1902
968.048 VAN
Book

Black economic empowerment
331.133 CHE
Copies: 1
Book

Black & gold
323.1 SAM
Copies: 1
Book

Black Grahamstown
968.757 DAV
Book

A black man called Sekoto


Bloemhof
968.298 BLO
Book

Blombos Cave & die Kelders tour
BLOMBOS CAVE & DIE KELDERS TOUR: 15th/16th January, 1999 / Henshilwood, Christopher; Sealy, Judith. 1999.
939.096871 HEN
Copies:
1
Book

Bloodsong!
355.009673 HOO
Copies:
1
Book

Bloemie memoirs of the twenties
968 OSH
Book

Blouberg
968.713 KRY
Copies:
2
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Library Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bloubergstrand apartments</strong></td>
<td>BLOUBERGSTRAND APARTMENTS / Africa Associated Architects. 1999.</td>
<td>728.314 AFR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blue and white</strong></td>
<td>BLUE AND WHITE : A comparison : Discussion on different types of porcelain / Woodward, C.</td>
<td>738.18 WOO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blue and white China from shipwrecks in Mauritius, Indian Ocean</strong></td>
<td>BLUE AND WHITE CHINA FROM SHIPWRECKS IN MAURITUS, INDIAN OCEAN : Symbolism in decorations / Von Amim, Yann; Li Kwong Wing, Kate Meileen. -- Port Louis: Mauritius Museums Council, 2003.</td>
<td>930.102804 VON</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Blue Lodge residential hotel</strong></td>
<td>THE BLUE LODGE RESIDENTIAL HOTEL : report on present condition and proposals for restoration of balconies for the National Monuments Council / Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott &amp; van den Heever Architects and Planners. -- Cape Town: Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott &amp; van den Heever Architects and Planners. 198.</td>
<td>728.50968712 PRI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprints in black and white</td>
<td>Bizzell, John</td>
<td>Durban</td>
<td>Solo Collective</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_BLUEPRINTS IN BLACK AND WHITE: The built environment professionals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in South Africa: An outline history</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bo Kaap</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Michael (comp)</td>
<td>Claremont</td>
<td>David Philip</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO KAAP: Colourful heart of Cape Town</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bo-Kaap facilitation process</td>
<td>E Arnold &amp; Associates</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>E Arnold &amp; Associates</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BO-KAAP: issues and concerns - final report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardroom excellence</td>
<td>Brountas, Paul P.</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Jossey-Bass</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARDROOM EXCELLENCE: A commonsense perspective on corporate governance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats of the world</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BOATS OF THE WORLD: From the stone age to medieval times / McGrail, Sean. -- Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001.**

623.821 MCG

Copies: 1

Book

**Bodiam Castle**


728.81 NAT

Copies: 1

Book

**The Body as material culture**


930.1 SOF

Copies: 1

Book

**Boekenhoutfontein**

BOEKENHOUTFONTEIN / Labuschagne, Elize (cp) Simon Van Der Stel Foundation, 1983.

968.284 LAB

Copies: 2

Book

**Boekenhoutfontein Nr 336, Rustenburg**

BOEKENHOUTFONTEIN NR 336, RUSTENBURG: eertydse woonplaas van wyle President S J P Kruger / Rex, H M. -- Gauteng:

968.284 REX

Book

**Boer artillery trophies in Australia and New Zealand**

BOER ARTILLERY TROPHIES IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND / Heunis, M C. 2002.

623.42 HEU
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boer artillery trophies in Britain, Canada and India</td>
<td>Heunis, M C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boer clothing and gear</td>
<td>Heunis, M C; Wolfard, Johan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Boer Krupp guns</td>
<td>Heunis, M C.</td>
<td>Ferndale: Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boer Maxim machine guns</td>
<td>Heunis, M C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boer prisoners of war in Bermuda</td>
<td>Benbow, Colin H.</td>
<td>Bermuda: The Bermuda College</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Boer War
968.048 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

The Boer war as seen from Gaborone
THE BOER WAR AS SEEN FROM GABORONE / Will, Denzil. -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
968.048 WIL
Book

The Boer War generals
968.048 TRE
Copies: 1
Book

Boer War memorabilia
745.1 OOS
Book

Boer war transports
BOER WAR TRANSPORTS / Newall, Peter.
623.8264 NEW
Copies: 1
Book
Boer War tribute medals
355.1342 HIB
Book

The Boer Whitworth guns
623.42 HEU
Copies:
2
Book

Boerepioniers van die sandveld
968.72 SMI
Book

Bojaansklip privaat natuurreservaat
711.4096872 PRE
Book

The Bokaap Cape Town, South Africa
711.55 BOK
Copies:
2
Book

Bokaap... faces and facades
720.968712 TOW
Book
Boschendal Simondium May 1974
720.96871 BOS
Book

Boschendal sustainable development initiative
333.72 BOS
Copies: 1
Book

The Boshof gateway
725.96 TRE
Copies: 2
Book

Bosky Dell
BOSKY DELL : retirement security clusters / Paul Andrew. -- Wynberg: Paul Andrew,
728.31 PAU
Book

Bossea MCMXCV
551.447 CIG
Copies: 1
The Boston experience
720.9744 BOS
Book

Botanic gardens
580.74468 ELO
Book

Bothaville
BOTHAVILLE BOTHAVILLE MUNICIPALITY,
968.54 BOT
Book

Botswana
BOTSWANA: MIGRATION PERSPECTIVES AND PROSPECTS / OUCHO, JOHN; CAMPBELL, EUGENE; MUKAMAAMBO, ELIZABETH. -- CAPE TOWN: IDASA, 2000.
325.96811 OUC
Copies: 1
Book

"Bou woon, dink" van martin Heidegger 'n vertaling met kommentaar
"BOU WOON, DINK" VAN MARTIN HEIDEGGER 'N VERTALING MET KOMMENTAAR / HOLM, D.
720.288 HOL
Copies: 1
Book

Boukuns
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher Details</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bouw en Woning Dienst Amsterdam
**Bouwen door de eeuwen heen**

BOUWEN DOOR DE EEUWEN HEEN : Inventaris van het cultuurbezit in Vlaanderen, Architectuur Deel 1

720.9493 BOU

**Bouwen door de eeuwen heen in Vlaanderen**

BOUWEN DOOR DE EEUWEN HEEN IN VLAANDEREN : with a general outline on landscape, history and architecture 1981.

720.9493 BOU

**Bouwen met puin van de verwoeste gebieden**


720.288 BOU

**Bouwkundige termen**


690.03 HAS

**Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der Nederduitsch-Gereformeerde Kerken in Zuid-Afrika**


284.268 SPO

**Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der Nederlanders in den Maleischen Archipel**

BOUWSTOFFEN VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS DER NEDERLANDERS IN DEN MALEISCHEN ARCHIPEL / Heeres, J E. 1895.

949.204 HEE
Bowler's Cape Town
968.712 PAM
Book

The boy
968.048 HOP
Copies: 1
Book

Boy from Bethulie
920 MYN
Copies: 1
Book

The boys
940.5472 GIL
Copies: 1
Book

Braamfontein spruit trail / Braamfonteinspruit-wandelpad
916.82212 CLA
Book
711.40968722 BRA
Book

Brazil builds
720.981 GOO
Book

Breaker Morant and the bushveldt carbineers
968.048 DAV
Book

Breaking contract
920 NDA
Copies:
2
Book

Breaking through
331.4 TRO
Book

Breakwater Cottages
728.370968712 BRE
Copies:
1
Book
Bredasdorp Napier jubilee edition
916.8732 BRE
Book

Brederode 1785
BREDERODE 1785
930.102804 BRE
Copies:
1
Book

Bree / Shortmarket Block redevelopment and restoration
725.2 GAP
Book

725.2 GAP
Book

725.2 GAP
Book

Breestraat, Cradock
720.968764 FAG
Book
Brensham village
942.44 MOO
Book

Brenthurst archives: volume 1 number 1
BRENTHURST ARCHIVES: VOLUME 1 NUMBER 1: footnotes to history from The Brenthurst Library, Johannesburg the private Africana Collection of Mr H F Oppenheimer -- Johannesburg: The Brenthurst Press, 1994.
968 BRE
Book

Brenthurst archives: volume 1 number 2
968 BRE
Book

Brenthurst archives: volume 2 number 1
968 BRE
Book

Bridgetown Dolomite Quarry
333.761 SET
Book

Bridging the communication gap between black and white
305.8 TIL
Book
The British Settlement of Natal
968.404 HAT
Book

British Settlers in Natal, 1824-1857
968.404 SPEN
Book

968.404 SPEN
Book

The British Settlers of 1820
968.04 BRY
Book

The British soldier on the Eastern Cape frontier 1800-1850
968.77 SCO
Book

Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (No. 53 of 2003)
343.6808 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
Buccaneer
920 ROB
Copies: 2
Book

The Buckminster Fuller Reader
724.9 BUC
Book

Buddha
294.3 BUD
Copies: 1
Book

Buddhist Shrines in India
BUDDHIST SHRINES IN INDIA -- Bombay: New Era Printing Press,
726.143 BUD
Book

Budget speech 2002
BUDGET SPEECH 2002: pushing back the frontiers of poverty / Mayisela, Mandlenkos. 2002.
351.7225 MAY
Copies: 1
Budget speech 2004/5
351.7225 STA
Copies: 1
Book

Budget speech by Glen Adams, Western Cape Minister of Environmental and Cultural Affairs, Tuesday 27 March 2001
351.7225 ADA
Copies: 1
Book

Budget vote address to the National Assembly by Minister Z Pallo Jordan, Minister of Arts and Culture, 23 June 2004
351.7225 JOR
Copies: 1
Book

The Buffalo Border 1879
968.41 LAB
Book

The Buffalo soldiers
355.00968 BRE
Copies: 1
Build a web site now!
001.6 BUY
Copies:
1
Book

The Builders
301.363 MAY
Copies:
1
Book

Builders and home improvers handbook
BUILDERS AND HOME IMPROVERS HANDBOOK / Uhlenhaut, Lyn.
690 BUI
Book

The builders of Huguenot
THE BUILDERS OF HUGUENOT / Ferguson, Geo P. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 370.730968 FER
Book

Building a new South Africa
711.40968 VAN
Book

330.968 VAN
Building and allied industries official handbook 1977/1978
Book

Building and allied industries official handbook 1978/1979
Book

Building better boards
BUILDING BETTER BOARDS : A blueprint for effective governance / Nadler, David A (ed); Behan, Beverly A (ed); Nadler, Mark B (ed) -- San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2006. 658.422 NAD
Copies: 1
Book

Building conversion and rehabilitation
BUILDING CONVERSION AND REHABILITATION : designing for change in building use / Markus, Thomas A (ed) -- London: Newnes-Butterworths, 720.288 BUI
Book

Building dictionary / Bouwoordeboek
BUILDING DICTIONARY / BOUWOORDEBOEK : English - Afrikaans/Afrikaans - English / Vaktaalburo van die Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns; Committee for Building Terms. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1987. 690.03 VAK
Copies: 3
Book
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Building failures
Copies: 1
Book

Building for permanence
Copies: 1
Book

The building has begun!
THE BUILDING HAS BEGUN!: Government's report to the nation
Copies: 1
Book

Building human capital
Copies: 1
Book
Building learning organisations to enhance competitiveness
BUILDING LEARNING ORGANISATIONS TO ENHANCE COMPETITIVENESS / Hattingh, Suzanne; Smit, Salome. -- Randburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd, 2004. 658.401 HAT
Copies: 1
Book

Building maintenance and preservation
Book

Building materials
Book

The building of the houses of parliament, Cape Town and the role that Charles Freeman played in the affair
Book

The building of the Observatory
Copies: 1
Book

Building partnerships for sustainable coastal development
BUILDING PARTNERSHIPS FOR SUSTAINABLE COASTAL DEVELOPMENT: THE SOUTH AFRICAN COASTAL POLICY FORMULATION EXPERIENCE: THE PROCESS, PERCEPTIONS AND LESSONS LEARNED / Glavovic, Bruce C. Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 2000. 333.917 GLA
Building restoration in Port Elizabeth - on or near Donkin Reserve
BUILDING RESTORATION IN PORT ELIZABETH - ON OR NEAR DONKIN RESERVE -- Port Elizabeth:
728.370968755 BUI
Book

Building shapes in central areas
721.042 FLO
Copies:
1
Book

The building stones of Cape Town
725.2 COL
Copies:
2
Book

Building the foundation for sustainable development in South Africa
333.7215 BUI
Book

Building the wooden walls
623.862 LAV
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720.968712 BUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720.968712 BUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720.968712 BUI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720.94252 PEV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>720.96845 BAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buildings of the Scottish countryside</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A burning hunger
**A Burning Hunger**

One family's struggle against apartheid

Schuster, Lynda


The Burra Charter


Bury the chains

BURY THE CHAINS: The British struggle to abolish slavery

Hochschild, Adam


Bushman art of the Drakensberg

BUSHMAN ART OF THE DRAKENSBERG: A guide to the art, mythology and culture of the Drakensberg Bushmen

Slingsby, Peter


Bushmans Kloof

BUSHMANS KLOOF: A comprehensive guide to the rock art of Bushmans Kloof

Slingsby, Peter

The Bushmen
599.98961 BUS
Copies: 1
Book

Bushmen: A changing way of life
599.98961 LEW
Copies: 3
Book

Bushmen in a Victorian world
599.98961 BAN
Copies: 1
Book

The Bushmen of Southern Africa
599.98961 GAL
Copies: 1
Book

The Bushmen of Southern Africa
599.98961 SMI
Book

Bushveld country
916.825 STE
Copies: 1
Book
Business plan
BUSINESS PLAN: HIV/AIDS awareness campaign / Light of Hope Trust.

Business survey
BUSINESS SURVEY: Peninsula

Butterworths guide to the statutes of South Africa 1910 - 1990
BUTTERWORTHS GUIDE TO THE STATUTES OF SOUTH AFRICA 1910 - 1990

Butterworths guide to the statutes of South Africa 1910 - 1991
BUTTERWORTHS GUIDE TO THE STATUTES OF SOUTH AFRICA 1910 - 1991

Butterworths guide to the statutes of South Africa 1910 - 1993
BUTTERWORTHS GUIDE TO THE STATUTES OF SOUTH AFRICA 1910 - 1993
The Buxton babies
362.968712 KNO
Book

The buyers guide
629.2750294 BUY
Book

Buying antiques general guide
745.1 COY
Book

By-laws concerning the Parktown Ridge Conservation Area, designated in terms of government notice no. 855, as published in Government Gazette no. 13182, dated 26 April 1991
344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

By taking heed ...
286.1968 HUD
By the waters of the Letaba
968.259 CAR
Copies:
1
Book

Bydraes tot die genealogie van ou Afrikaanse families
929.368 HOG
Book

Bypasses and the juggernaut fact and fiction
711.73 CIV
Book

A C Cilliers lewensavontuur kinderjare op 'n Bolandse plaas
968.719 CIL
Book

A C Cilliers lewensavontuur seunsjare op Olyfboom
968.719 CIL
Book
Cairns: CAIRS: text and library systems
025.349 CAI
Book

Caledon and its coast
CALEDON AND ITS COAST: The wild flower garden of the Cape / Cox, Leslie (ed) -- Caledon: Publicity Association of the Caledon Chamber of Commerce, 916.8731 COX
Book

Caledon plaaslike struktuurplan van die regsgebied
711.40968731 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

Caledon spa and casino resort
711.557 PLA
Book

711.557 PLA
Book

711.557 PLA
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Edition Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Call back yesterday</td>
<td>CALL BACK YESTERDAY / Fuller, Basil. – Pretoria: HAUM,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Called to heal
390.0968 CAM
Copies: 1
Book

The Calling of Kattie Makanya
920 MAK
Copies: 1
Book

The Cambridge companion to historical archaeology
THE CAMBRIDGE COMPANION TO HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY / Hicks, Dan (ed); Beaudry, Mary C (ed) -- Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
930.1 HIC
Copies: 1
Book

A camera on old Natal
968.4 HAT
Book

Camp diary of Henrietta F C Armstrong
968.048 VAN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Parks Service Collections</td>
<td></td>
<td>guidelines and technical supplements for the care of Canadian Parks Service collections: guidelines for archaeological field conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Parks Service interim policy on cultural resource management</td>
<td></td>
<td>CANADIAN PARKS SERVICE INTERIM POLICY ON CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 1990.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cango**
916.8737 CAN
Copies: 2
Book

**Cango Caves**
CANGO CAVES: Development project - report No 2
968.737 CAN
Copies: 1
Book

**Cannetsfontein proposed wine cellar on Old Welvanpas**
939.0968719 VOS
Copies: 1
Book

**The cannibals of Kwazulu-Natal**
THE CANNIBALS OF KWAZULU-NATAL: fact or fable / Coutts, Alex. 1998.
968.4 COU
Book

**Canterbury Cathedral**
726.60941 LAN
Book
Cape Asbestos
Book

Cape Cameos
Copies:
2
Book

A Cape camera
A CAPE CAMERA: the architectural beauty of the old Cape / Fransen, Hans. -- Johannesburg: A D Donker, 1993. 728.09687 FRA
Book

Cape Campaigns for Preservation
CAPE CAMPAIGNS FOR PRESERVATION 720.968 CAP
Book

The Cape chair / Die Kaapse stoel
THE CAPE CHAIR / DIE KAAPSE STOEL -- Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum, 749.3209687 STE
Book

Cape Coastal survey
CAPE COASTAL SURVEY: Part 1: the southern coastal region 916.87 CAP
Book
CAPE COASTAL SURVEY: Sections B, C: the Western Cape and marginal regions
916.87 CAP
Book

Cape Colony for the settler
CAPE COLONY FOR THE SETTLER: its urban and rural industries, their development and extension / Burton, A R E. -- London: P S King & Son, 1819.
916.87 BUR
Book

Cape Colony to-day
CAPE COLONY TO-DAY / Burton, A R E. -- Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor & Snashall, Printers, 1907.
916.87 BUR
Copies:
2
Book

The Cape Copper-Smith
739.571 LER
Book

Cape cottages
728.6 WAL
Book

Cape country
CAPE COUNTRY: informal sketches in word and picture of the natural environment of the Cape Peninsula / Middlemiss, Ernest. -- Cape Town: The African Bookman, 508.6871 MID
Book

Cape country furniture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Copy Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cape Dovcots and fowl-runs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cape Epic</td>
<td>Picard, Hymen</td>
<td>Howick Khenty Press</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>968.7 PIC</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape furniture</td>
<td>Atmore, M G.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Citadel Press</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>749.29687 ATM</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Good Hope 1652-1702</td>
<td>Raven-Hart, R.</td>
<td>Cape Town: A A Balkema</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>916.87 RAV</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cape Gunsmith</td>
<td>Berkovitch, Barry M.</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>739.744 BER</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Hills in sunlight</td>
<td>Heywood, Katherine</td>
<td>Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>968.715 HEY</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cape homesteads
720.9687 UER
Book

The Cape House and its interior
747.8 OBH
Copies:
2
Book

The Cape in 1776-1777
968.7 SCH
Book

The Cape journals of Archdeacon N J Merriman 1848-1855
283.68 CAP
Copies:
1
Book

The Cape Journals of Lady Anne Barnard 1797-1998
968.7 ROB
Book
The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1895
THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1895 – Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1895.
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1896
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1897
THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1897 – Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1897.
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1898
THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1898 – Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 1898.
351.2 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

The Cape of Good Hope civil service list 1899
THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST 1899 / Kilpin, Ernest F (ed) – Cape Town: Juta, 1887.
351.2 CAP
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1905</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list 1906</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST 1906 / Kilpin, Ernest F (ed) – Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list 1907</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST 1907 / Kilpin, Ernest F (ed) – Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1908</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1908 – Cape Town: W A Richards &amp; Sons, 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1909</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Cape of Good Hope civil service list, 1910</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351.2 CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPE PENINSULA NATIONAL PARK: Heritage resources management plan: Status report</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Captain Carey's blunder**
968.4045 FEA
Book

**Captured British guns in boer service**
CAPTURED BRITISH GUNS IN BOER SERVICE / Heunis, M C. 2006.
968.048 HEU
Copies: 1
Book

**Capturing the spoor**
759.0113 EAS
Copies: 1
Book

**Capturing the soul**
266.0096825 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

**CARCOAR future options for an historic village**
CARCOAR FUTURE OPTIONS FOR AN HISTORIC VILLAGE: an urban conservation study / Latona, Ken. -- Sydney: National Trust of Australia, 1975.
711.55 LAT
Book

**The care and conservation of Georgian houses**
The care and preservation of textiles
746 FIN
Book

Care and repair of antique metalware
738.18 BRO
Book

The care and repair of antiques
745.10288 RID
Book

Care and repair of rugs and carpets
746.70488 BEN
Book

The care of old buildings today
690.24 INS
Book

The care of the sick
THE CARE OF THE SICK : yesterday and to-day / Booth, J R.
968.782 BOO
Book
**Career success**
651.3 CAR
Book

651.3 CAR
Book

651.3 CAR
Book

651.3 CAR
Book

**Cargo for the colony**
930.102804 NAS
Book

**Caring for collections**
069.53 COR
Copies:
1
Book

**Caring for textiles**
746 FIN
Book
**Carlos Cardoso**  
920 CAR  
Copies: 1  
Book

---

**Carnarvon**  
CARNARVON: 'n opname van die historiese geboue / Jan Van Wijk.  
720.9687465 JAN  
Copies: 3  
Book

---

968.7465 CAR  
Copies: 2  
Book

---

**Carolina 1889-1964**  
CAROLINA 1889-1964: Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente  
968.248 CAR  
Book

---

**Carolingian and Romanesque architecture 800-1200**  
723.4 CON  
Book

---

**Carousels to court houses**  
CAROUSELS TO COURT HOUSES: Public Heritage Program  
333.72 CAR
Carpenter Gothic
728.8 MCA
Book

Carpentry and joinery
694 DOU
Book

Carrying British mails overseas
383.1 ROB
Book

Carvel construction technique
930.102804 REI
Book

Cassell’s French-English English-French compact dictionary
443 CAS
Book

Cassell’s German & English Dictionary
The Casspir & the Cross

Cast iron decoration
CAST IRON DECORATION: a world survey / Robertson, Graeme; Robertson, Joan. – London: Thames and Hudson, 1977.

The castle

Castle and monuments of the State of Rhineland-Palatinate

Castle brewery
CASTLE BREWERY / Sandilands, C. – Cape Town:

Castle: Cape Town
CASTLE: CAPE TOWN: future utilisation / Green, C.
725.18 GRE
Book

Castle Howard
728.81 CAS
Copies:
1
Book

The castle of the Cape of Good Hope
THE CASTLE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
725.18 CAS
Book

Castles and forts
728.81 PLU
Copies:
1
Book

The castles of England
728.81 WIL
Book

The castles of Scotland
728.810411 ROS
Book
720.9687245 WIN
Copies: 3
Book

The catalogue of furniture and furnishings
THE CATALOGUE OF FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS / Waing & Gillow. -- London:
684.1 WAR
Book

Catalogue of maps / Katalogus van kaarte
912.968 CAT
Book

Catalogue of pictures in the Africana Museum
703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book
703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

Catalogue of prints in the Africana Museum and in books in the Strange Collection of Africana in the Johannesburg Public Library up to 1870
703 KEN
Copies: 1
Catalogue of prints in the Africana Museum and in the books in the Strange Collection of Africana in the Johannesburg Public Library up to 1870
703 KEN
Copies: 1
Book

Catalogue of South African and South West African Meteorites
523.51 FRI
Book

Catalogue of the Dr John James Coulton Maritime collection in the Port Elizabeth Municipal Library
016.930102804 POR
Book

Catalogue of the Michaelis Collection
708.968712 CAT
Copies: 2
Book

Catalogue of Theses and Dissertations Accepted for Degrees by the South African Universities / Katalogus van Proefskrifte en Verhandelinge vir Grade deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Universiteite goedgekeur
CATALOGUE OF THESSES AND DISSERTATIONS ACCEPTED FOR DEGREES BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES / KATALOGUS VAN PROEFSKRIE TE EN VERHANDELINGE VIR GRADE DEUR DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE UNIVERSITEITE GOEDGEKEUR : 1918-1941 / Lewin Robinson, A M. – Cape Town: 1943.
378.242 GES
Book
Cataloguing and conservation in Pietermaritzburg
CATALOGUING AND CONSERVATION IN PIETERMARITZBURG: a report to the city engineer / Bassett, Brian W. 1982.
720.288 BAS
Copies:
4
Book

The cataloguing and conservation of the built environment of Kimberley
720.288 BAS
Book

Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Nederlandsch Zuid-Afrikaansche Vereeniging
CATALOGUS VAN DE BIBLIOTHEEK DER NEDERLANDSCH ZUID-AFRIKAANSCHE VEREENIGING
015.68 CAT
Book

The Cathedral Church of St George the Martyr
THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST GEORGE THE MARTYR
726.59 RUS
Book

Cathedrals
726.6094 BLA
Book

Catholic beginnings in Natal and beyond
282.09684 BRA
Book
Catholic Church buildings
726.5 WEB
Book

The Catholic Church in South Africa
282.0968 BRO
Copies:
2
Book

282.968 CAT
Book

Catholics in Natal II
282.09684 BRA
Book

Cave of Hearths Makapansgat, Transvaal
939.0968266 MAS
Book

Caves of Table Mountain
CAVES OF TABLE MOUNTAIN: a report on their present condition, potential and conservation requirements / Coley, P G F. 1976.
333.784 COL
Book
THE CEDERBERG WILDERNESS AREA: A unique ecosystem / Manders, P. T.
968.726 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

Celebrating 10 years of freedom
371.1028 CEL
Copies: 1
Book

Celebrating our heritage
CELEBRATING OUR HERITAGE: Our roots are speaking 2003.
371.39 CEL
Copies: 1
Book

The Celebration of peace, Cape Town 1919
THE CELEBRATION OF PEACE, CAPE TOWN 1919: Official programme
968.712 THE
Copies: 1
Book

A celebration of the centenary of the founding of The Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings 1877-1977
720 CEL
Book

The Cenozoic of Southern Africa
560.178 PAR
Censorship in Bermuda during the Boer war and the two World Wars
CENSORSHIP IN BERMUDA DURING THE BOER WAR AND THE TWO WORLD WARS / Augustinovic, Horst. Bermuda Journal of Archaeology and Maritime History, 968.048 AUG
Book

Centenary
Book

Book

The Centenary 1847 - 1947
THE CENTENARY 1847 - 1947 266.968 CEN
Book

A centenary history of Saint Andrew’s School
A CENTENARY HISTORY OF SAINT ANDREW’S SCHOOL / Damant, Derek (comp) – Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers, 1963. 373.6851 DAM
Book

Centenary Johannesburg Stock Exchange
Book
THE CENTRAL BOARD OF NATIONAL ANTIQUITIES AND THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL MUSEUMS: an introduction -- Sweden: 069.9 CEN
Copies: 2
Book

Central city urban design studies
711.40968712 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

Centre for applied legal studies
CENTRE FOR APPLIED LEGAL STUDIES: tenth annual report October 1987 - September 1988 -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 340 CEN
Book

Centre for Popular Memory
306 CEN
Copies: 1
Book

306 CEN
Copies: 1
Book

A centre for the Malay quarter
968.712 KEN
Book
A century of Bishops
A CENTURY OF BISHOPS: the Diocesan College, Rondebosch / McIntyre, Donald. – Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1982.
373.68712 MAC
Book

A century of change
759.0113 WAR
Book

A century of history
968.293 JEN
Book

A century of Kommetjie
968.714 FRI
Copies: 2
Book

A century of practice
340.0968712 LIE
Book

A century of public service
968.778 BAT
Copies: 2
Book
A century of South African steam tugs
623.8232 REY
Copies:
1
Book

A century of Sundays
070.172 DRE
Copies:
1
Book

A century of transport
380.5 CEN
Book

Ceramics at the Cape
738.18 WOO
Copies:
1
Book

Ceramics of the Southwestern Cape, 1650 to 1850
CERAMICS OF THE SOUTHWESTERN CAPE, 1650 TO 1850: A guide to the analysis and interpretation of ceramic assemblages excavated from archaeological sites / Klose, Jane; Malan, Antonia. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1992.
930.10285 KLO
Copies:
1
Book
Ceres van gister en eergister
968.723 BOT
Book

Certified local governments - 1900
720.9945 MOR
Book

Chalets
728.8 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

Challenge to a South African University
CHALLENGE TO A SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITY: the University of Durban-Westville / Oosthuizen, G C; Clifford-Vaughan, A A; Behr, A L; Rauche, G A. -- Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 1981.
378.6847 OOS
Book

Challenging xenophobia
CHALLENGING XENOPHOBIA: Myths and realities about cross-border migration in Southern Africa / McDonald, David; Gay, John; Zinyama, Lovemore; Mattes, Robert; De Vletter, Fion. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1998.
325.968 MCD
Copies: 1
Book

Chambers desktop guides
006.7 CHA
Copies:
1
Book

Chambers twentieth century dictionary
423 MAC
Book

Change of Use
720.288 CUN
Copies:
1
Book

Changes in shellfish species composition and mean shell size from a Late-Holocene record of the West Coast of Southern Africa
939.096872 JER
Copies:
1
Book

The changing countryside
301.3 MUL
Book

Changing ideals in modern architecture
CHANGING IDEALS IN MODERN ARCHITECTURE / Collins, Peter. – Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 724 COL
Book
Changing Men in Southern Africa
CHANGING MEN IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Morrell, Robert (ed) – Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press, 2001. 968 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

The changing past
Book

Changing place names
CHANGING PLACE NAMES / Raper, Peter E; Moller, L A; Jenkins, E R. – Durban: Indicator Press, 1996. 910.3 JEN
Copies: 1
Book

Changing social landscapes of the Western Cape coast of Southern Africa over the last 4500 years
Book

The Channel Islands
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS – Norwich: Jarrold & Sons Ltd, 1975. 914.234 CHA
Book

Chantiers, Histoire and Architecture Medievales
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Chapter from the Life of George Leith</strong></td>
<td>Leith, Br unhilda.</td>
<td>Somerset West: 1964.</td>
<td>920 LEI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The character of Towns</strong></td>
<td>Worskett, Roy.</td>
<td>720.288 WOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles Freeman Victorian architect</strong></td>
<td>Rippon, Sandy.</td>
<td>720.968 RIP</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charles Smythe</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chemfos Mine
CHEMFOS MINE: Conceptual Rehabilitation Plan / Coastal and Environmental Services. -- Grahamstown: Coastal and Environmental Services, 1996.
333.85 COA
Copies: 1
Book

The chemfos mining site, Langebaan Road
711.5 BCD
Copies: 1
Book

Chemins de Saint-Jacques en terre fribourgeoise
726.4 CHE
Book

Chiefs in South Africa
321.1 OOM
Copies: 1
Book

Child of this soil
920 MPH
Copies: 1
Book
Chinese maritime history and nautical archaeology where have all the ships gone?

930.102804 VAN
Book

Chrissiesmeer Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk 1927-1977

CHRISSIESMEER NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK 1927-1977
968.246 CHR
Copies:
1
Book

Christ divided

261.7 THO
Copies:
1
Book

Christiaan de Wet-annale

968 CHR
Book

968 CHR
Book

Christian Frederick Louis Leipoldt - The doctor 8 July 2002

920 LEI
Copies:
1
Book
Citizens in conflict
307 SIM
Book

The city
307 ELL
Book

307.76 FER
Copies:
1
Book

711.4 SAA
Book

The City and the farm
THE CITY AND THE FARM / Holford, William.
968.712 HOL
Book

The city assembled
711.4 KOS
Book
The City of Bloemfontein
916.851 CIT
Book

City of Cape Town
711.40968712 PLA
Copies: 1
Book

The City of Cape Town official guide
916.8712 CIT
Book

916.8712 CIT
Book

City of East London
720.968779 BRI
Book

916.8779 CIT
Book

The city of East London official guide
The city of Pietermaritzburg

CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG STREET MAP / Atkinson, G D J. -- Pietermaritzburg: City Engineer's Department, 711.4096845 ATK
Book

The city of Pretoria

THE CITY OF PRETORIA : official guide -- Cape Town: R Beerman Publishers, 1951. 916.821 CIT
Book

The city of Pretoria and districts

THE CITY OF PRETORIA AND DISTRICTS : an official handbook describing the social, official, farming, mining and general progress and possibilities -- Johannesburg: 1913. 916.821 CIT
Book

The city of to-morrow and its planning

THE CITY OF TO-MORROW AND ITS PLANNING / Le Corbusier. -- London: John Rodker, 1929. 711 LEC
Book

City region and regionalism

Book

The city shaped

Book
Civic Trust Awards 1981
720.941 CIV
Book

Civic Trust Awards 1982
720.941 CIV
Book

Civic Trust Awards 1983
720.941 CIV
Book

Civic Trust Awards 1984
720.941 CIV
Book

The civil prosecution process of the Archaeological Resources Protection Act
344.73094 HUT
Copies: 1
Book

The civil rights movement
323.4 KAS
Copies: 1
Book
The Civil Service Club 1858-1938
367.968712 BOT
Book

Civil service list of the Orange River Colony, 1907
CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF THE ORANGE RIVER COLONY, 1907 -- Bloemfontein: 1907.
351.2 ORA
Copies:
1
Book

Civil war sites advisory commission report on the Nation's Civil War Battlefields
CIVIL WAR SITES ADVISORY COMMISSION REPORT ON THE NATION'S CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS 1993.
355.02 NAT
Book

Civilising barbarians
266.968 DEK
Book

CJ Langenhoven se huis "Arbeidsgenot" Oudtshoorn
728.83 CSS
Copies:
1
Book

Claim to the country
CLAIM TO THE COUNTRY: The archive of Lucy LLoyd and Wilhem Bleek: Including the complete IXAM and !KUN texts given by IA!KUNTA, #KASIN, DIA!KWAIN, IKWEITEN TA II KEN AND I HAN #KASS'O; also the boys IUMA, tamme, !NANNI and DA, along with their watercolours and drawings / Skotnes, Pippa. -- Cape Town: Jacana, 599.98961 SKO
Copies: 1
Book

Clanwilliam
CLANWILLIAM: 150 jaar (1814 - 1964)
968.726 CLA
Copies: 3
Book

CLANWILLIAM: The town, the district, St John's Church / Langham-Carter, R R. -- Rondebosch: Diocesan College Press, 1993.
968.726 LAN
Book

Clanwilliam-bewaringsgebied fase 1
720.968726 DUP
Book

Clanwilliam bewaringskema
CLANWILLIAM BEWARINGSKEMA: voorstel vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede -- Cape Town: Henry Villet, Klohn & Vennote,
720.968726 CLA
Book

Clanwilliam, Citrusdal and district
916.8726 CLA
Copies: 1
Book
Clanwilliam Gaol
725.60968726 WOR
Book

Clanwilliam plaaslike struktuurplan (konsep)
711.40968726 BRA
Copies:
1
Book

Clanwilliamdam struktuurplan
711.40968726 BRA
Book

Claremont
CLAREMONT : a people's history / United Women's Organisation (UWO)
968.712 CLA
Book

CLAREMONT : a reassessment of schemes relating to the Claremont city sub-centre / Brand, J G. -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1976.
711.40968712 BRA
Book

Claremont album
968.712 MUR
Copies:
1
Book
A Classified Catalogue of Buildings of Central Port Elizabeth

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BUILDINGS OF CENTRAL PORT ELIZABETH: Vol. 1 / Theron, Danie (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 720.968755 THE
Book

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BUILDINGS OF CENTRAL PORT ELIZABETH: Vol. 2 / Theron, Danie (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 720.968755 THE
Book

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BUILDINGS OF CENTRAL PORT ELIZABETH: Vol. 3 / Theron, Danie (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 720.968755 THE
Book

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BUILDINGS OF CENTRAL PORT ELIZABETH: Vol. 4 / Theron, Danie (ed) -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 720.968755 THE
Book

Classified List of South African Annual Publications

011.34 CLA
Book

Clay tobacco pipes

688.42 AYT
Copies: 1
Book

Clean and decent

643.52 WRI
Book
A clear description of the Cape of Good Hope
916.87 CLE
Book

Clicking with Xhosa
496.39 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

Clifton, Camps Bay and Bakoven areas
CLIFTON, CAMPS BAY AND BAKOVEN AREAS : review of development controls and the town planning scheme and proposed improved facilities
711.40968712 CLI
Book

Clifton, Camps Bay and Bakoven Bungalow Areas
CLIFTON, CAMPS BAY AND BAKOVEN BUNGALOW AREAS : review of development controls and the town planning scheme and proposed improved facilities. -- Cape Town: Town Clerk' s Department, 1981.
711.40968712 CLI
Book

Clifton-on-Sea and district
CLIFTON-ON-SEA AND DISTRICT
711.40968712 BUN
Book

Climate patterns in an un-glaciated continent
CLIMATE PATTERNS IN AN UN-GLACIATED CONTINENT / Butzer, Karl W.
930.1 BUT
The Clive of India Treasure
930.102804 SPI
Copies:
1
Book

Clocks
681.11 FLE
Book

Clonmel
CLONMEL : Disaster to discovery / Harvey, Peter. -- Melbourne: Heritage Council Victoria, 1999.  
930.102804 HAR
Copies:
1
Book

The closest of strangers
808.88 LUT
Copies:
1
Book

Clued up on culture
306 ELI
Copies:
1
Clumber
968.758 MOR
Book

CMP Landscape planning & design report
712.7 URB
Copies:
2
Book

Co-operative Fynbos-based Ecotourism in the Stanford / Gansbaai / Elim area of the Cape Overberg
333.71 SCO
Copies:
1
Book

The coast of treasure
968.71 GRE
Book

Coastal memories
968.712 WAL
Book
Coastal Policy Green Paper
333.917 DEP
Copies: 4
Book

The coastline between the Kei and Chalumba rivers
333.78415 FAB
Book

The Cochoqua and Spier during the seventeenth century
968.717 BRI
Copies: 1
Book

Code of practice for engineering drawing
692.1 SOU
Book

Coenradenberg
728.67 COE
Book

Coetzenburg Hotel
728.5 DEN
Collection of sources on the history of Worcester
COLLECTION OF SOURCES ON THE HISTORY OF WORCESTER
968.722 COL
Copies:
1
Book

The collection of Sydney Millne 1952
745.1 COL
Book

A collection of unusual collection of Cape Victorian Architecture
A COLLECTION OF UNUSUAL COLLECTION OF CAPE VICTORIAN ARCHITECTURE
720.968712 OKR
Book

The collector's guide to art and artists in South Africa
709.68 COL
Copies:
1
Book

Collector's guide to buying antique furniture
749.1 FEI
Copies:
1
Book
The colonising camera
THE COLONISING CAMERA: Photographs in the making of Namibian history / Hartmann, Wolfram (ed); Silvester, Jeremy; Hayes, Patricia. -- Windhoek: Out of Africa, 1998. 968.8 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

The Colony of Natal to the Zulu War, 1843 to 1878
THE COLONY OF NATAL TO THE ZULU WAR, 1843 TO 1878 / O'Byrne, Shelagh. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1965. 016.9684045 OBY
Book

A colossus of roads
A COLOSSUS OF ROADS: Thomas Bain / Storrar, Patricia; Komnick, Gunther. -- Cape Town: Murray & Roberts, 1984. 968.7 STO
Book

Coloured by history shaped by place
Copies: 1
Book

Comdt. Holden Bowker
Copies: 2
Book
Commentary on the Unidroit Convention
344.42094 PRO
Book

Comments, editorial suggestions for "Rock engravings: a neglected aspect of rock art preservation in Southern Africa" from David Moirs
COMMENTS, EDITORIAL SUGGESTIONS FOR "ROCK ENGRAVINGS: A NEGLECTED ASPECT OF ROCK ART PRESERVATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA" FROM
DAVID MOIRS / Morris, David. 1991.
759.0113 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

Comments on the discussion on the slaves of Groot Constantia, 1600-1834
968.712 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Comments report for the draft Environmental impact Assessment on the proposed portnet expansion to the General Cargo Quay, Saldanha
COMMENTS REPORT FOR THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT ON THE PROPOSED PORTNET EXPANSION TO THE GENERAL CARGO QUAY,
333.336 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

A commercial revitalization plan for Brighton Beach
711.5522 COM
A commercial revitalization strategy for Greenpoint Avenue / Bliss Street Queens
711.5522 COM
Book

Commercialising medicinal plants
581.634 COM
Copies:
1
Book

A commercial revitalization strategy for Hollis Avenue Queens
711.5522 COM
Book

Commission des biens culturels
344.714094 COM
Book

Commission Des Biens Culturels Du Quebec
720.9714471 COM
Book

The Commission of W C Palgrave
968.801 STA
Book
The Commission on Gender Equality (CGE)
THE COMMISSION ON GENDER EQUALITY (CGE) / Human Rights Committee. – Braamfontein: Human Rights Committee, 331.133 HUM
Book

Commissioning the past
Copies: 1
Book

Commodore basic version 4.0
COMMODORE BASIC VERSION 4.0 : Appropriate for use with: CBM and PET computers Commodore, 1980. 001.644 COM
Copies: 1
Book

Common sense about Africa
Book

Commonwealth Indigenous Heritage Programs
COMMONWEALTH INDIGENOUS HERITAGE PROGRAMS : A guide to programs relating to indigenous cultural heritage within Commonwealth Government Agencies / Australian Heritage Commission. 1999. 333.72 AUS
Copies: 1
Book
Company's men
968.03 SPI
Copies: 2
Book

The comparative atlas of physical and political geography
911 BAR
Book

Comparative summary of sui generis legislation for the protection of traditional cultural expressions
344.09 WOR
Copies: 2
Book

Competency-based assessment for RPL
658.306 SHU
Copies: 1
Book

Competition for the transformation of red location
344.094 MUN
Copies: 3
Book
Computer communications and networks
004.68 FRE
Book

Comrades against apartheid
324.268 ELL
 Copies: 1
Book

COMRASA-2001 course on rock art documentation
759.0113 DEA
 Copies: 1
Book

Conceptual cot plan for the proposed paleonenvironmental research and education centre at Langebaan Road for the South African Museum
727.6 TUR
Book

Conceptualising developmental history
CONCEPTUALISING DEVELOPMENTAL HISTORY : Breaking the boundaries of academia / Wells, Julia C.
968 WEL
 Copies: 1
Book

The concise Cambridge Italian dictionary
A concise dictionary of South African history
968 WOR
Copies:
2
Book

A concise dictionary of the Boer war
968.048 BAR
Copies:
2
Book

Concise Dutch and English dictionary
CONCISE DUTCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY : Dutch - English / English - Dutch / King, Peter; King, Margaretha. -- London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1980.
439.31 KIN
Book

Concise encyclopedia of archaeology from the bronze age
930.103 CON
Book

Concise Gazetteer of South Africa
910.3 CON
Book
The concise Oxford dictionary of English place-names
910.3 EKW
Book

The concise Oxford dictionary of quotations
808.882 KNO
Copies: 1
Book

The concise townscape
711.4 CUL
Book

The Concise World Atlas
912 CON
Book

Concrete surface finishes, renderings and terrazzo
691.3 GRA
Book
Condensed motivation for the re-construction of the Dolphin Pool, Colonnade and surrounding building, Cape Town Castle
CONDENSED MOTIVATION FOR THE RE-CONSTRUCTION OF THE DOLPHIN POOL, COLONNADE AND SURROUNDING BUILDING, CAPE TOWN CASTLE / Fagan, G T. -- Cape Town:
728.81 FAG
Copies:
2
Book

The condenser 1982
968 CON
Book

Condition assessment
759.0113 DEA
Copies:
1
Book

The condition of historical mine commissioners offices at Vereeniging
THE CONDITION OF HISTORICAL MINE COMMISSIONERS OFFICES AT VEREENIGING / Hall, Andrew.
725.40288 HAL
Book

Conducting skills audits
658.3125 KLE
Copies:
1
Book

Conference on economic development and racial domination
Conservation
CONSERVATION: policy statements 1982.
333.7115 CON
Conference proceedings

CONSERVATION: the farm that died / Pentecost, Ralph. -- Cape Town: Ralph Pentecost, 1992.
968.712 PEN
Book

304.2 CON
Book

Conservation and development
720.968 BAS
Copies:
3
Book

Conservation and development in Pietermaritzburg
720.288 BAS
Book

Conservation and development plan, with guidelines, for the Elands Bay coastal region
720.968726 SIN
Copies:
1
Book
Conservation and Management of Rock Art Sites in Southern Africa (COMRASA '99)
759.0113 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

Conservation and restoration of buildings
690.24 CON
Copies: 2
Book

690.24 CON
Book

690.24 CON
Book

Conservation and utilisation of Bainskloof
333.71 BAI
Book

Conservation Area
711.40941 RAY
Book

Conservation areas and proposed conservation areas or areas of significant within Cape Town 's municipal boundaries

The conservation of buildings and townscapes in South African law

The conservation of culture / Kultuurbewaring

Conservation of Historic Buildings

The conservation of historical monuments in the Federal Republic of Germany

Conservation of our heritage

The conservation of rock art in South Africa

Conservation of stone and other materials

Conservation of the cultural heritage Kimberley

Conservation of threatened natural habitats

Conservation of water soaked materials bibliography
The Conservation Plan
720.994 KER
Copies: 1
Book

720.994 KER
Copies: 3
Book

A conservation plan for the Cape town grain elevator
725.4 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

725.4 ARC
Copies: 1
Book
Conservation plans for historic places
CONSERVATION PLANS FOR HISTORIC PLACES: Guidance notes for applicants to the Heritage Lottery Fund 1998.
720.9 CON
Copies: 1
Book

Conservation policy
333.72 LER
Copies: 1
Book

Conservation priorities in lowland regions of the fynbos biome
581.5 CON
Book

Conservation-related control in South Africa - with emphasis on the Western Cape
CONSERVATION-RELATED CONTROL IN SOUTH AFRICA - WITH EMPHASIS ON THE WESTERN CAPE / Townsend, Stephen. 1990.
711.58 TOW
Book

Conservation scene
720.288 YOU
Book

Conservation status of the vertebrate fauna of coastal dunes in South Africa
560.968 VAN
**A conservation strategy for a small town in the Eastern Cape**
A CONSERVATION STRATEGY FOR A SMALL TOWN IN THE EASTERN CAPE / Radford, Dennis.
720.288 RAD
Copies: 1
Book

**Conservation Study**
CONSERVATION STUDY : Woodstock East / Munnik Visser Black Fish & Partners. -- Cape Town: Munnik Visser Black Fish & Partners,
720.968712 MUN
Copies: 1
Book

**Conservation study Franschhoek valley**
720.968718 TOD
Copies: 2
Book

**Conservation study Franschhoek Valley for the Western Cape Regional Services Council**
CONSERVATION STUDY FRANSCHHOEK VALLEY FOR THE WESTERN CAPE REGIONAL SERVICES COUNCIL / Todeschini and Japha Architects and Planners.
720.968718 TOD
Book

**Conservation study Montagu**
CONSERVATION STUDY MONTAGU / Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Cape Town,
720.9687335 JAP
Book
Conservation Study of Koopmanskraal for history & theory of architecture
CONSERVATION STUDY OF KOOPMANSKRAAL FOR HISTORY & THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE / Scallan, Michael; Steere, Jeremy. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 728.67 SCA
Book

Conservation Study of McGregor
Copies:
2
Book

Conservation study Salt River 1986
CONSERVATION STUDY SALT RIVER 1986 / Todeschini and Japha Architects and Planners. -- Cape Town: Fabio Todeschini & Vivienne Japha, 1986. 720.968712 TOD
Book

Conservation survey of Robben Island
Copies:
3
Book

Conservation survey of some of the historical buildings and sites in Windhoek, Namibia
CONSERVATION SURVEY OF SOME OF THE HISTORICAL BUILDINGS AND SITES IN WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA / Rudner, Jalmar. 1981. 720.9688 RUD
Copies:
1
Book

Conservation survey of the historical area of Prince Albert
Conserving the vernacular
CONSERVING THE VERNACULAR: Some cultural considerations / Oliver, Paul.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

Consolidated Analysis of the Protection of Traditional Cultural Expressions
344.09 WOR
Copies: 2
Book

Consolidated Encyclopaedia
CONSOLIDATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA: TOR-ZWI: X -- Johannesburg: Consolidated World Research Society Ltd,
Reference Book
Reference Book

CONSOLIDATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA: RUS-TOR: IX -- Johannesburg: Consolidated World Research Society Ltd,
Reference Book
Reference Book

CONSOLIDATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA: PER-RUS: VIII -- Johannesburg: Consolidated World Research Society Ltd,
Reference Book
Reference Book

CONSOLIDATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA: MUL-PER: VII -- Johannesburg: Consolidated World Research Society Ltd,
Reference Book
Reference Book

CONSOLIDATED ENCYCLOPAEDIA: LEI-MUL: VI -- Johannesburg: Consolidated World Research Society Ltd,
Reference Book
Reference Book
Constitution and Government
350 CON
Book

Constitution and rules
CONSTITUTION AND RULES : the Cape Town Photographic Society
681.418 CON
Book

Constitution Hill
CONSTITUTION HILL : The history of our future
069.0968221 CON
Copies:
1
Book

Constitution of the Education, Training and Development Practices
CONSTITUTION OF THE EDUCATION, TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT PRACTICES : Sector Education and Training Authority / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria:
344.680111422 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

Constitution of the Genealogical Society of South Africa
929.1 CON
Book

The Construction of Gothic Cathedrals
726.6 FIT
Book

The construction of public history and tourist destinations in Cape Town's townships
333.72 DON
Copies:
2
Book

The construction of Valkenburg and a guide to its restoration
728.83 NAT
Copies:
2
Book

Construction with moving forms
691.3 HUN
Book

Constructional masonry
CONSTRUCTIONAL MASONRY / Warland, E G. -- London: Pitman and Sons,
693.1 WAR
Book

Consultation with curators of significant collections at the South African Museum 18 May 2000
Contemporary South African architecture in a landscape of transition

Contemporary South African architecture in a landscape of transition / Deckler, Thorsten; Graupner, Anne; Rasmuss, Henning. -- Cape Town: Double Storey Books, 2006. 720.968 DEC

The contents of Kronendal

The contents of Kronendal / THE CONTENTS OF KRONENDAL. 708.968712 CON

Contested images


Contingency planning and disaster recovery


The continuing purpose

The continuing purpose : a history of the National Trust its Aims and Work / Fedden, Robin. -- London: Longmans, Green and Co Ltd, 720.942 FED
Continuity and change in Tswana expressive space
CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN TSWANA EXPRESSIVE SPACE / Hardie, Graeme J.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

The Continuum encyclopedia of animal symbolism in art
398.369 WER
Copies:
1
Book

Contracts of employment
331 TOD
Copies:
1
Book

Contributing to the RDP
334.0968 HSR
Book

A contribution to the study of the origins of colonial architecture at the cape
720.9687 BIE
Book

Convention concerning the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage
**Convention on the rights of the child**
323.352 CON
Copies: 1
Book

**Conventions and recommendations of UNESCO concerning the protection of the cultural heritage**
344.094 UNE
Copies: 2
Book

**Conversations in leadership**
658.42 MEY
Copies: 1
Book

**Convoy**
623.824 KAP
Copies: 1
Book
Coon Carnival
968.712 MAR
Book

The coordination of parking with public transportation and ridesharing
388.474 COO
Copies:
2
Book

Copies of drawings for African Village
COPIES OF DRAWINGS FOR AFRICAN VILLAGE / Walton, James.
728 WAL
Reference Book

Copper flashings and weatherings
695.43 COP
Book

Copper pipe-line services in building
696 COP
Book

Corbelled buildings in the Karree Berge
728.67096874 WAL
Copies:
3
Corel clipart
COREL CLIPART 1996.
Book

Corel fonts
COREL FONTS / Corel Corporation Limited.
005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

Corel Office professional
005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

Corel Presentations
COREL PRESENTATIONS Corel Corporation Limited, 1996.
005.369 COR
Copies: 1
Book

Corel Quattro pro
COREL QUATTRO PRO / Corel Corporation Limited. 1996.
001 COR
Book

The corner house
Cornish immigrants to South Africa
968.04 DIC
Book

Cornmills in South Africa
CORNMILLS IN SOUTH AFRICA: The effects of climate, progress and legislation / Marx, Joanna. 2003.
725.4 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Cornwall
720.94237 PEV
Book

Corporate communication
658.45 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

The Corporate crusaders
658.4 KOO
Copies:
1
Book
The corporation of the city of Cape Town
THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF CAPE TOWN: programme of inauguration City Hall Buildings Cape Town
725.0968712 COR
Book

Correspondence concerning the establishment of heritage sites and cultural activities in Ocean View and Simon's Town areas
CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF HERITAGE SITES AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN OCEAN VIEW AND SIMON'S TOWN AREAS
333.72 COR
Copies:
1
Book

Cost planning of buildings
692.5 FER
Book

Cotswold Heritage
720.942 WRI
Book

Cottage building in Cob, pise, Chalk & Clay
COTTAGE BUILDING IN COB, PISE, CHALK & CLAY / Williams-Ellis, Clough. -- London:
721.04422 WIL
Book

Cottage furniture in South Africa
749.2968 KEN
Book
Council committee agenda on 3 December 2005
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

Council committee meeting agenda 25 March 2006
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

Council committee meeting agenda 26-28 November 2004
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

Council for the environment council for the environment
333.72 COU
Book

Council for the habitat
333.72 ACT
Conference proceedings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The counties of Bedford and Huntingdon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hodder and Stoughton</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>THE COUNTIES OF BEDFORD AND HUNTINGDON -- London:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country days</td>
<td>Thesen, Hjalmar</td>
<td>David Philip Publishers</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>COUNTRY DAYS / Thesen, Hjalmar. -- Cape Town:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The country house</td>
<td>Binney, Marcus; Martin, Kit</td>
<td>Save Britain’s Heritage</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>THE COUNTRY HOUSE : to be or not to be / Binney, Marcus; Martin, Kit. -- London:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Murray</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>COUNTY TOWN : a civic survey for the planning of Worcester -- London: John Murray,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covert operations</td>
<td>Crush, Jonathan</td>
<td>Idasa</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>COVERT OPERATIONS : Clandestine migration, temporary work and immigration policy in South Africa / Crush, Jonathan. -- Cape Town:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Craft South Africa
709.968 SEL
Copies: 1
Book

Craftsmen and cabinet-makers of classic English furniture
749.22 WIL
Book

Creating breakthrough innovations
658.514 CRE
Copies: 1
Book

Creating environmental Awareness / Skepping van Omgewingsbewustheid
711 COU
Book

Creating incentives for reform
CREATING INCENTIVES FOR REFORM : the EU accession process / Sidiropoulos, Elizabeth; Meyn, Mareike. 2006.
337.6 SID
Copies: 1
Book
Creating military heritage
355.00968 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

Creating teams with an edge
658.4 CRE
Copies:
1
Book

Creed and confession in South African ancestor religion
299.64 HAM
Copies:
1
Book

The crest of the city of Bloemfontein
THE CREST OF THE CITY OF BLOEMFONTEIN – Bloemfontein: The Department of the Town Clerk Development and Relations Section Hoffman Square, 968.51 BLO
Book

Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa
560.9684 KEN
Copies:
1
Book
Critical approaches to fieldwork
CRITICAL APPROACHES TO FIELDWORK: Contemporary and historical archaeological practice / Lucas, Gavin. -- London: Routledge, 246p : ill. 930.1 LUC
Copies: 1
Book

A critical bibliography of building conservation
Book

Critical incident management
Copies: 1
Book

A critique of the evidence for scavenging by Neandertals and early modern humans
A CRITIQUE OF THE EVIDENCE FOR SCAVENGING BY NEANDERTALS AND EARLY MODERN HUMANS: new data from Kobeh Cave (Zagros Mountains, Iran) and Die Kelders Cave 1 Layer 10 (South Africa) / Marean, Curtis W. Academic Press, 1998. 939.55 MAR
Book

Cross border migration in Southern Africa
Copies: 1
Book
**A cry in the wilderness**

Copies: 1 Book

---

**The cry of Winnie Mandela**

Copies: 1 Book

---

**Cullinan Chronicle / Kroniek**
CULLINAN CHRONICLE / KRONIEK: The jacaranda village / Die jakaranda dorp

Copies: 1 Book

---

**Cullinan diamonds**

Copies: 1 Book

---

**The cult of Rhodes**

Copies: 1 Book
Cultural atlas of Africa
912.6 CUL
Book

Cultural audit of the core farm Muisvogelkraal and portions of Kwarriehoek, Baviansdrael and Slangfontein
930.102 MIL
Copies: 1
Book

Cultural considerations in South African business
650 MAC
Copies: 2
Book

Cultural consumption in African restaurants
333.72 SEM
Copies: 1
Book

Cultural heritage act
CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT : Act of 9 June no. 50 concerning cultural heritage entered into force 15 February 1979 and : Regulations to prohibit export of objects of cultural or historic interest (relics) / Ministry of Environment.
344.481094 MIN
Copies: 1
Book
CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT : Act No.50 of 9 June 1978 concerning the Cultural Heritage with Amendments of 1 January 1993 / Ministry of Environment.
344.481094 MIN
Copies:
1
Book

Cultural Heritage Division
720.9643 UNE
Book

Cultural heritage in Africa
CULTURAL HERITAGE IN AFRICA : World Heritage Centre (WHC) / International Council of monuments and sites (ICOMOS) meeting, Harare 11-15 October 1995 -- Harare:
344.094 CUL
Book

Cultural heritage in Mauritius
725.9406982 LAH
Copies:
1
Book

Cultural heritage management in Namibia
333.72 TRU
Copies:
1
Book

The cultural heritage preservation act
Cultural Heritage Resources Management of the Cradle of Humankind World Heritage Site
CULTURAL HERITAGE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT OF THE CRADLE OF HUMANKIND WORLD HERITAGE SITE 2002.
333.784 CUL
Copies: 1
Book

Cultural heritage resources survey of the Taung Skull National Heritage Site
333.72 BAP
Copies: 2
Book

Cultural heritage strategy for the city of Cape Town (IMEP)
333.72 ENV
Copies: 2
Book

Cultural & historical assessment of the Hex River Pass railway line
968.722 NIN
Book

The cultural historical contribution of the German-speaking community in South Africa
968 CUL
The cultural history of Pre-Columbian America
980.00498 STI
Book

Cultural identity and architectural image in Bo-Kaap, Cape Town
CULTURAL IDENTITY AND ARCHITECTURAL IMAGE IN BO-KAAP, CAPE TOWN / Japha, Derek; Todeschini, Fabio.
711.40968712 JAP
Copies:
1
Book

Cultural Institutions Act, 1998 (no. 119 of 1998)
344.68094 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

344.68094 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

Cultural Institutions Act (House of Assembly), 1989 (Act no. 66 of 1989)
344.68094 GOV
The Cultural Landscape of Signal Hill and the Lower Slopes of Table Mountain & Devil's Peak in the Table Valley Amphitheatre


Copies: 1

Book

Cultural Laws Amendment Bill, 2000


Copies: 1

Book

Cultural material from the Gamtoos Valley Shelters (Andrieskraal I)


Copies: 1

Book

Cultural monuments (etc) Act (1988:950) with amendments up to and including SFS 1996:529


Copies: 1

Book
CULTURAL TOURISM: The partnership between tourism and cultural heritage management. 2002.


Cultural transformation Indaba
CULTURAL TRANSFORMATION INDABA: To provide a platform for interactive debate in order to develop transformed policies that aid efficient and effective service delivery in the arts, culture and heritage field - in line with the current vision of Cabinet to "make the Western Cape a home for all" / Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport. -- Cape Town: Department of Cultural Affairs and Sports, 2004.

Culture and customs of South Africa

Culture and development
CULTURE AND DEVELOPMENT: The African point of view / The OAU General Secretariat.

Culture and human development
CULTURE AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT: Report on a Conference on Culture, Cultural Research and Cultural Policy held in Stockholm; August 1977 / Knutsson, Karl Eric (comp)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Culture and the commonplace</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NBU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE AND THE COMMONPLACE: Anthropological essays in honour of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hammond-Tooke / McAllister, Patrick (ed) – Johannesburg:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture history v. cultural process</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NBU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE HISTORY V. CULTURAL PROCESS: A debate in American archaeology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannery, Kent V.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939.0971 FLA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture in another South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE IN ANOTHER SOUTH AFRICA / Campschreur, Willem (ed); Divendal,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709.68 CAM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture in community</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE IN COMMUNITY: Arts &amp; culture RDP projects / Department of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Culture, Science and Technology. Department of Arts, Culture,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology, 307 DEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture in the new South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURE IN THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA: After apartheid: Vol. 2 / Kriger,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968 KRI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The culture of cities
307.76 MUM
Book

The culture of collecting
027.50698 RIT
Copies:
1
Book

Culture Promotion Act No. 35 of 1983
344.094 STA
Book

The Cumming family in South Africa 1815 - 1974
THE CUMMING FAMILY IN SOUTH AFRICA 1815 - 1974 / Brownlee van Zutphen, Janet; Cumming, Ne'e.
929.2 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

Curriculum vitae
CURRICULUM VITAE : Revel Fox / Fox, Revel. – Cape Town: Revel Fox, 1993.
720.092 FOX
Book
The cut and engraved glass of Corning 1868-1940
748.6 SPI
Book

Cutting the heart out of Derby
725.3 CUT
Book

Cutting through the mountain
920 SUT
Book

Cyberlaw
346.07 BUY
Copies:
1
Book

Cyclical maintenance for historic buildings
690.24 CHA
Book

The D H S Story 1866-1966
Dal Josafat
DAL JOSAFAT
728.6 DAL
Book

Dal Josafat (non pareille)
DAL JOSAFAT (NON PAREILLE) : werk / afwerking skedule vir toiletblok
728.670288 DAL
Book

Daljosafat
DALJOSAFAT
728.6 DAL
Book

Daljosaphat Primere Skool 1855-1969
372.968718 HUG
Copies:
2
Book

Daljosaphat restorasie
DALJOSAPHAT RESTORASIE : konstruksie van watertoevoer en sypelskote / National Monuments Council. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
728.670288 KFD
Book

Damage to Tandjesberg Rock Art national monument, Free State Province, South Africa
759.0113 OUZ
Book
Day outing to Villiersdorp District
DAY OUTING TO VILLIERSDORP DISTRICT / Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa. 1978.
720.968731 DAY
Book

Days of Horror
968.048 MEY
Book

Days of the Generals
355.00968 HAM
Copies: 1
Book

Days that changed the world
909 WIL
Copies: 1
Book

The DCO story
332.12 CRO
Book
De Aar
DE AAR : stad van die toekoms (1902-1952) / Venter, E A. -- Parow: Cape Times Ltd, 968.7673 VEN
Copies:
2
Book

De Aar stad in wording 1902-1977
Book

De Abdij Herkenrode te Kuringen
DE ABDIJ HERKENRODE TE KURINGEN / Moons, Jos. 1971. 720.94924 ABD
Book

De Beers Centenary Banquet 11th March, 1988
DE BEERS CENTENARY BANQUET 11TH MARCH, 1988. 622.382 DEB
Book

De Brabantse molens
DE BRABANTSE MOLENS / Zoetmulder, S H A M. -- Helmond: Uitgeverij Helmond, 1974. 725.4 ZOE
Copies:
1
Book

De Bult
The dead and their possessions
930.1 FFO
Copies: 1
Book

The dead will arise
968.77 PEI
Copies: 1
Book

Dealing with difficult people
658.3045 DEA
Copies: 1
Book

Dealing with e-mail
004.68 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

Dealing with the employee from hell
658.314 BEL
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Debatte v an die Raad van Afgevaardigdes (Hansard)</th>
<th>Debatte v an die Raad van Verteenwoordigers (Hansard)</th>
<th>Debatte v an die Senaat</th>
<th>Debatte v an die Volksraad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>344.094 DEB</td>
<td>344.094 DEB</td>
<td>344.094 DEB</td>
<td>344.094 DEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decisions and resolutions
344.094 INT
Book

The declaration of San Antonio
344.094 DEC
Book

The decorated tile
738.6 AUS
Book

Decorative and ornamental brickwork
738.6 STO
Book

Decorative plasterwork in Great Britain
721.0446 BEA
Book

Decree no. 77 of 1979
344.669094 NAT
Copies:
2
Book
**Delos**


949.5 ZAP

Book

---

**Deltameer**

DELTAMEER: Voorgestelde nuwe oord-ontwikkeling gedeelte 4 van die plaas Deltameer nommer 1460 distrik Paarl, Oktober 1997: Aргитекvsverslag: Addendum

711.40968718 DEL

Copies: 1

Book

---

**Democracy and Governance Review**


320.968 MUT

Copies: 1

Book

---

**Democracy in Africa**


320.5315 JEN

Book

---


320.96 SOU

Copies: 1

Book

---

**Democracy X**


968 DEM
Democratising local government
DEMOCRATISING LOCAL GOVERNMENT: The South African experiment / Parnell, Susan (ed); Pieterse, Edgar (ed); Swilling, Mark (ed); Woolridge, Dominique (ed) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 2002.
320.8 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

Demography in archaeology
930.10285 CHA
Copies: 1
Book

Demonstration of religious practise of Islam as taught and explained
DEMONSTRATION OF RELIGIOUS PRACTISE OF ISLAM AS TAUGHT AND EXPLAINED / Effendi, Abubakr.
297.7 EFF
Copies: 1
Book

Denis Hurley
920 HUR
Copies: 1
Book

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz
Department of arts, culture science and technology
344.68094 DEP
Book

306 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

Department of Education and Culture
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: Administration House of Assembly – Pretoria: Government Printer,
373.9687 DEP
Book

Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM: South African World Heritage Nominations / Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. – Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism,
333.784 DEP
Book

Department of National Education Annual Report
373.9687 DEP
Book

Departmental business plans of the South African Heritage Resources Agency
658.4012 SOU
**Depicting history at Sivuyile Township Tourism Centre**

DEPICTING HISTORY AT SIVUYILE TOWNSHIP TOURISM CENTRE / Dondolo, Luwuyo.

333.72 DON

Copies: 1

Book

---

**Derbyshire**


720.94251 PEV

Book

---

**Descendants of Otto and Elizabeth Fuchs of Riversdale**

DESCENDANTS OF OTTO AND ELIZABETH FUCHS OF RIVERSDALE / Fuchs, A C. 1987.

929.368735 FUC

Book

---

**Descriptions of various Windhoek buildings that have been declared national monuments on 15 July 1986**

DESCRIPTIONS OF VARIOUS WINDHOEK BUILDINGS THAT HAVE BEEN DECLARED NATIONAL MONUMENTS ON 15 JULY 1986 1986.

725.94 DES

Copies: 1

Book

---

**A descriptive dictionary for 500 years of Spanish-Tardition ceramics**

A DESCRIPTIVE DICTIONARY FOR 500 YEARS OF SPANISH-TARDITION CERAMICS : 13th through 18th centuries / Lister, Florence C; Lister, Robert H. The Society for Historical Archaeology, 1976.

738.03 LIS

Book
Descriptive handbook of the Cape Colony
DESCRIPTIVE HANDBOOK OF THE CAPE COLONY: its condition and resources / Noble, John. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1875.
916.87 NOB
Book

Desert varnish
968 COC
Copies: 1
Book

The desert war
940.5423 MOO
Book

Design
745.4 PIL
Book

Design guidelines for the Long Street urban conservation area
DESIGN GUIDELINES FOR THE LONG STREET URBAN CONSERVATION AREA: (previously known as the Long Street Area of Special Architectural, Aesthetic or Historical Significance 1996.
720.968712 DES
Book

Design in modern life
745.4 DES
Book
The designation of conservation areas
THE DESIGNATION OF CONSERVATION AREAS: a survey of the Yorkshire region / Gamston, David.
711.4 GAM
Book

Designing against vandalism
364.164 DES
Book

Designs for the future of environmental education
DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION / Warfield, John N.
304 WAR
Book

Desire lines
DESIRE LINES: Space, memory and identity in the post-apartheid city / Murray, Noeleen (ed); Shepherd, Nick (ed); Hall, Martin (ed) -- London: Routledge, 2007.
720.103 MUR
Copies:
1
Book

Desk top arcaeological study Milnerton Lagoon Mouth to Dolphin Beach
930.102 DES
Book

Desktop Publishing with WordPerfect %.1
005.369 BEL
Copies:
1
A Development guideline for rural areas and farms

A DEVELOPMENT GUIDELINE FOR RURAL AREAS AND FARMS: A study undertaken for the Department of Economic and Development Services, November 2002
Kruger, Martin; Roos, Pedro; Madachlan, Bridget; Samuel, Andries; Martin, Conrad; Jacobs, Faizel. 2002.
711.40968717 KRU

Development in the historic environment

DEVELOPMENT IN THE HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT: An English heritage guide to policy, procedure, and good practice
720.288 DEV

Development is for people

307 COE

Development of a monitoring and evaluation programme for the Cradle of Humankind world heritage site

333.784 BER

Development of a visitor management plan for Robben Island Museum
The development of the farms
728.67 CLI
Copies: 2
Book

Development of the Ridge tourism project at Hole-in-the-Wall on the wild coast
333.72 TER
Copies: 1
Book

Development of the Tshwane integrated environmental policy
DEVELOPMENT OF THE TSHWANE INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY: Background information document / City of Tshwane Metropolitan Munipality. -- Pretoria: City of Tshwane Metropolitan Munipality,
333.71 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

A Development Plan for the grand Parade and its Environs
A DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE GRAND PARADE AND ITS ENVIRONS -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1981.
711.409.68712 DEV
Book

The Development Potential of Cape Town's Historic Waterfront
THE DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL OF CAPE TOWN'S HISTORIC WATERFRONT — Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1985.
711.40968712 CIT
Book

**Development rights and conservation constraints**
711.40968712 TOW
Copies: 1
Book

**Developments in Dutch museum policy**
069.09492 KUY
Copies: 1
Book

**Developments in structural form**
690.21 MAI
Book

**The devil's gardens**
623.45115 MON
Copies: 1
Book

**Devon and its people**
942.35 HOS
Book
Devonshire House, Primrose Cottage and Shando
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, PRIMROSE COTTAGE AND SHANDO: A cultural resource management study of erven 1260 and 1262, Stellenbosch / Department of Archaeology (Stellenbosch) – Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch, 728.37 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Dewey decimal classification and relative index
Book

Book

Book

Diamante
DIAMANTE: Diamonds / Hocking, Anthony. – Cape Town: Purnell, 1973. 622.382 HOC
Copies: 1
Book

Diamond Fields N12
DIAMOND FIELDS N12: Battlefields route 1899-1902: Northern Cape - South Africa 968.048 BAT
Book
Diary of a journey to the Cape of Good Hope and the interior of Africa in 1802 and 1803
DIARY OF A JOURNEY TO THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND THE INTERIOR OF AFRICA IN 1802 AND 1803 / De Mist, Jonkvrouw Augusta Uitenhage. – Cape Town: A A Balkema, 916.87 DEM
Book

Diary of a national scout PJ Du Toit 1900-1902
Book

The diary of a South African
THE DIARY OF A SOUTH AFRICAN / Steyn, M M. – Cape Town: Juta, 1919. 920 STE
Book

The diary of Adam Tas (1705-1706)
THE DIARY OF ADAM TAS (1705-1706) : With an enquiry into the complaints of the colonists against the governor Willem Adriaan Van der Stel / Fouche, Leo (ed); Paterson, A C (tr) – Pretoria: Longmans, Green and Co Ltd, 1914. 968.71 FOU
Copies: 2
Book

Diary of an African journey
DIARY OF AN AFRICAN JOURNEY : The return of Rider Haggard / Haggard, H Rider. – Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press, 2000. 916.8 HAG
Copies: 1
Book
The diary of Dr Andrew Smith, director of the "Expedition for exploring Central Africa" 1834-1836
916.8 SMI
Book

Diary of Florence Shires during the Boer War at Brooklands, Sabie
DIARY OF FLORENCE SHIRES DURING THE BOER WAR AT BROOKLANDS, SABIE
968.048 DIA
Copies: 1
Book

The diary of Henry Francis Fynn
968.4 DIA
Book

The diary of Iris Vaughn
920 VAU
Book

The diary of the Rev Francis Owen, M A
THE DIARY OF THE REV FRANCIS OVEN, M A : missionary with Dingaan in 1837-1838 together with extracts from the writings of the interpreters in Zulu, Messrs Hulley and Kirkman -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1926.
968.4 DIA
Book
Die alte feste en die ruiter van Suidwes
968 KRY
Book

Die Anglo-Boereoorlog, 1899-1902
968.048 PRE
Copies: 1
Book

Die Anglo-Boereoorlog in Namakwaland
968.048 KOT
Copies: 1
Book

Die Anglo-Boereoorlog / The Anglo-Boer War
968.048 VER
Copies: 1
Book

Die argeologiese opgrawing van die graf van J W J Lizemore op die plaas Honingklip gedeelte 72, Krugersdorp Distrik
DIE ARGEOLOGIESE OPGRAWING VAN DIE GRAF VAN J W J LIZEMORE OP DIE PLAAS HONINGKLIP GEDURELTE 72, KRUGERSDORP DISTRIK / Nienaber, W C; Hutten, M; Gaigher, S. -- Pretoria: Universiteit van Pretoria, 726.8 NIE
Book
Die bewaring van geboue in Goodwood
720.968712 DIE
Copies:
2
Book

Die bewaring van Tafelberg
DIE BEWARING VAN TAFELBERG / Luckhoff, C A. – Cape Town: Tafelberg Trust, 1954.
333.784 LUC
Copies:
2
Book

Die blanke, landelike bouwerke van die Oranje Vrystaat tot en met die uitbreek van die Anglo-Boere-Oorlog
720.9685 SAM
Book

Die Bloemfonteinse Bewaarskool 1874-1900
372.96851 VEN
Book

Die Bloudam is hul oesland
DIE BLOUDAM IS HUL OESLAND : sketse uit die Kleurlingvisserselewe van Kalkbaai / Carse, Tommy. – Cape Town: HAUM, 968.712 CAR
Book

Die boer se roer
Die Dal Josaphat Kunsstigting
DIE DAL JOSAPHAT KUNSTSTIGTING 1986.
728.670288 DAL
Book

Die Diensbedelingstruuktur van personeel verbonde aan sekere inrigtings sonder winsoogmerk
069.63 DEP
Book

Die dienswillige dienaar
920 LAN
Book

Die driejarige oorlog (1899-1902)
DIE DRIEJARIGE OORLOG (1899-1902) : Discussion on the South African War / Lotter, Joan. Daan Retief Uitgewers,
968.048 LOT
Copies: 1
Book

Die Drostdy op Swellendam
069.0968734 ROT
Copies: 2
Book

Die eenheidstrewe van die Republikeinse Afrikaners
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Die eenheidstrewe van die Republiekinse Afrikaners: deel I: Pioniershartstoge (1836-1864)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Impala opvoedkundige Diens, Johannesburg</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die eerste honderd jaar van die Standard Bank</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Oxford University Press</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die eeublad 1858-1958</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoerskool Goudini</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Eisenbahnbrucke Uber die Wupper Bei Mungsten 1893-1897</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bonn: Rheinland-Verlag Koln</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die ensiklopedie van name in Suidwes-Afrika</td>
<td>Albertyn, A P J.</td>
<td>Somerset West: A P J Albertyn</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Die Gereformeerde kerk Bloemfontein 1903-1978
DIE GEREFORMEERDE KERK BLOEMFONTEIN 1903-1978: 'n Historiese oorsig ter gedagtenis aan die ontfermende van die Here, betoon aan Sy Kerk gedurende 'n driekwart eeu
968.51 GER
Book

Die geskiedenis van Bethelsdorp tot 1830
DIE GESKIEDENIS VAN BETHELSDORP TOT 1830 / Meijers, Arend Jan Feike. -- Port Elizabeth: Port Elizabeth University, 1972.
968.7551 MEI
Book

Die geskiedenis van Bethlehem
DIE GESKIEDENIS VAN BETHLEHEM : 1864-1964 -- Johannesburg: Dagbreek,
968.556 GES
Book

Die Geskiedenis van Boukuns
721 MOE
Book

Die geskiedenis van die dorpserwe & - geboue in Franschhoek
720.968718 LOU
Book

Die geskiedenis van die Tweede Vryheidsoorlog in Suid-Afrika, 1899-1902
968.048 BRE
Book
Die Instituut vir Dowes, Worcester 1881-1981
DIE INSTITUUT VIR DOWES, WORCESTER 1881-1981: 'n Gedenkalbum met foto's uit die skoolargief / Van Reenen, Rykie; Roux, Elmine (cp); Mouton, Mare (ill) -- Worcester: Institute for the Deaf, 1981. 371.912 VAN
Book

Die internasionale metrieke stelsel (SI)
Book

Die invloed van die Engelse skoolwese op die Kaapse skoolwese, 1806-1915
Book

Die Jansen-versameling
DIE JANSEN-VERSAMELING
708.00968 JAN
Book

Die Kaapse geweersmid
DIE KAAPSE GEWEERSMID: 'n Geskiedenis van die geweersmids en geweerhandelaars aan die Kaap die Goeie Hoop van 1795 tot 1900 met besondere verwysing na hul vuurwapens / Berkovitch, Barry M. -- Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch-Museum, 1977. 799.20283 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Die Kaapse Hugenote
DIE KAAPSE HUGENOTE / Botha, Colin Graham. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers Beperk, 1939. 968.03 BOT
Book
Die klippe het dit uitgeroep!
Die KLIPPE HET DIT UITGEROEPE!: moderne navorsers bewys die historiese juistheid van die bybel / Keller, Werner. – Cape Town: Uitgewery Culemborg, 1956.
930.1 KEL
Book

Die Konv ensie-Dagboek van sy Edelagbare Francois Stephanus Malan 1908-1909
968.7 KON
Book

Die Koopmans De Wet-huis
069.20968712 COO
Copies:
2
Book

Die korrekte woord
439.36 VAN
Copies:
6
Book

Die Kruger-ultimatum
968.04 KRU
Book

Die Krugerhuis
920 KRU
Book
Die Kruiskerk en die Strydenburgse Kerkkwessie

DIE KRIUSKERK EN DIE STRYDENBURGSE KERKKWESSIE : met D S J du Toit en Andrew Murray in twee kampe / Badenhorst, M J. -- Stellenbosch: Boekhandel T Wever, 276.8 BAD
Book

Die kultuur van Greefswald

939.0968263 ELO
Book

939.0968263 ELO
Book

939.0968263 ELO
Book

939.0968263 ELO
Book

939.0968263 ELO
Book

Die kultuur-historiese belang van die "hardebieshuise" van Hopefield

720.9687242 WES
Book
Die Leghoyastatte in die Oranje-Vrystaat
720.9685 LER
Book

Die lewe van David Christiaan De Waal
968.092 JW
Book

Die maatskaplike en staatkundige omstandighede van die Griekwas in Transgariep
920 KOK
Book

Die matjieshuiise van Namakwaland
DIE MATJIESHUISE VAN NAMAQUALAND : The matjieshouses of Namaqualand
728 DIE
Copies: 1
Book

Die Mens se aaard
DIE MENS SE AAARD / Tobias, Phillip. 1999.
939.0968 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

Die metaalwerkers van Phalaborwa
939.0968259 PIS
Book
Die moontlike ligging van die ou Franse Hugenote Kerkie (1694-1716) met sy Oude Kerk grond en die historiese omliggende plase te Drakenstein
968.718 VIL
Copies: 2
Book

Die N.G. Gemeente van Vredendaal 25 jaar oud.
DIE N.G. GEMEENTE VAN VREDENDAAL 25 JAAR OUD. : 1933 - 1958 / Hattingh, G C. Die Kerkraad,
968.7285 HAT
Copies: 1
Book

Die nasate van die Rynse Ssendelinge in Suid-Afrika
929.368 ZOL
Book

Die Ned Ger. Sending Gemeente, Graaff-Reinet
968.744 JOU
Book

Die Ned Geref Gemeente Kerk Cradock
968.764 HOP
Book

Die Ned Geref Gemeente, Loxton
968.746 NED
Die ontwikkeling van die Transvaalse Provisiale Museumdiens
Book

Die ontwikkeling van losiesvoorsiening vir blanke leerlinge in Kaapland, veral sedert 1917
DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN LOSIESVOORSIENING VIR BLANKE LEERLINGE IN KAAPLAND, VERAL SEDERT 1917 / Combrinck, W J. 1973. 370 COM
Book

Die Ontwikkelingsgekiedenis van Kuilrivier Hoofsaaklik gedurende 1994, met verwysing na die Totstandkoming van die plaaslike oorgangsraad in Februarie 1995
DIE ONTWIKKELINGSGIEKIEDENIS VAN KUILRIVIER HOOFSAAKLIK GEDURENDE 1994, MET VERWYSING NA DIE TOTSTANDKOMING VAN DIE PLAASLIKE OORGANGSRAAD IN FEBRUARIE 1995 / Visagie, J H H. 968.715 VIS
Copies: 1 Book

Die onvoltooide sendingtaak in die Oos-Kaap en Platteland
DIE ONVOLTOOIDE Sendingtaak IN DIE OOS-KAAP EN PLATTELAND / Burger, A J. 1987. 284.268 BUR
Book

Die oorsprong van die Groot Trek
DIE OORSPRONG VAN DIE GROOT TREK / Muller, C F J. -- Pretoria: University of South Africa, 1987. 968.042 MUL
Book

Die opkoms van Afrikaans
Die opleidingskollege Paarl 1913-1963
DIE OPLEIDINGSKOLLEGE PAARL 1913-1963 / de Vries, C G.
370.730968 DEV
Book

Die Oranjerivierkampe tydens die Anglo-Boereoorlog 1899-1902
968.048 WII
Copies:
1
Book

Die Ou Fort Durban
DIE OU FORT DURBAN -- Durban: Hayne & Gibson, 1959.
623.147 OUF
Book

Die ou Hooggeregshofgebou
720.968712 OUH
Book

725.110968712 GEY
Book

Die ou huise van Stellenbosch
968.717 FRA
Die oudste Kaapse begraafplase
DIE OUDSTE KAAPSE BEGRAAFPLASE : The old Cape cemeteries / Hopkins, H. C. 1983.
726.8 HOP
Copies: 1
Book

Die oudste kerkgebou in Transvaal
DIE OUDSTE KERGEBOU IN TRANSVAAL : iets oor die geskiedenis van die kerkgebou van die Nederduitsch Hervormde Gemeente Potchefstroom : 1866-1966 / Pont, A D. -- Potchefstroom:
968.293 PON
Book

Die Paarl
968.718 JOU
Book

Die Parktown en Westcliff stedelike wandellaan
968.221 PAR
Book

Die Pioniersopelugmuseum
069.20968215 ROO
Book

Die Posboom Museumkompleks Mosselbaai
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Die Posboom Provinsiale Museumkompleks Mosselbaai</td>
<td>Schoeman, Sonia</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>939.0968738</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die protesbeweging van die Transvaalse Afrikaners (1877-1880)</td>
<td>van Zyl, M C.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Academica</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>968.2046</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Provisiale Raad van Natal</td>
<td>Natalse Provinsiale Administrasie</td>
<td>Natalse Provinsiale Administrasie</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>968.4</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Rand en sy goud</td>
<td>Erasmus, J L P.</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>968.2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Renaissancearchitektur in Italien</td>
<td>Frankl, Paul.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>724 FRA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Die restourasie en herontwikkeling van die opstal, hoenderhokke en buitegeboue van die plaas Langkraal, Distrik Mosselbaai vir Mnr Jan Wandrag

Die restourasie van 'n vroeë Bantoevesting te Bekkersberg, Oranje-Vrystaat

Die Retief-familie in Suid-Afrika

Die riviere van Suid-Afrika

Die roeteboek van die Rapportryers 1949

Die rol van Cornelis Hermanus Wessels in die Oranje-Vrystaat 1885-1924
Die Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat: 'n Feesblad gepubliseer by geleentheid van die selfstandig-wording van die Universiteit / Beukes, Gerhard J.

Die Van Der Spuy-stamregister
DIE VAN DER SPUY-STAMREGISTER / Van der Spuy, Villebois A. [1973]
929.368 VAN
Book

Die van Deventerstamboom en agtergrond
929.368 VAN
Book

Die veranderende dorpsbeeld van Stellenbosch
DIE VERANDERENDE DORPSBEELD VAN STELLENBOSCH / Brand, J.
711.40968717 BRA
Book

Die verdedigingstelsel aan die Kaap onder die Hollands-Oosindiese Kompanje (1652-1759)
DIE VERDEDIGINGSTELSEL AAN DIE KAAP ONDER DIE HOLLANDS-OOSINDIESE KOMPANJE (1652-1759) / Roux, P E.
968 ROU
Book

Die vergete grootpad deur Ceres en die Bokkeveld
968.723 SMU
Book

Die vergete mylpale
DIE VERGETE MYLPALE / Fowler, Henriette. De Kat,
968.712 FOW
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Die verskaffing van boomplante en boomsaad deur die Departement van</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer,</td>
<td>1975. 712 VER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosbou, met 'n kort beskrywing van verskeie soorte</td>
<td>Bosbou, met 'n kort beskrywing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die vestiging en bestuur van plaasplantasies vir houtproduksie</td>
<td>Pretoria: Government Printer,</td>
<td>1975. 712 GAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die Vierde Raadsaal</td>
<td>Bloemfontein: A C White D en U Mpy (Edms) Bpk. 720.96851 VIE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Die visserboukuns van die Kaapse Weskus en Suidkus</td>
<td>Smith, Christine. 1979. 720.96871 SMI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Die Voortrekkermonument
DIE VOORTREKKERMONUMENT -- Pretoria: Die Beheerraad van die Voortrekkermonument, 725.94096821 VOO
Book

Die Voortrekkers en ander Suid-Afrikaanse jeugverenigings
DIE VOORTREKKERS EN ANDER SUID-AFRIKAANSE JEUGVERENIGINGS / Heese, J De V. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers Beperk, 1940.
369.4 HEE
Book

Die Vredes-onderhandelinge tussen die Regerings van twee Suid-Afrikaanse Republieke en die Verteenwoordigers van die Britse Regering wat uitgeloop het op die Vrede wat op 31 Mei 1902 op Vereeniging gesluit is
DIE VREDES-ONDERHANDELINGE TUSSEN DIE REGERINGS VAN TWEE SUID-AFRIKAANSE REPUBLIEKE EN DIE VERTEENWOORDIGERS VAN DIE BRITSE REGERING WAT UITGELOOP HET OP DIE VREDE WAT OP 31 MEI 1902 OP VEREENIGING GESLUIT IS / Kestell, J D; Van Velden, D E. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 968.048 KES
Book

Die Vrystaat en bewaring
720.9685 NIE
Book

Die Vrystaat en sy mense
DIE VRYSTAAT EN SY MENSE / Grobbelaar, Pieter W. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 968.5 GRO
Copies:
2 Book

Die Vrystaatse en Transvaalse Burgers wat die Republikeinse oorlogspoging vanaf 1900 versak het
DIE VRYSTAATSE EN TRANSVAALSE BURGERS WAT DIE REPUBLIKEINSE OORLOGSPOGING VANAF 1900 VERSAAK HET: Hulle rol en posisie gedurende die tydperk 1900 tot 1907 / Grundlingh, A. M. 1976. 968.204 GRU
Book

Die Vrystaatse Kliphut- en Kraal-Ruines
Book

Die vyftigjarige bestaan van die N G gemeente van Daspoort
Book

Die wapen van die stad Bloemfontein
DIE WAPEN VAN DIE STAD BLOEMFONTEIN – Bloemfontein: Die Departement van die Stadsklerk Ontwikkeling-en Verhoudingsafdeling Hoffmanplein, 968.51 BLO
Copies: 2
Book

Die wapens van die Afrikaanse families
DIE WAPENS VAN DIE AFRIKAANSE FAMILIES: 'n vergelykende historiese studie van die Bell-Krynauw-versameling in die S A Bibiliethek, die seels van die Kaapse argief en die Koopmans-de Wet-Huis, die rouborde van die Groote Kerk en ander heraldiese bronne in binne- en buiteland / Pama, C. – Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1959. 929.368 PAM
Book

Die wereld van die digter
DIE WERELD VAN DIE DIGTER: 'n boek oor Sutherland en die Roggeveld ter ere van N P van Wyk Louw / Schoeman, Karel. – Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1986. 968.7455 SCH
Book
Die wereld van Susanna Smit, 1799-1863
968.042 SCH
Copies:
2
Book

Die werf, Worcester
DIE WERF, WORCESTER
711.40968722 FRA
Book

Die wording van die mens
301 COR
Book

Die Zeeruste eeufees-gedenkboek
DIE ZEERUSTE EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK : 1867-1967 Stadsraad van Zeerust,
968.286 ZEE
Book

Die Zoelolandse veldtog
968.4045 DAN
Book

Die Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek se deelname aan die Internasionale tentoonstelling in 1900 in Parys, Frankryk
968.204 BRI
Book
The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1923
THE DIGEST OF SOUTH AFRICAN CASE LAW CONTAINING THE REPORTED DECISIONS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS IN 1923 / Bisset, Murray (comp) -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1925.
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1924
THE DIGEST OF SOUTH AFRICAN CASE LAW CONTAINING THE REPORTED DECISIONS OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS IN 1924 / Bisset, Murray (comp) -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1926.
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1925
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1926
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1927
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts in 1928
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts to the end of 1905
348.6802 BIS
Book

The Digest of South African case law containing the reported decisions of the superior courts, to the end of 1905
348.6802 BIS
Copies: 1
Book

Digging in the city
939.09421 MUS
Copies: 1
Book

Digging through darkness
930.1 SCH
Book

Digging up our foremothers stories of women in Africa
305.4 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

Digital applications for tangible cultural heritage
333.72 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

Digital archaeology
DIGITAL ARCHAEOLOGY: Bridging method and theory / Evans, Thomas L (ed); Daly, Patrick (ed) -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2006.
930.1028 EVA
Copies: 1
Book

Digital photography
Director's report on overseas tour
720.288 BIN
Book

Director's report to the eighth Robben Island Museum Council meeting, Cape Town, 12-13 June 1999
069.1 ROB
Book

Director's report to the fourth meeting of the Robben Island Museum Council, Robben Island, 30-31 May 1998
069.1 ROB
Book

Director's report to the ninth Robben Island Museum Council meeting, Cape Town, 28 August 1999
069.1 ROB
Book

Director's report to the Robben Island Museum Council, 12-13 September 1998
069.1 ROB
Book


Directory of Conservation Practitioners
DIRECTORY OF CONSERVATION PRACTITIONERS -- Sydney: The National Trust of Australia (NSW) 1985.  720.994 NAT  Book

Directory of contacts

Directory of Cultural Conservation bodies in South Africa

Directory of historic preservation organizations outside the united states

Directory of manuscript collections in Southern Africa
Directory of museum professionals in Africa = Repertoire des professionnels de musées en Afrique
069.96 DIR
Copies: 1
Book

Directory of National Estate Studies
016.06 DIR
Book

Directory of online databases
025.04 DIR
Book

025.04 DIR
Book

025.04 DIR
Book

Directory of scientific and technical societies in South Africa / gids van wetenskaplike en tegniese verenigings in Suid-Afrika
506 DIR
Copies: 2
Book
Disaster management programs for historic sites
658.477 SPE
Book

The discarded people
Book

The disciplines of war
940.4 LEV
Book

Discordant comrades
324.204 DRE
Copies:
1
Book

Discover Aliwal's yesterdays
968.771 DIS
Book

Discover Namibia
968.8 BRI
Book
Discovering Cathedrals
726.6094 PEP
Book

Discovering indigenous forests at Kirstenbosch
DISCOVERING INDIGENOUS FORESTS AT KIRSTENBOSCH / Argent, Sally (cp); Loedolff, Jeanette (ill) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 1997.
580.7440968712 ARG
Copies: 1
Book

Discovering Islam
297 AHM
Copies: 1
Book

Discovering Southern Africa
916.8 BUL
Book

916.8 BUL
Book

Discovering Southern African Rock Art
DISCOVERING SOUTHERN AFRICAN ROCK ART / Lewis-Williams, J D. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 1996.
759.0113 LEW
Book

Discovering the Mount Alexander Diggings
622.3422 MOU
Copies: 1
Book

Discovery in Table Bay of the oldest handaxes yet found underwater demonstrates preservation of hominid artefacts on the continental shelf
930.102804 WER
Copies: 1
Book

Discovery of complete arm and hand of the 3.3 million-year-old Australopithecus skeleton from Sterkfontein
939.0968223 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

The discovery of gold on the Witwatersrand
968.22 DIS
Book

The discovery of the Titanic
930.102804 BAL
The District Six Public Sculpture Project
THE DISTRICT SIX PUBLIC SCULPTURE PROJECT / Soudien, Crain (ed); Meyer, Renate (ed)
709.968712 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

District Six redevelopment
711.40968712 DIS
Copies: 1
Book

Dit is Philippolis
DIT IS PHILIPPOLIS / van de Graaf, I.
968.594 VAN
Book

Ditswa Mmung
DITSWA MMUNG: The archaeology of Botswana / Lane, Paul (ed); Reid, Andrew (ed); Segoye, Alinah (ed) – Gaborone: The Botswana Society; Pula Press, 1998.
939.096811 LAN
Book

The dive sites of South Africa
797.23 KOO
Book

Diversity management for business success
658.4 HUM
**Diving up the human past**  
*Diving up the human past: perspectives of maritime archaeology, with specific reference to developments in South Africa until 1996* / Werz, Bruno E. J. S.  
930.102804 WER  
Book

**Division of Revenue Act, 2005 (Act no. 1, 2005)**  
343.68043 GOV  
Copies: 1  
Book Government gazette

**Divisional Council laws**  
*Divisional council laws 1884.*  
352.2 DIV  
Book

**Do it...because you can!**  
*Do it...because you can!: How to develop the "muscle" to do it* / Tibane, John M. – Johannesburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd, 2005.  
658 TIB  
Copies: 1  
Book

**Do-it-yourself painting guide / 'n Verfself-handleiding**  
667.6 SOU  
Book
A documentary history of Indian South Africans
599.98 BHA
Book

Documentation and various correspondence about Robben Island received from Tom Sabba, a researcher
DOCUMENTATION AND VARIOUS CORRESPONDENCE ABOUT ROBBEN ISLAND RECEIVED FROM TOM SABBA, A RESEARCHER
968.713 ROB
Book

Documentation for conservation
720.288 DOC
Copies:
1
Book

Documentation of disturbance at the historic Slave Lodge Vergelegen Estate, Somerset West
939.0968716 ARC
Book

Documenting a Garden's History
712.3 GAL
Copies:
2
Book

Documenting Shipwrecks
Doors
DOORS / Clery, V. Penguin, 729.38 CLE
Book

Doors and windows
729.38 TIM
Book

Dorp van drome
968.7695 MEI
Book

Dorps
779.40968 BAL
Book

Dorpswapen
DORPSWAPEN / Pama, C. 1968.
968.297 PAM
Book

Dorset
914.233 DOR
Book
Draft clocktower precinct plan
DRAFT CLOCKTOWER PRECINCT PLAN 1998.
711.4098712 DRA
Book

Draft conservation development framework for the Cape Peninsula National Park
333.784 SET
Copies: 3
Book

Draft cultural resource management plan for Marakele National Park, Northern Province, South Africa
333.784 HEL
Copies: 1
Book

Draft document for comment community-based conservation plan for places of cultural significance within the Thembu region of the Transkei/Eastern Cape which are associated with the legacy of Nelson Rolihlahla Mandela and the surrounding community
720.968656 TOW
Copies: 1
Book

Draft environmental impact report
333.72 NIN
Draft environmental impact report (Environmental impact assessment)
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT) : Silvermine Estate development Silvermine ; April 2002 / The Environmental Partnership. -- Pinelands: The Environmental Partnership, 2002.
711.58 THE
Copies: 1
Book

Draft environmental impact report for the proposed upgrade of TMACC wastewater disposal system
333.784 AFR
Copies: 1
Book

Draft Guide Plan for the Cape Metropolitan Area
711.40968712 DRA
Book

Draft heritage tourism guidelines
DRAFT HERITAGE TOURISM GUIDELINES : best practice for people involved in tourism and heritage places
333.72 DRA
Copies: 1
Book

A draft history of the railway stations at Cape Town with a view to the redevelopment of Cape Town station
A DRAFT HISTORY OF THE RAILWAY STATIONS AT CAPE TOWN WITH A VIEW TO THE REDEVELOPMENT OF CAPE TOWN STATION / Boesak, E.
385.0968712 BOE
Draft intangible heritage policy

Draft international core data standard for archaeological sites and monuments

Draft Namibian

Draft policy for multipurpose use of the Cape Peninsula

Draft policy proposals for heritage for discussion at provincial workshops in February 1995
DRAFT POLICY PROPOSALS FOR HERITAGE FOR DISCUSSION AT PROVINCIAL WORKSHOPS IN FEBRUARY 1995 / Arts and Culture Task Group. 1995.
Draft scoping report
DRAFT SCOPING REPORT : Environmental impact study for the proposed residential development on Sishen golf course : Erf 1439, remainder of Erf 2974 and remainder of portion 1 of the farm Uitkoms no. 463, Kathu / Kalahari Golf & Jag Pty Ltd. -- Upington: Kalahari Golf & Jag Pty Ltd, 2006.
333.71 KAL
Copies: 1
Book

Draft scoping report
DRAFT SCOPING REPORT : Relocation and construction of the sewer purification plant in Warrenton (Northern Cape Province) 2007.
333.71 DRA
Copies: 1
Book

Draft scoping report
333.71 JEN
Book

Draft scoping report for the proposed Blair Atholl Country Estate
333.71 ECO
Copies: 1
Book

Draft State Conservation Strategy for Victoria
333.720945
Book
Draft summary report environmental impact assessment
333.71 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

Draft Table View North structure plan
DRAFT TABLE VIEW NORTH STRUCTURE PLAN
711.40968715 DHA
Book

Draft UNESCO Convention for the Safeguarding of the Intangible Cultural Heritage
306.4 WOR
Copies: 1
Book

Draft visual impact assessment for "Silvermine Estate" Cape Town
DRAFT VISUAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR "SILVERMINE ESTATE" CAPE TOWN / Chittenden Nicks de Villiers. Chittenden Nicks de Villiers, 2002.
711.58 CHI
Copies: 1
Book

Draft White paper for sustainable coastal development in South Africa
DRAFT WHITE PAPER FOR SUSTAINABLE COASTAL DEVELOPMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA / Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. -- Cape Town: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1999.
333.917 DRA
Copies: 5
Book
Dream houses
728.0942 GRA
Book

Dreaming of freedom
DREAMING OF FREEDOM: the story of Robben Island / Berens, Penny; Egan, Josie; Hutton, Barbara; Midgley, Vivien; Nyren, Penny; Van Wyk, Christopher; Wenman, Jill. / The Mayibuye Centre. 1995.
968.713 BER
Book

Dreamweaver 4
005.369 TOO
Copies: 1
Book

Dredging in coastal waters
627.73 EIS
Copies: 1
Book

Dress and Adornment
DRESS AND ADORNMENT / Magubane, Peter. -- Cape Town: Struik, 599.97 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

Drew house
728.31 COR
Book

Dreyersdal office park
711.5522 DUX
Copies:
1
Book

Drie Eeue kuns in Suid-Afrika
709.68 FRA
Copies:
5
Book

Drie eeeue van genade
968.717 FEN
Book

Drie geskiedkundige wandelroetes deur Kimberley
DRIE GESKIEDKUNDIGE WANDELROETES DEUR KIMBERLEY / du Toit, A P.
968.782 DUT
Book

Driehonderd jaar Nasiebou
929.3 MAL
Book
Driekwart-eeufees
DRIEKWART-EEUFES : Ned Geref Gemeente, Klerksdorp 1889-1964
968.294 DRI
Book

The Drill Hall
968.221 DRI
Copies:
1
Book

Droom van die Weskus
968.724 BOT
Book

The Drostdy at Swellendam
069.0968734 ROT
Copies:
3
Book

069.0968734 ROT
Copies:
1
Book

The Drostdy centre
939.0968717 VOS
Drostdy Centre, Stellenbosch
DROSTDY CENTRE, STELLENBOSCH : proposed re-development / Garth Daneel & Gerhard Nel; Allan Marais Associates Architects. -- Stellenbosch: 1994.
725.21 GAR
Copies: 1
Book

Drum
968 SAM
Copies: 1
Book

Drumbeats
299.6 PRE
Copies: 1
Book

The Drumcafe’s traditional music of South Africa
781.6 LEV
Copies: 1
Book

Drums of the Birkenhead
930.102804 BEV
Ds J G Steytler as onderwysman
DS J G STEYTLER AS ONDERWYSMAN / Steytler, R v R. 1934.
370 STE
Book

The dti group SMME services
670.4 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

Du Toit
728.67 DUT
Book

Dueling with Long Toms
968.048 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Duinefontein 2
DUINEFONTEIN 2 : An Acheulean site in the Western Cape Province of South Africa / Klein, Richard G.
939.0968713 KLE
Copies:
2
Book
Dujiangyan
DUJIANGYAN: The unique weir surprising the world: The world heritage
333.784 DUJ
Copies: 1
Book

The dulux awards for the creative use of colour in design
720 DUL
Book

Dumile Feni retrospective
709.2 FEN
Copies: 1
Book

Dungamanzi = stirring waters
709.68 LEI
Copies: 1
Book

Dunroamin
DUNROAMIN: The suburban semi and uts enemies / Oliver, Paul; Davis, Ian; Bentley, Ian. -- London: Random House, 1981.
728.3120942 OLI
Book

Durban
DURBAN -- Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 916.8747 DUR
Book

DURBAN -- Johannesburg: Felstar, 968.47 DUR
Book

DURBAN : Visitors guide / Durban Africa. -- Durban: Durban Africa, 916.847 DUR
Copies: 1
Book

968.47 MOR
Book

Durban 1824-1974 and environs
DURBAN 1824-1974 AND ENVIRONS -- Johannesburg: Caxton, 968.47 DUR
Book

Durban at your feet an alternative guide to a city
DURBAN AT YOUR FEET AN ALTERNATIVE GUIDE TO A CITY / van Niekerk, Barend. -- Overport: Overport Publishers, 916.847 VAN
Book

Durban Botanical gardens
DURBAN BOTANICAL GARDENS 580.7446847 DUR
Book

Durban Metropolitan map book
Dwars River Valley Structure Plan
711.40968717 STE
Copies: 1
Book

711.40968717 LIE
Copies: 1
Book

Dwarskersbos erf 276
968.7245 HAR
Book

Dwellings
728 OLI
Book

Dynamics of diversity in an organisational environment
658.4 HER
Copies: 1
Book

Dynamite and daisies
The Dynamite company
338.436622 CAR
Book

E R Snyman
920 SNY
Book

The e-volution of information communication technology in cultural heritage
THE E-VOLUTION OF INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY IN CULTURAL HERITAGE : Where hi-tech touches the past: risks and challenges for the 21st century / Loannides, M (ed); Arnold, D (ed); Niccolucci, F (ed); Mania, K (ed) 2006.
306.4 LOA
Copies: 1
Book

The eagles of Swartkop
623.6613 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

The earliest colonization of Europe
930.1 DEN
Early explorations and the pre-postage stamp period of Southern Africa
EARLY EXPLORATIONS AND THE PRE-POSTAGE STAMP PERIOD OF SOUTHERN AFRICA : (600 B.C. to 1853 A. D.) / Weitzmann, Myer S. -- Vereeniging: Myer S. Weitzmann, 769.56968 WEI
Book

The early farmers of Transkei, Southern Africa
968.77 FEE
Copies: 1
Book

Early Ghoya settlement in the Orange Free State
968.5 EAR
Book

The early history of Holy Trinity Church
THE EARLY HISTORY OF HOLY TRINITY CHURCH / De Bloq van Schellinga, Pat.
968.778 DEB
Book

The Early history of Southern Africa to A.D. 1500
THE EARLY HISTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA TO A.D. 1500 : Handbook for wall chart / Deacon, Janette (comp); Thackeray, Anne I (comp); Hall, Simon (comp); Humphreys, A J B (comp); Morris, Alan G (comp) -- Cape Town: College Tutorials Press, 1990.
939.0968 THA
Copies: 1
Book

The early history of Woodstock
Early humans and their world
599.938 GRA
Copies:
1
Book

Early Iron Age Herders of the Limpopo Valley
EARLY IRON AGE HERDERS OF THE LIMPOPO VALLEY / Voigt, Elizabeth A; Plug, Ina. -- Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 930.16 VOI
Book

Early Iron Age metalworking from the site of Kwagandaganda, Natal, South Africa
EARLY IRON AGE METAL WORKING FROM THE SITE OF KWAGANDAGANDA, NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA / Miller, Duncan; Whitelaw, Gavin. 1994.
939.09684 MIL
Book

The Early Iron Age site at Klein Afrika
THE EARLY IRON AGE SITE AT KLEIN AFRIKA / Prinsloo, H.
939.0968262 PRI
Copies:
1
Book

Early Kimberley
968.782 ALL
Book
Early man and his environment in Southern Africa
EARLY MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT IN SOUTHERN AFRICA: The contribution made by studies of the associated mammalian faunas / Ewer, R F.
930.10285 EWE
Copies:
1
Book

The early mission in South Africa / Die vroee sending in Suid-Afrika
266.00968 SCH
Copies:
1
Book

Early nineteenth century architecture in South Africa
720.968 LEW
Copies:
2
Book

Early nineteenth century sealers’ refuges on Livingston Island, South Shetland Islands
EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY SEALERS' REFUGES ON LIVINGSTON ISLAND, SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS / Lewis Smith, R I; Simpson, H W. 1987.
998.9 LEW
Copies:
1
Book

Early organs and organists at the Cape
786.629687 MCI
Book
Early people
930.1 EAR
Copies: 1
Book

Early railways at the Cape
385.09687 BUR
Book

Early story of the Norenius family
EARLY STORY OF THE NORENIUS FAMILY / Perrett, Elsa Margaretha.
266.968 PER
Book

Early Venda history and the Mutokolwe Ruins near Tshiendeulu
EARLY VENDA HISTORY AND THE MUTOKOLWE RUINS NEAR TSHIENDEULU / Fish, Warren.
939.0968264 FIS
Copies: 2
Book

Early white travellers in the Transgariep, 1819-1840
916.8 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

The early work
Earth building
693.2 KEE
Copies: 1
Book

Earth construction
693.2 HOU
Copies: 1
Book

Earth's geological history
333.784 WEL
Copies: 1
Book

Earthly remains
930.10282 CHA
Copies: 1
Book

Easements and other legal techniques to protect historic houses in private ownership
EASEMENTS AND OTHER LEGAL TECHNIQUES TO PROTECT HISTORIC HOUSES IN PRIVATE OWNERSHIP / Coughlin, Thomas. -- Washington, DC: 1981.
343.74 COU
Echoes of African art
709.68 MAN
Book

Echoes of slavery
968.7 LOO
Copies:
1
Book

Echoes of yesterday
070.9687 GRE
Book

Eclecticism in 19th century ecclesiastical architecture in and around Cape Town
ECLECTICISM IN 19TH CENTURY ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE IN AND AROUND CAPE TOWN: With particular reference to Anglican churches / Riley, Patrida; Gibson, N E.
726.65 RIL
Copies:
1
Book

Eco-system development
304.2 EKO
Book

304.2 EKO
Book
The ecological approach to visual perception


153.7 GIB
Book

The ecological status of Table Mountain


333.784 MOL
Copies:
2
Book

An ecological study of a piece of Karroo-like vegetation near Bloemfontein

AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF A PIECE OF KARROO-LIKE VEGETATION NEAR BLOEMFONTEIN / Potts, Geo; Tidmarsh, C E. -- Bloemfontein: University College of the Orange Free State, 1937.

581.5265 POT
Book

The ecological transition


306 BEN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic damages in intellectual property</td>
<td>Slottje, Daniel (ed)</td>
<td>John Wiley &amp; Sons</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The economic development of the Cape under Van Riebeek</td>
<td>Robertson, H M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic evaluation and the environment</td>
<td>Cooper, Charles</td>
<td>Hodder and Stoughton</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic impacts of transportation restraints</td>
<td></td>
<td>US Department of Transportation</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EERW J C PAUW: 'n Lewenskets: Stamvader van die Familie Pauw in Suid-Afrika / Pauw, Anna. -- Paarl: Paaarse Drukpers, 266.0968 PAU
Book

Eeupees-Album van die Nederduits Gereformeerde Gemeente Riversdale (1839-1939)
968.735 SMI
Copies:
2
Book

Eeupees gedenkboek
968.768 EEU
Book

Eeupees-gedenkboek Burgersdorp 1846-1946
968.769 DEW
Book

Eeupees-gedenkboek Gereformeerde Kerk Philipstown
EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK GEREFORMEERDE KERK PHILIPSTOWN: 1863-1963
968.7675 EEU
Book

Eeupees-gedenkboek, N G Gemeente, Richmond, K P
EEUFEES-GEDENKBOEK, NG GEMEENTE, RICHMOND, K P: 'n Oorsig van die geskiedenis van die gemeente 1843 tot 1943 / Oberholster, J A S. -- Cape Town: Edina Pers, 968.7495 OBE
Copies:
2
Book
Eeufees-Gedenkboek Pearston 1859-1959
Eeufees-Gedenkboek van Bredasdorp
Eeufees-Gedenkboek van Ceres 1855-1955
Eeufees-Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente, Mosselbaai 1845-1945
Eeufees-Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Oudtshoorn
Eeufees van die Pinksterbidure 1861-1961
Effective minute and letter writing
651.77 KEL
Conference proceedings Book

Effective study
EFFECTIVE STUDY / Van Schoor, At; Mill, Elsabe; Potgieter, Deirdre. -- Pretoria: UNISA, 2005.
371.30281 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

Eggs, nests and baby dinosaurs
567.91 CAR
Copies:
1
Book

Eglises Gothiques en France
EGLISES GOTHIQUES EN FRANCE / Thibout, Par Marc. -- Paris: Editions Aimery Somogy,
726.5 THI
Book

Eiendomsverslag
728.314 NOR
Book

Eight beautiful Gothic revival churches of Port Elizabeth
Eight bells at Salamander
EIGHT BELL AT SALAMANDER: the unwritten story of ships and men in South African waters, and some of the forgotten adventures and mysteries of the wide oceans that wash the shores of Africa and break on the lonely isles / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1984.
968 GRE
Book

Eighteenth century architecture in South Africa
720.9687 PEA
Book

Eighteenth century furniture in South Africa
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY FURNITURE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Pearse, G E. -- Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1960.
749.2037 PEA
Book

Eighteenth-century rigs and rigging
623.862 MAR
Book

Eighty-fourth Annual Report 1983
711 TOW
Book

Eikestad

Enteland

Einiqualand

Ek en die vierkleur

Electronic records, paper minds
Electronic records, paper minds: The revolution in information management and archives in the post-custodial and post-modernist era / Cook, Terry.
Electronic serials department towards the year 2000
ELECTRONIC SERIALS DEPARTMENT TOWARDS THE YEAR 2000: South African Special Libraries Interest Group Western Cape Seminar held at Stellenbosch, 5 August 1993
025.28 ELE
Book

Elektrizitätsübertragung und landschaftsschutz
ELEKTRIZITATSUBERTRAGUNG UND LANDSCHAFTSSHUTZ / Wegleitung. 1990.
711.4 WEG
Book

Elementary air survey
526 KIL
Book

Elements of form and design in classic architecture
724.2 STR
Book

The elements of mentoring
658.3124 JOH
Copies:
1
Book

The elements of palaeontology
560 BLA
**Elements of the art of architecture**
720 MUS
Book

**Elim**
720.968732 LEG
Copies:
4
Book

**Elim Kerk**
968.732 MOO
Book

**The Elim Slave route pilot project**
THE ELIM SLAVE ROUTE PILOT PROJECT / Khan, Farieda. 1999.
326 KHA
Copies:
4
Book

**Elim struktuurplan**
711.40968732 OVE
Copies:
3
Book
Elsenburg Development Foundation / Elsenburg Ontwikkelingstigting
ELSENBURG DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION / ELSENBURG ONTWIKKELINGSTIGTING: The Elsenburg Development Foundation aims to redevelop the eighteenth century Cape Dutch farmstead of Elsenburg into a unique training complex for all agriculturists / Elsenburg Development Foundation.
720.968717 ELS
Book

Elsenburg Landboukollege Meesterplan
ELSENBURG LANDBOUKOLLEGE MEESTERPLAN Department of Community Development, 1983.
720.968717 ELS
Elsies River local structure plan
711.40968715 SET
Book

Elysian Gardens
712 BIN
Book

eMakhosini
EMAKHOSINI : The valley of kings : An invitation to invest -- Durban: Kingdom of the Zulu Tourism KwaZulu-Natal,
711.40968325 EMA
Copies: 1
Book

Embryos of an Early Jurassic Prosauropod Dinosaur and their evolutionary significance
EMBRYOS OF AN EARLY JURASSIC PROSAUROPOD DINOSAUR AND THEIR EVOLUTIONARY SIGNIFICANCE / Reisz, Robert R; Scott, Diane; Sues, Hans-Dieter; Evans, David C; Raath, Michael A. 2005.
567.91 REI
Copies: 1
Book

Emergence of modern human behaviour
EMERGENCE OF MODERN HUMAN BEHAVIOUR : Middle Stone Age engravings from South Africa / Henshilwood, Christopher; d’Enrico, F; Yates, Royden; Jacobs, Zenobia; Tribolo, Chantal; Duller, Geoff A T; Merder, Norbert; Sealy, Judith; Valladas, Helene; Watts, Ian; Wintle, Ann G. 2002.
939.0968735 HEN
Copies: 1
Book
Emergency repairs for historic buildings

968 RIV
Copies: 1
Book

Emerging Johannesburg

Emerging Johannesburg : Perspectives on the postapartheid city / Tomlinson, Richard (ed); Beauregard, Robert A (ed); Bremner, Lindsay (ed); Mangcu, Xolela (ed) -- New York: Routledge, 2003.
307.76 TOM
Copies: 1
Book

EmHlahlandlela

939.0968284 PIS
Book

Emily Hobhouse

968.048 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Emily Hobhouse en die vestiging van Tuisnywerhede in die Vrystaat
Encyclopedia of historic places
903 CAN
Book

Encyclopedia of historic places
903 CAN
Book

Encyclopedia of home building and decorating
690.03 SCH
Book

The Encyclopedia of meteorites
REF
Copies:
1
Book

Encyclopedia of the world's endangered languages
REF
Copies:
1
Book

Encyclopedia of world explorers
910.92 SAL
The encyclopedia of world geography
912 ENC
Copies: 1
Book

Energy utilization in South Africa
621 DEP
Book

621 DEP
Book

621 DEP
Book

Engaging the shadows
ENGAGING THE SHADOWS : Robben Island Museum -- Robben Island: Robben Island Museum, 069.53 ENG
Book

Engels-Afrikaanse regswoordeboek
340.03 HIE
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Imprint</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engen Afrikatourism guide</td>
<td>ENGEN AFRIKATOURISM GUIDE : Cape Metropole, West Coast, Winelands, Swartland &amp; Sandveld</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England's maritime archaeology</td>
<td>ENGLAND'S MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY : Under the sea and around the coast -- London: English Heritage,</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Call Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English ceramics</td>
<td>Bernardi, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>738.18 BER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English country style</td>
<td>Gilliatt, Mark.</td>
<td>London: Macdonald Orbis</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>747.22 GIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English furniture styles from 1500-1830</td>
<td>Fastnede, Ralph.</td>
<td>Middlesex: Penguin</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>749.22 FAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ensiklopedie van Suidelike Afrika
030.9 ROS
Book

Enter the exciting world of stamps!
769.56 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

Enterprise and exploitation in a Victorian Colony
968.4045 GUE
Book

Enterprise zones
711.5 BUT
Book

An entire street can be restored to its former beauty
AN ENTIRE STREET CAN BE RESTORED TO ITS FORMER BEAUTY : Onderstraat, Tulbagh... resurrection from ruins
720.968721 ENT
Book

The environment and biota of Marion Island
333.784 SMI
Copies:
1
Environment et Europe des régions
ENVIRONMENT ET EUROPE DES RÉGIONS 1983.
333.72 EUR
Book

Environment for man
ENVIRONMENT FOR MAN: the next fifty years – London: Indiana University Press,
711.4 ENV
Book

The environment in Finland
333.7 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

Environment, power and injustice
968.787 JAC
Copies: 2
Book

Environment Service Report 1991-93
720.9416 ENV
Book

Environment South Africa
The environmental action resource book for Capetonians
333.72 KHA
Book

Environmental archaeology and the social order
930.1 EVA
Copies:
1
Book

Environmental assessment of proposed change in land use of Farm 567/1, Clanwilliam
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED CHANGE IN LAND USE OF FARM 567/1, CLANWILLIAM / Theron, I P; Urquhart, P. 1995.
711.5 THE
Book

Environmental changes reflected by pollen in some Holocene sediments from Transvaal, South Africa and Marion Island, Southern Ocean
ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES REFLECTED BY POLLEN IN SOME HOLOCENE SEDIMENTS FROM TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA AND MARION ISLAND, SOUTHERN OCEAN / Scott, L. 1990.
930.10285 SCO
Copies:
1
Book

Environmental check-list for structure plans / Omgewingskontrolelys vir struktuurplanne
333.71 VAN
Copies:
1
Environmental concerns in South Africa
ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS IN SOUTH AFRICA: technical and legal perspectives / Fuggle, R F (ed); Rabie, M A (ed) -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1983.
344.68046 FUG
Book

Environmental conservation in SA
333.72 MCC
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental conservation in South Africa
333.72 MCC
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental design for safer communities in South Africa
364.49 DIV
Book

Environmental Education
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
711 ENV
Book

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
304 ENV
Book
Environmental impact assessment report
333.71 ECO
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental impact assessment of development proposed for portion 7 of the farm Dolla's Downs 264
333.71 CSI
Copies: 2
Book

Environmental Impact Assessment of Geophysical Prospecting and Sampling for heavy minerals on the continental shelf of Northern Kwazulu-Natal
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING AND SAMPLING FOR HEAVY MINERALS ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF OF NORTHERN KWAZULU-NATAL: Draft scoping report / CSIR Environmentek. CSIR Environmentek, 333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental impact assessment of Geophysical prospecting and sampling for heavy minerals on the continental shelf of Northern Kwazulu-Natal
333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental impact assessment report
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT: Project: proposed township establishment (to be known as Reigerogile extension 11) on a part of portion 113 (a portion of portion 1) of the farm Doornhoek 318 KQ / Tekplan Environmental. Tekplan Environmental, 2007.
333.72 TEK
Environmental impact assessment report redevelopment/development of St.John's hostel property -Erf 3031, Oranjezicht
711.58 SHR
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental impact assessment scoping report
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT SCOPING REPORT : Silvermine estate development Silvermine / The Environmental Partnership. -- Pinelands: The Environmental Partnership, 711.58 THE
Copies: 1
Book

333.77 ECO
Copies: 1
Book

333.7846 ECO
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental impact assessment of Geophysical prospecting and sampling for heavy minerals on the continental shelf of Northern Kwazulu-Natal
Environmental impact management

Environmental impact report erf 585 Vredehoek
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT ERF 585 VREDEHOEK / Fuggle, R F; Page, D; Prinsloo, I C. 1977.

Environmental impact report for the proposed Harbour View development

An environmental impact report on the proposed off-channel storage site on farm Schroda

Environmental impacts of the options to improve the stability of the Hely-Hutchinson / Woodhead Dams on Table Mountain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Library Call Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental impacts of the options to improve the stability of the Hely-Hutchinson/Woodhead dams on Table Mountain</td>
<td>Ninham Shand</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>333.784 NIN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental indicators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental interpretation</td>
<td>Binckes, Graeme</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>729.19 BIN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental justice in South Africa</td>
<td>McDonald, David A (ed)</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>346.68044 MCD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental laws of South Africa</td>
<td>Henderson, P G W</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>344.046 HEN</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental management and development</td>
<td>Barrow, C J</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
<td>333.71 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Management in Development
333.7 COL
Conference paper

Environmental management in South Africa
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA / Fuggle, R F (ed); Rabie, M A (ed) -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 2000.
333.7 FUG
Copies:
1
Book

Environmental management of tourist caves
551.447 CIG
Copies:
2
Book

Environmental Management Plan
711.58 THE
Book

Environmental management plan for the development of phase 2 of the existing KaiKai coastal residential estate, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province
333.71 EAR
Copies:
1
An environmental management plan for the farm Groot Paternoster, No. 1014
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental Management Programme (Construction Phase)
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (CONSTRUCTION PHASE): Table Mountain Cableway Upgrade / GIBB Africa. GIBB Africa, 1996. 333.784 GIB
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental management programme for Geophysical Prospecting and sampling for heavy minerals on the continental shelf of Northern Kwazulu-Natal
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING AND SAMPLING FOR HEAVY MINERALS ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF OF NORTHERN KWAZULU-NATAL / CSIR Environmentek. CSIR Environmentek, 2001. 333.917 CSI
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental management system for the operation of the Table Mountain Cableway
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR THE OPERATION OF THE TABLE MOUNTAIN CABLEWAY: Final draft for comment by TMACC, NPB, CTM & NMC 1997. 333.784 GIB
Copies: 1
Book
An environmental manifesto for the greater Pietermaritzburg area
AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANIFESTO FOR THE GREATER PIETERMARITZBURG AREA 1998.
333.71 ENV
Copies:
1
Book

Environmental planning
711.13 SAA
Book

An environmental policy for South Africa
AN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY FOR SOUTH AFRICA: Green paper for public discussion / Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1996.
344.68046 DEP
Copies:
2
Book

The environmental protection hustle
307.3 FRI
Book

The environmental revolution
304 NIC
Book
Environmental scoping report
333.71 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental scoping report for the proposed development of a granite dimension stone mine
ENVIRONMENTAL SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF A GRANITE DIMENSION STONE MINE : Castleton Farm, Komga, Eastern Cape
333.71 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental scoping report for the proposed Dullstroom private resort development on portion 37 of the farm Grootsuikerboschkop 124 JT, Dullstroom, Mpumalanga
333.71 EKO
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental scoping report for the proposed new 400 kV transmission line between the Ferrum and Garona substations, in the Northern Cape Province
333.71 BOH
Copies: 1
Book

Environmental scoping report for the proposed new 400 kV transmission line between the Mercury and Ferrum substations, traversing the Free State, North West and Northern Cape Provinces
Environmental survey of the divisional West Coast, 1975
ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEY OF THE DIVISIONAL WEST COAST, 1975
711.5 ENV
Book

Environmental systems
696 COW
Book

Epoxy resins in stone conservation
691.2 SEL
Book

The erection of a dwelling on Farm 107 High Rustenburg Estate Stellenbosch
THE ERECTION OF A DWELLING ON FARM 107 HIGH RUSTENBURG ESTATE STELLENBOSCH 1990.
728.67 HIG
Book

Erf 1069 De Kelders, Gansbaai
711.409687315 DEK
Copies: 1
Book

Erf 3586 Main Street, Paarl
728.372 MAR
Book
Es'kia continued
968 MPH
Copies: 1
Book

Escape from Groot Constantia, October 1712
ESCAPE FROM GROOT CONSTANTIA, OCTOBER 1712
968.712 ESC
Copies: 1
Book

Escape from Pretoria
968 JEN
Copies: 2
Book

Eshayamoya country
ESHAYAMÓYA COUNTRY
916.8 ESH
Copies: 1
Book

Esias Bosch
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essays in half tone</td>
<td>ESSAYS IN HALF TONE / Bowen, Cole.</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1957.</td>
<td>916.8 BOW</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence of a land</td>
<td>ESSENCE OF A LAND : South Africa and its World Heritage Sites / Hauf, Tim (ill); Du Preez, Max; Addison, Graeme; Thackeray, Francis; Van As, Johann; Tiley-Nel, Sian; Van Jaarsveld, Ernst; Gouws, Amanda.</td>
<td>Kingston: Tim Hauf Photography, 2006.</td>
<td>333.784 HAU</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The essence of Xhosa spirituality and the nuisance of cultural imperialism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The essentials of human rights
342.086 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

Estate and financial planning
346.05 JOR
Book

Estate Spier
711.557 DAV
Book

Estate wines of South Africa
663.2209687 KNO
Book

Estuaries of the Cape: Part 1
551.46 HEY
Copies: 1
Book

Ethics
174.4 KUP
Copies: 1
Book

Ethics and leadership
174.4 MAL
Copies: 1
Book

Ethics and professionalism
174.4 GIL
Copies: 1
Book

The ethics of archaeology
930.1 SCA
Copies: 1
Book

Ethnic identity and process
939.09682212 BEH
Book

Ethnic pride and racial prejudice in Victorian Cape Town
Europa Nostra
EUROPA NOSTRA
720.288 EUR
Book

Europa touring
EUROPA TOURING : Motoring guide , guide automobile / Berne, Hallwag.
914 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Europe’s discovery of South Africa
EUROPE’S DISCOVERY OF SOUTH AFRICA / Welch, Sidney R. – Cape Town: Juta,
968 WEL
Book

European centre for training craftsmen in the conservation of the architectural heritage
EUROPEAN CENTRE FOR TRAINING CRAFTSMEN IN THE CONSERVATION OF THE ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE N P Engel,
720.288 EUR
Book

A European Core Data Standard for Archaeological Sites and Monuments
A EUROPEAN CORE DATA STANDARD FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND MONUMENTS / Guillot, Dominique; Hansen, Henrik Jarf.
930.1028 GUI
Copies: 1
Book

European painting and sculpture
709.4 NEW
Book
Evaluating the human environment
Book

An evaluation of community-driven economic development, land tenure and sustainable environmental development in the Kat River Valley
AN EVALUATION OF COMMUNITY-DRIVEN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, LAND TENURE AND SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE KAT RIVER VALLEY / Nel, Etienne Louis (ed); Hill, Trevor Raymond (ed) -- Pretoria: Human Sciences Research Council, 2000. 333.7 HIL
Copies: 1
Book

An evaluation of conservation-worthy buildings and sites in Parow
AN EVALUATION OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS AND SITES IN PAROW / Trevor Thorold Architects. -- Cape Town: Trevor Thorold Architects, 1992. 720.968715 TRE
Book

The evaluation of historic buildings
THE EVALUATION OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS / Kalman, Harold. 720.288 KAL
Book

Evaluation of protective coatings for the 'in situ' preservation of historic timber buildings in a harsh Antarctic environment
EVALUATION OF PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR THE 'IN SITU' PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC TIMBER BUILDINGS IN A HARSH ANTARCTIC ENVIRONMENT / Hughes, Janet. 690.24 HUG
Copies: 1
Book

Evangelical Lutheran Church, Strand Street, Cape Town
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, STRAND STREET, CAPE TOWN: an investigation into the organization and the procedures necessary for the restoration of the church building.

Evangelies Lutherse Kerk, Laingsburg
EVANGELIES LUTHERSE KERK, LAINGSBURG: fees-boek: 1884 - 17 Desember - 1984

Evertsdal
EVERTSDAL / De Kock & Moss. – Cape Town:

Every step of the way

Everyman's concise encyclopaedia of architecture

Everyman's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases
Everyone has roots
929.1 CAM
Book

The evolving spatial form of cities in a globalising world economy
327.11 MUR
Copies: 1
Book

Excavating Ndzundza Ndebele identity at Kwamaza
939.0968252 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

Excavation and analysis of Paradise, an eighteenth century household in Newlands, Cape Town
EXCAVATION AND ANALYSIS OF PARADISE, AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY HOUSEHOLD IN NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN : Final report to the Human Sciences Research Council / Hall, Martin; Malan, Antonia. 1988.
939.0968712 HAL
Copies: 2
Book

The excavation and study of Rose Cottage Cave
939.0968576 WAD
Book
939.0968576 WAD
Book

939.0968576 WAD
Book

The excavation of three archaeological sites at Klein Slangkop punt, Kommetjie
939.0968714 KAP
Copies
4
Research Report

Excavation report
EXCAVATION REPORT: K2 - Skeleton UP82 / Steyn, M.
939.0968263 STE
Book

The excavations at Hailstone Midden (HSM), Eland's Bay, Western Cape Province, with observations on the determination of diet
THE EXCAVATIONS AT HAILSTONE MIDDEN (HSM), ELAND'S BAY, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON THE DETERMINATION OF DIET / Noli, Dieter. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1986.
939.0968726 NOL
Book

Excavations at HKLP/V, Farm Honingklip IT154, Carolina district, Eastern Transvaal
EXCAVATIONS AT HKLP/V, FARM HONINGKLIP IT154, CAROLINA DISTRICT, EASTERN TRANSVAAL: preliminary report / Sentker, H F.
939.0968248 SEN
Book

Excavations at Huguenot House
Excavations at Little Muck Shelter Limpopo Valley
939.0968263 HAL
Book

Excavations at Pancho's Kitchen Midden, Piketberg District, Western Cape Province
939.0968726 JER
Book

Excavations at Pancho's Kitchen Midden (PKM), Verlorenvlei 8, Piketberg District, Cape Province
939.0968726 JER
Book

Excavations at Schoemansdal Museum
EXCAVATIONS AT SCHOEMANSDAL MUSEUM: Area roughly 15 m south of P J Potgieter's house as identified by geophysical survey 1994
939.0968254 EXC
Book

Excavations at six archaeological sites in the near shore diamond mining area, Brandsebaai, Namaqualand
EXCAVATIONS AT SIX ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE NEAR SHORE DIAMOND MINING AREA, BRANDSEBAAI, NAMAQUALAND / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1993.
939.09687285 ARC
Book
Excavations at the Central Redoubt, Trafalgar Park, Woodstock
939.0968712 SEE
Book

Excavations at the Njoro River cave
939.096762 LEA
Book

Excavations at Tintagel Parish Churchyard Cornwall, Spring 1990
939.0942371 NOW
Copies: 1
Book

Excavations at Welgeluk a later stone age site on the Koonap River Eastern Cape
930.10283 HAL
Book

Excel 2003 for dummies
001.6425 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

Exchange control liberalisation in South Africa
EXCHANGE CONTROL LIBERALISATION IN SOUTH AFRICA / Kahn, Bitan. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 1996.
332.64 KAH
Excursion guide to sites North and East of Cape Town
968.7 DEA
Book

Excursion to Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet and Nieu-Bethesda
968.74 VER
Copies:
2
Book

Excursion to Bredasdorp 29-30 October 1994
720.968732 VER
Book

Excursion to Clanwilliam, Calvinia and Ceres
720.96872 MAR
Copies:
2
Book

Excursion to McGregor and Robertson
720.968733 VER
Copies:
2
Excursion to Swellendam and district
Copies: 1
Book

Excursion to the Sandveld and Piquetberg district
EXCURSION TO THE SANDVELD AND PIQUETBERG DISTRICT / Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa. 1996. 720.96872 VER
Book

Excursion to the Warm & Koue Bokkeveld
Book

Executive committee agenda 17 February 2000
Copies: 1
Book

Executive council committee meeting agenda 10 June 2006
Copies: 1
Book
Exhibiting cultures
069.53 KAR
Copies:
1
Book

An exhibition of Cape chairs
AN EXHIBITION OF CAPE CHAIRS: exhibition at the South African National Gallery
749.2968 EXH
Book

Exhibition of Elliott Photographs / Uitstalling van Elliott Foto's
EXHIBITION OF ELLIOTT PHOTOGRAPHS / UITSTALLING VAN ELLIOTT FOTO'S
779.4 ELL
Book

Exiles
920 AND
Copies:
1
Book

Expanding metropolis
EXPANDING METROPOLIS: a review of work carried out in the Qty Engineer's Department during the past decade / Morris, S S. 1972.
711.40968712 MOR
Book

Expedition of discovery into the interior of Africa
Book

Book

Experiencing Architecture
Book

Explanation on the In Flanders Fields Museum
EXPLANATION ON THE IN FLANDERS FIELDS MUSEUM / Chielens, Piet.
Book

The exploding metropolis
THE EXPLODING METROPOLIS: the editors of Fortune -- New York: Doubleday & Company,
Book

Exploration of Africa
Book

Explore South Africa - culture
Export of works of art 1988-89
344.094 EXP
Book

The expression of the entrance
721.822 MCL
Book

Exterior paint colours
729.4 EXT
Book

Exterior wood coatings
EXTERIOR WOOD COATINGS
698.3 EXT
Copies: 1
Book

Extract from Common places
EXTRACT FROM COMMON PLACES: Introduction / Upton, D (ed); Vlach, J M (ed)
711.4 UPT
Copies: 1
Book

Extract from: Nelson Mandela
EXTRACT FROM: NELSON MANDELA / Hageman, Albrecht. 1996.
920 MAN
Extract from Pioneers of the Lowveld
968.25 BOR
Copies: 1
Book

Extract from Structuralist and symbolic archaeology
EXTRACT FROM STRUCTURALIST AND SYMBOLIC ARCHAEOLOGY: Chapter 4: Epistemological issues raised by a structuralist archaeology by M Alison Wylie / Hodder, Ian (ed)
930.1 HOD
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from A study of archaeology
EXTRACTS FROM A STUDY OF ARCHAEOLOGY
930.1 EXT
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from dancing under the an African moon
EXTRACTS FROM DANCING UNDER THE AN AFRICAN MOON: Paganism and wicca in South Africa / Vos, Donna Darkwolf.
299.67 VOS
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from Die Kasteel en andervroe Kaapse vestingwerke 1652-1713
Extracts from fossil and gold route
EXTRACTS FROM FOSSIL AND GOLD ROUTE
916.82 EXT
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from gardening with Keith Kirsten
EXTRACTS FROM GARDENING WITH KEITH KIRSTEN / Kirsten, Keith; Meyer-Faedda, Lizelle.
635.9 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from mailships of the Union-Castle line
EXTRACTS FROM MAILSHIPS OF THE UNION-CASTLE LINE / Harris, C J; Ingpen, Brian. 1994.
387.2 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from Mauritian Cultural Heritage
725.9406982 MAH
Copies: 1
Book

Extracts from Richtersveld
Failure and repair of concrete structures
691.3 CHA
Book

Fair winds at the Cape
797.14 KUT
Book

Fairbridge Anderne and Lawton
340.0968712 MAC
Book

The fairest Cape
THE FAIREST CAPE -- Cape Town: St Giles Association for the Handicapped, 916.871 FAI
Book

The fairest Cape campaign beaches project
333.78416 ATM
Book

The Fairlady collection
920 THA
Copies:
1
Book
Family guide to the law in South Africa
FAMILY GUIDE TO THE LAW IN SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town: Reader's Digest Association of South Africa, 1986.
343.00968 FAM
Book

Family history album of Kenneth Louw
FAMILY HISTORY ALBUM OF KENNETH LOUW / Louw, Martina. 1995.
929.368 LOU
Book

Family history album of Martina van Breda
FAMILY HISTORY ALBUM OF MARTINA VAN BREDA / Louw, Martina. 1995.
929.368 LOU
Book

A family story
A FAMILY STORY : For the descendants of Edward Hughes and his wife Maria Isabella of Ellesmere
929.368 HUG
Copies:
1
Book

Famous caves and Catacombs
FAMOUS CAVES AND CATACOMBS -- London: Thomas Nelson and Sons,
551.447 FAM
Copies:
1
Book

Fancourt
968.7385 CAP
Farm Antioch
728.67 JOH
Book

Farm list
FARM LIST -- Bloemfontein: Argus Company Printers, 1902.
630.2016 FAR
Book

Farm lives, historical archaeology in the Lower Dwars Valley, Western Cape, South Africa
939.0968717 LUC
Copies: 1
Book

Farmed landscapes a balanced future
FARMED LANDSCAPES A BALANCED FUTURE: the landscape institute
333.7616 FAR
Book

The farmer’s annual and South African farm doctor
THE FARMER’S ANNUAL AND SOUTH AFRICAN FARM DOCTOR: volume III 1915-1916 -- Bloemfontein:
630.7150968 FAR
Book

Farmhouses and cottages in Wales
728.67 FAR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fast feedback</td>
<td>Tulgan, Bruce</td>
<td>Amherst: HRD Press, 1999.</td>
<td>658.314 TUL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father of a city</td>
<td>Goetzsche, Eric</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: Shuter and Shooter, 968.47092 GOE</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father of Kindness and father of horses</td>
<td>Walton, James</td>
<td>Wepener: 1958.</td>
<td>380.102 WAL</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faunal Assemblage Seriation of Southern African Pliocene and Pleistone Fossil Deposits</td>
<td>McKee, Jeffrey K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>939.0968 MCK</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faunal evidence for the biotic setting of early African hominids</strong></td>
<td>Cooke, H B S.</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feasibility report for the proposed regional general and hazardous waste processing facility in the Eastern Cape</strong></td>
<td>Bohlweki Environmental (Pty) Ltd.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feasibility report for the proposed regional general and hazardous waste processing facility in the Eastern Cape</strong></td>
<td>Bohlweki Environmental (Pty) Ltd.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feasibility report for the proposed regional general and hazardous waste processing facility in the Eastern Cape</strong></td>
<td>Bohlweki Environmental (Pty) Ltd.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feasibility study for the establishment of a museum / Interpretive centre at Pafuri Kruger National Park</strong></td>
<td>Kusel, Udo (comp); Nkátini, Livingstone (comp)</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feasibility study of St Peter's museum complex
FEASIBILITY STUDY OF ST PETER' S MUSEUM COMPLEX / Vorster, Stauch. Stauch Vorster, 720.968755 VOR
Book

Federal archaeological heritage protection and management
FEDERAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL HERITAGE PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT : a discussion paper The Department of Communications, 1988. 930.1028 FED
Book

The Federal Archeology Program 1996-97
Book

Federal register
FEDERAL REGISTER : department of the interior 1990. 930.102804 DEP
Book

Federation
Copies: 1
Book

Fees-album 1847-1960
Feesalbum Nederduitse Geneformeerde Kerk, Jamestown
FEESALBUM NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE KERK, JAMESTOWN 1966.
968.771 FEE
Book

Felsbilder in Sudwest-Afrika
759.0113 SCH
Book

A field guide to the Eastern Cape coast
509.6875 FIE
Book

Field guide to the War in Zululand and the defence of Natal 1879
968.4045 LAB
Fifty golden years of the rand 1866 to 1936
FIFTY GOLDEN YEARS OF THE RAND 1866 TO 1936 / Jacobsson, D. -- London: Faber and Faber, 968.22 JAC
Book

Fifty years
Book

Fifty years of housing 1922-1972
Copies: 2
Book

Fight us in the open
Book

Fighting corruption
FIGHTING CORRUPTION : Towards a national integrity strategy / Sangweni, Stan (ed); Balia, Daryl (ed) -- Pretoria: Unisa Press, 1999. 364.1323 SAN
Copies: 1
Book

Fighting their own war
Final environmental impact report for the proposed Lourens River flood alleviation measures

Copies: 1
Book

The Final Phase in the Development of Goedgedacht

THE FINAL PHASE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF GOEDGEDACHT -- Malmesbury: Goedgedacht Rural Workshop and Conference Centre, 1995. 728.670288 FIN
Book

Final Report

Book

Final report archaeological excavations, Atlantic Beach, Melkbosstrand

Book

Final report on a phase one archaeological investigation of a Historic Burial at Schoongezicht

FINAL REPORT ON A PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A HISTORIC BURIAL AT SCOONZECHT / Patrick, Mary. -- Cape Town: Cape Archeological Survey cc, 1998. 939.0968712 PAT
Book

Final report on a phase one archaeological investigation of the property known as the Woods, St Cyprians School

Copy: 1
Book

Final scoping report for the proposed Dullstroom golf and country estate

Copy: 1
Book

Final scoping report for the Venus project at Venetia Diamond mine, Limpopo Province
FINAL SCOPING REPORT FOR THE VENUS PROJECT AT VENETIA DIAMOND MINE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE 2007.

Copy: 1
Book

Finale verslag

Copy: 1
Book

Finance for non-financial managers

Copy: 1

Finance Portfolio

A fine and private place

Fire in the sky

Fire over London

Fire prevention and restoration of historic buildings and monuments
Fire Prevention in Heritage Buildings
720.288 SUS
Book

Firearms
683.4 PAU
Copies:
1
Book

Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act no. 60 of 2000)
344.680533 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

The firm
920 BOW
Copies:
1
Book

The First 150 years
332.1 FIR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The first fifty years</td>
<td>THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS: men's residence - Smuts Hall University of Cape Town 1928-1978 / Kinahan, Owen. – Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1978. 378.687 KIN Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First International Art and Antiques Fair</td>
<td>FIRST INTERNATIONAL ART AND ANTIQUES FAIR 708.9682212 JAC Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First ladies of the Cape</td>
<td>FIRST LADIES OF THE CAPE / Mills, Gwen M. – Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 968.7 MIL Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A first listing of the important places and buildings in Durban</td>
<td>A FIRST LISTING OF THE IMPORTANT PLACES AND BUILDINGS IN DURBAN – Durban: Durban City Council, 1974. 720.96847 FIR Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The first people of the Cape</td>
<td>THE FIRST PEOPLE OF THE CAPE: A look at their history and the impact of colonialism on the Cape's indigenous people / Mountain, Alan. – Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 2003. 968.7 MOU Copies: 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A first phase archaeological survey of a portion of farm 1065 (Oliphantskop) near Langebaan
A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF A PORTION OF FARM 1065 (OLIPHANTSKOP) NEAR LANGEBAAN / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

A first phase archaeological survey of Bekbaai, Paternoster
A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BEKBAAI, PATERNOSTER / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

A First phase archaeological survey of Paternoster Bay, Paternoster
A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF PATERNOSTER BAY, PATERNOSTER / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

A first phase archaeological survey of Wilde Varkens Valey 48
A FIRST PHASE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WILDE VARKENS VALEY 48 / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

First proclamation of masterpieces of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity
FIRST PROCLAMATION OF MASTERPIECES OF THE ORAL AND INTANGIBLE HERITAGE OF HUMANITY / UNESCO.
306 UNE
930.1 FLI
Copies: 1
Book

Flint thermoluminescence dates from the CFR laboratory at GIF
FLINT THERMOLUMINESCENCE DATES FROM THE CFR LABORATORY AT GIF: Contributions to the study of the chronology of the Middle Palaeolithic / Mercier, Norbert; Valladas, Helene; Valladas, Georges. 1995.
930.1028 MER
Copies: 1
Book

Floor finish proposal
738.6 UNI
Book

Floor finishes
721.6 WHI
Book

The flora of Melville Koppies Nature Reserve Part II
THE FLORA OF MELVILLE KOPPIES NATURE RESERVE PART II: a key to some families of flowering plants and flowers of the summer and autumn veld / Lucas, Annabelle. -- Johannesburg: Council for Natural History, 1970.
639.99 LUC
Book

Florence
914.551 SAN
Book
Florence Charter (21 May 1981)
712.5 ICO
Book

Florida's shipwreck preserves
FLORIDA'S SHIPWRECK PRESERVES : A compilation of sources on establishing state underwater archaeological preserves, November 1993
930.102804 FLO
Copies:
1
Book

Fluiten, Katten en Fregatten
930.102804 HAA
Copies:
1
Book

Focus on cities
711.40968 INS
Book

Focus on the Cango caves
FOCUS ON THE CANGO CAVES -- Oudtshoorn: 916.8737 FOC
Copies:
1
Book

Focus on the history of Labour Legislation
FOCUS ON THE HISTORY OF LABOUR LEGISLATION 1979.
341.763 COR
Book

Fokus op die geskiedenis
968 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

Folk architecture in North Louisiana
FOLK ARCHITECTURE IN NORTH LOUISIANA : volume I
720.976391 FOL
Book

FOLK ARCHITECTURE IN NORTH LOUISIANA : volume III
720.976389 FOL
Book

Folklore of Prehistoric Sites in Britain
936.1 GRI
Copies: 1
Book

Follies: a national trust guide
720.942 HEA
Book

Follow the San
FOLLOW THE SAN: an analysis of seasonality in the prehistory of the South Western Cape, South Africa / Parkington, John.
939.096873 PAR
Book

Foodways of the mid-18th century Cape
939.0968712 ABR
Book

Footloose in Stellenbosch
916.8717 VAN
Book

916.8717 MEI
Book

Footprints in calcareous sandstone at Nahoon Point
FOOTPRINTS IN CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE AT NAHOON POINT / Mountain, Edgar D. 1966.  
939.0968779 MOU
Book

Footprints in the Karoo
968.74 SOU
Book

For men must work
FOR MEN MUST WORK: an account of German immigration to the Cape with special reference to the German Military Settlers of 1857 and the German Immigrants of 1858 / Schnell, E L G. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1954.  
968.75 SCH
Book
For planners & developers
Book

For the love of Natal
070.9684 WIL
Book

For the president's eyes only
355.3432 CHR
Copies: 1
Book

For they chose the plan of God
FOR THEY CHOSE THE PLAN OF GOD: So the world had no palace for them / Goje, Sandile.
968.75 GOJ
Copies: 1
Book

Forced removal
304.80968 UNT
Copies: 1
Book
Forced removals in the people's memory
304.809682 MOH
Book

Forced to grow
920 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

The Forbsburg - Mayfair Hebrew congregation 1893-1964
THE FORDSBURG - MAYFAIR HEBREW CONGREGATION 1893-1964 / Sachs, Bernard. -- Johannesburg:
296.0968 SAC
Book

Foreningen Til Norske Fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring
FORENINGEN TIL NORSKE FORTIDSMINNESMERKERS BEVARING 1986.
720.9481 FOR
Book

Forensic archaeology
FORENSIC ARCHAEOLOGY: Advances in theory and practice / Hunter, John; Cox, Margaret. -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2005.
930.10285 HUN
Copies: 1
Book

Foreshore scheme
FORESHORE SCHEME: the City Engineer's report on the railway administration's plan for the development of the reclaimed Cape Town Foreshore Area -- Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1944.
968.712 FOR
Forgotten Times
968.72 KER
Book

The Form and themes of Mqhayi's poetry and prose
896.39 KUS
Copies: 1
Book

Former ICS-Power station site redevelopment
711.40968712 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

Fort Amiel
FORT AMIEL / Kinsey, W.H.
623.10968413 KIN
Book

Fort Beaufort conservation impact study
FORT BEAUFORT CONSERVATION IMPACT STUDY: preliminary listing / Frescura, Franco; Freedman, Lesley. -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 1989.
720.968761 FRE
Book

The Fort Drury project / Die Fort Drury projek
939.096851 BOT
A fortunate man
920 MEE
 Copies: 3
 Book

Forty years of Carnegie Giving
361.74092 LES
 Book

Fossil bear (Agrotherium Wagner 1837) from Langebaanweg, Cape Province, South Africa
FOSSIL BEAR (AGROTHERIUM WAGNER 1837) FROM LANGEBAANWEG, CAPE PROVINCE, SOUTH AFRICA / Wolff, R G; Singer, R; Bishop, W W. 1975.
939.09687245 WOL
 Book

Fossil plants from the Upper Permian in the Mooi River district of Natal, South Africa
FOSSIL PLANTS FROM THE UPPER PERMIAN IN THE MOOI RIVER DISTRICT OF NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA / Lacey, William S; van Dijk, D Eduard; Gordon-Gray, Kathleen D. 1975.
560.909684 LAC
 Copies: 2
 Book

Fossil reptiles of the South African Karoo
567.9 CLU
 Copies: 1
 Book

Fossils
658.4 PRI
Copies: 1
Book

Book

759.0113 LEW
Book

285.268 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

320.96 WIL
Copies: 1
Book
The Frame Group of Industrial Organisations
THE FRAME GROUP OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATIONS: 50 years in textiles 1928-1978
681.7677 FRA
Book

A framework for the development of learning programmes for adult learners in outcomes-based modes
A FRAMEWORK FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF LEARNING PROGRAMMES FOR ADULT LEARNERS IN OUTCOMES-BASED MODES: For programme planners and educators / Moodie, Ursula; Gravett, Sarah. -- Johannesburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd, 2006.
658.31243 MOO
Copies: 1
Book

Frameworks for dating fossil man
930.1 OAK
Copies: 1
Book

Francis Masson's account of three journeys at the Cape of Good Hope 1772-1775
916.87 FRA
Book

Francois Le Vaillant
968 GLE
Copies: 1
Book
Franschhoek Valley
720.968718 TOD
Copies: 1
Book

Fransmanshoek en omgewing
968.738 HAN
Copies: 1
Book

Fraserburg en sy kerk 1851-1976
968.745 SCH
Book

Fraud prevention plan and financial policy and procedure
658.151 SOU
Copies: 2
Book
Fredede Bygninger
FREDEDE BYGNINGER 1978.
720.9489 FRE
Book

Frederick I'ons retrospective exhibition
FREDERICK I'ONS RETROSPECTIVE EXHIBITION / Alexander, Lucy. -- Port Elizabeth: King George VI Art Gallery, 1990.
708.96875 ALE
Book

The Free State Mission
283.09685 SCH
Book

Freedom day
929.6 GAV
Copies: 1
Book

Freedom in our lifetime
920 SIB
Copies: 1
Book

Freedom Park
The Freedom Square Precinct
THE FREEDOM SQUARE PRECINCT: Architectural Competition Brief / Johannesburg Development Agency (JDA); Blue IQ.
711.5 JDA
Copies: 1
Book

The Freemasons of South Africa
366.10968 COO
Book

Freeways and the urban environment
711.73 MOR
Book

Freeways, parking and the civic centre
711.73 MOR
Book

Freiwillige Basler Denkmalpflege 1965-1971
720.94943 FRE
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publishers</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The French Colonel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The French Period at the Cape, 1781-1783</td>
<td>Smith, Andrew B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>939.0968712 SMI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Speakers at the Cape</td>
<td>Boucher, Maurice.</td>
<td>Pretoria: University of South Africa, 1981.</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.03 BOU</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Baroque to Rococo</td>
<td>Powell, Nicolas.</td>
<td>London: Faber and Faber, 1959.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724.19 POW</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From Cape Town to Ladysmith
FROM CAPE TOWN TO LADYSMITH: an unfinished record of the South African war / Steevens, G W. -- Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 968 STE
Book

From cave to town
720.968 COE
Book, Journal article

From chains to bonds
326 DIE
Copies: 1
Book

From conflict to negotiation
333.71 PAL
Copies: 1
Book

From darkness to light
968 BAM
Copies: 1
From Drury Lane to Mecca
FROM DRURY LANE TO MECCA: being an account of the strange life and adventures of Hedley Churchward, also known as Mahmoud Mobarek Churchward, an English convert to Islam / Rosenthal, Eric. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 297 ROS
Book

From farms to peri-urban
FROM FARMS TO PERI-URBAN: An anthropological insight into the life histories and socio-cultural changes amongst Ama-Xhosa of Kuyasa township area (Colesberg) in the Northern Cape Province / Molapisi, Mpho Jeffrey. -- Kimberley: Sol Plaatje Educational Trust, 2005. 968.768 MOL
Copies: 1
Book

From Ghent in Belgium
FROM GHENT IN BELGIUM: a university speaks to you 378.493 FRO
Book

From King George V memorial museum to house of culture
FROM KING GEORGE V MEMORIAL MUSEUM TO HOUSE OF CULTURE: Royalty to popularity / Msemwa, Paul. National Museums of Tanzania, 2005. 069 MSE
Copies: 1
Book

From Lucy to language
FROM LUCY TO LANGUAGE / Johanson, Donald; Edgar, Blake; Brill, David (ill) -- London: Cassell Paperbacks, 2001. 930.1 JOH
Copies: 1
Book
From Splendour to Banality
720.9421 FRO
Book

From the days that are gone
720.9687 FRO
Book

From Theodoric to Charlemagne
709 VER
Book

From tools to symbols
930.1 DER
Copies:
1
Book

From town to township
307.72 MOO
Book

From village to municipality
FROM VILLAGE TO MUNICIPALITY: a history of Wynberg to 1903 / Linnegar, J D. – Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1975.
968.712 LIN
Book
Frontier country
FRONTIER COUNTRY : The frontier forts, posts and signal stations / Gledhill, Eily (cp) 2005.
968.75 GLE
Copies:
1
Book

Frontier flames
968.77 MET
Book

Frontier Post
968.757 COL
Book

The frontier tradition in South Africa
THE FRONTIER TRADITION IN SOUTH AFRICA / Walker, Eric A. 1930.
968 WAL
Copies:
1
Book

The frontier war journal of Major John Crealock 1878
968.4045 HUM
Book

Frontiers
FRONTIERS : Southern African Archaeology today / Hall, Martin (ed); Avery, G (ed); Avery, D M (ed); Wilson, M L (ed); Humphreys, A J B (ed) -- England: B A R, 1984.
939.0968 HAL
968 MOS
Copies: 2
Book

Frontiers of African Christianity
299.6 CUT
Copies: 1
Book

Fruits of apartheid
307.76096867 SEG
Book

Full report on St. Paul's Cathedral
FULL REPORT ON ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: the architectural review, September 1907 -- London: Architectural Review, 720.94212 FULL
Book

Fundamentals for effective mentoring
658.3124 STE
Copies: 1
Book

Fundamentals of supply chain management
A funding approach for incorporating priorities in the allocation of funds to Scientific Councils
A FUNDING APPROACH FOR INCORPORATING PRIORITIES IN THE ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS / Pouri, A. Centre for Evaluation and Policy, 1992.

Funding local governance

Furniture and furnishing

Furniture from European trading posts at the Cape of Good Hope and in South-east Asia
FURNITURE FROM EUROPEAN TRADING POSTS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA : 17th - 19th centuries / Viljoen, Deon.

Further examination of archaeological sites for the Rhino Hotel project
The future of cities
THE FUTURE OF CITIES / Blowers, Andrew (ed); Hamnett, Chris (ed); Sarre, Philip (ed) – London: Hutchinson, 1974.
304.2 FUT
Book

The future of East Fort, Hout Bay
725.18 HUG
Book

The future of heritage conservation in South Africa
THE FUTURE OF HERITAGE CONSERVATION IN SOUTH AFRICA 1994.
344.094 FUT
Book

The Future of planning
711.1 COW
Book

Future of Robben Island Committee
FUTURE OF ROBBEN ISLAND COMMITTEE / Malherbe, Nick. 1990.
968.713 MAL
Book

The future of the past
720.942 FUT
Book

The future of West Fort, Hout Bay
The Garden route
916.873 BUL
Book

THE GARDEN ROUTE: pride of South Africa / Le Roux, Francois. -- Cape Town: Purnell,
916.87 LER
Book

916.873 STE
Book

Garden Route travels
916.873 STE
Copies: 1
Book

Garden Welgemeend
GARDEN WELGEMEEND: An architectural and spatial history for Jan van Riebeeck High School / Harris, Stewart. 2002.
728.83 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

Gardening with climbers
635.974 VAN
Copies: 1
Book
711.40968712 GAT
Book

Gazette extraordinary KwaZulu-Natal heritage act, 1997
344.6804 GAZ
Book Government gazette

Geboue van toe ka en nou / Buildings old and new
968 BUI
Book

Gedenkalbum van die Teologiese Fakulteit van die Universiteit van Pretoria
Gedenkalbum van die teologiese fakulteit van die universiteit van Pretoria
284.268 GED
Book

Gedenkalbum van die tweede Vryheidsoorlog
968 GED
Book

Gedenkblad
Gedenkblad: konservatorium vir musiek van die Universiteit Stellenbosch / Behrens, R H.
378.968717 BEH
Book

Gedenkblad Welkom Primere skool
Gedenkblad Welkom Primere skool: 1949-1973 -- Bloemfontein:
373.68548 GED
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gedenkboek by die Jubileumfees van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk De Rust 1899-1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.728 BRE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedenkboek by die Jubileumfees van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk Nieuwoudtville 1897-1947</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.728 BRE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedenkboek by geleentheid van die goue jubileum van die Ned Geref Gemeente Coligny</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.2915 CLA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedenkboek oor die familie Kritzinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>929.368 KRI</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedenkboek Swellendam 1743-1943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gedenkboek van die 75 jarige bestaan van die gemeente Hopetown
GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE 75 JARIGE BESTAAN VAN DIE GEMEENTE HOPETOWN / Dreyer, A.
968.748 DRE
Book

Gedenkboek van die 100-jarige bestaan van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Willowmore 1864-1964
GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE 100-JARIGE BESTAAN VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE WILLOWMORE 1864-1964 / Steyn, Norrie. -- Willowmore: Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerkraad,
968.752 STE
Copies:
1
Book

Gedenkboek van die gemeente George, by geleentheid van die Honderdjarige Herdenking van die Kerkinwyding, 1842-1942
GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE GEMEENTE GEORGE, BY GELEENTHEID VAN DIE HONDERDJARIGE HERDENKING VAN DIE KERKINWYDING, 1842-1942 -- George: George & Knysna Herald, 1942.
968.735 DEJ
Book

Gedenkboek van die Ned Geref Gemeente Leipoldtville 1905-1955
968.726 STA
Book

Gedenkboek van die Ned Geref Gemeente Philadelphia (1863-1938)
968.724 SMI
Book
Gedenkboek van die Nederduits-Gereformeerde Gemeente te Wellington
968.719 OBE
Book

Gedenkboek van die Nederduits-Gereformeerde Gemeente Winburg
Gedenkboek van die Nederduits-Gereformeerde Gemeente Winburg / Botha, S. J. -- Winburg: Die Winburger, 968.564 BOT
Book

Gedenkboek van die Nederduits-Gereformeerde Kerk Somerset Oos
968.762 DRE
Book

Gedenkboek van die Nederduits-Hervormde Gemeente Heidelberg 1865-1935
Book

Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Swartland tweede eeufees (1745-1945)
Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Swartland tweede eeufees (1745-1945) / Smit, A. P. -- Cape Town: N. G. Kerkraad, Malmesbury, 968.724 SMI
Book
Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Beaufort-Wes (1820-1945)
Book

Gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente te Prins Albert
GEDENKBOEK VAN DIE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE TE PRINS ALBERT: 'n Geskiedkundige oorsig van sy honderdjarige bestaan 1842-1942 / Smit, A P. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 968.742 GED
Book

Gedenkboek van die Vyf-en-sewentigjarige bestaan van die gemeente van Lady Grey 1861-1936
Copies: 2
Book

Gedenkboek van het Victoria-Kollege
GEDENKBOEK VAN HET VICTORIA-KOLLEGE -- Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 1918. 378.00968717 GED
Book

Gedenkbrosjure Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente, Rhodes Rossville
GEDENKBROSJURE NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE, RHODES ROSSVILLE -- Barkly East: 1968. 968.773 GED
Book

Gedenkprogram 1857-1957
GEDENKPROGRAM 1857-1957 -- Cape Town: N G KerkUitgewers van Suid-Afrika, 968.712 GED
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genadendal - Mill Restoration</strong></td>
<td>Le Grange, Lucien</td>
<td>Woodstock Lucien Le Grange Architects</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gender at the crossroads of knowledge</strong></td>
<td>Di Leonardo, Micaela</td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gender, Representation, and Power in San Ethnography and Rock Art</strong></td>
<td>Solomon, Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genealogies of old South African families</strong></td>
<td>Pama, C.</td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genealogy of the Rex family</strong></td>
<td>Beddy, Arthur J Rex</td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geological journeys
GEOLOGICAL JOURNEYS: A traveller's guide to South Africa's rocks and landforms / Norman, Nick; Whitfield, Gavin. -- Cape Town: Struik Publishers (Pty) Ltd, 2006. 556.8 NOR
Copies: 1
Book

Geological survey of the Transvaal
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE TRANSVAAL -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1904. 556.82 GEO
Book

Geologiese beskrywing van Robbeneiland
Book

The geology and archaeology of the Vaal River Basin
Book

The geology, archaeology and fossil mammals of the Cornelia Beds, O F S
Copies: 3
Book

Geology in the life of man
**Geology in the life of men**  
GEOLOGY IN THE LIFE OF MEN / Leitch, D.  
551 LEI  
Book

**The geology of a portion of the Bushveld North of Pretoria**  
550.96826 KYN  
Book

**The geology of Cape Town and Environs**  
551.0968712 CAP  
Book

**The geology of Rustenburg and the surrounding district**  
550.968284 HUM  
Book

**The Geology of the Cape Town area**  
556.712 THE  
Copies:  
1  
Book

**The geology of the country round Zeerust and Mafeking**  
550.968284 HAL  
Book
The geology of the country surrounding Pretoria
550.968215 KYN
Book

The geology of the neighbourhood of Middelburg and of the country Westwards as far as Bronkhorst Spruit
550.968252 MEL
Book

The geology of the Outeniqua Pass
333.71 HKS
Book

333.71 HKS
Book

The geology of the Pilgrims Rest gold mining district
550.968257 HAL
Book

The geology of the Waterberg Tin-fields
550.968284 KYN
Book

The Geology of the Worcester area
George Rex
929.7 PRI
Book

968.7395 STO
Copies:
2
Book

George Rex of Knysna
GEORGE REX OF KNYSNA: the authentic story / Metelerkamp, Sanni. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins,
920 REX
Book

GEORGE REX OF KNYSNA: A trail... / Parkes, Margaret; Williams, Vicky.
968.7395 PAR
Copies:
1
Book

George, The Wilderness and Knysna
916.87385 GEO
Book

Georgetown waterfront area plan and development management program
GEORGETOWN WATERFRONT AREA PLAN AND DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
711.40975789 GEO
Book

The Georgian cities of Britain
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GERARD SEKOTO FROM THE PARIS STUDIO</td>
<td>Dolby, Joe</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Iziko South African National Gallery</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERARD SEKOTO &quot;I AM AN AFRICAN&quot;: A biography</td>
<td>Manganyi, N Chabani</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>Witwatersrand University Press</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY</td>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Cassell</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE OF THE 20TH CENTURY</td>
<td></td>
<td>Munich</td>
<td></td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN CULTURE AT THE CAPE</td>
<td>Bauch, Kurt; Mertens, Alice</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Tafelberg</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMANS IN KAFFRARIA: 1858-1958</td>
<td>J F Schwar; B E Pape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Germany
914.3 GER
Book

Germiston
GERMISTON: workshop of the nation -- Johannesburg: Transmedia (Pty) Ltd,
916.8225 GER
Book

GERMISTON: a review of commerce and industry Rockhaven Press,
916.8225 GER
Book

GERMISTON: the story of the city of Germiston Transvaal South Africa -- Johannesburg: Publicity Association,
968.225 GER
Book

Germiston highveld city / Germiston hoeveldstad
GERMISTON HIGHVELD CITY / GERMISTON HOEVELDSTAD -- Germiston:  
916.8225 GER
Book

Germiston Jewry
GERMISTON JEWRY: a communal history / Bernstein, Alfred Stanley. -- Germiston: The United Hebrew Institutions of Germiston,
296.0968225 BER
Book

Gesamentlike Katalogus van Proefskrifte en Verhandelinge van die Suid-Afrikaanse Universiteite / Union Catalogue of Theses and Dissertations of South African Universities
011.7 GES
Geschied-bouwkundige beschrijvingen behorende bij het grachtenboek
Reference Book
Reference Book

Geschied-verhaal van Genadendal, de eerste Zendings-Statie in Zuid-Afrika van 1737 tot 1806
GESCHIED-VERHAAL VAN GENADENDAL, DE EERSTE ZENDINGS-STATIE IN ZUID-AFRIKA VAN 1737 TOT 1806 -- Cape Town: Van De Sandt De Villiers & Co, 1893.
968.731 GES
Copies:
Western Cape
Book

Geschiedenis van de gemmente Swellendam
GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE GEMMENTE SWELLENDAM / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town: Townshend, Taylor & Snashall, Printers, 968.734 DRE
Copies:
1
Book

Geschiedenis van de Kaap de Goede Hoop
968.71 DEL
Book

Geschiedenis van Zuid-Afrika
GESCHIEDENIS VAN ZUID-AFRIKA -- Cape Town: Juta, 1897.
968 THE
Book

Geschiedenis werken en streven van S P E Trichard
920 TRI
Book

Geskiedenis-atlas vir Suid-Afrika
GESKIEDENS-ATLAS VIR SUID-AFRIKA: volgens die leerplanné van al vier provinsies / Boeseken, A J. – Cape Town: Nasionale Opvoedkundige Uitgewery, 911.68 BOE
Book

Geskiedenis van die ontwikkeling van die onderwys aan blankes in die distrik Heidelberg Transvaal 1839-1950
GESKIEDENS VAN DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE ONDERWYS AAN BLANKES IN DIE DISTRIK HEIDELBERG TRANSVAAL 1839-1950 / Lotz, P W. 1952.
968.234 LOT
Book

Geskiedenis van die Suid-Afrikaanse Republiek
968 PEL
Book

Geskiedenis van Kraaifontein
GESKIEDENS VAN KRAAIFONTEIN
968.715 GES
Copies:
1
Book

Geskiedenis van Middelburg Transvaal
GESKIEDENS VAN MIDDELBURG TRANSVAAL / Grundlingh, F A. 1952.
968.252 GRU
Book

Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika of ons verlede
Getting involved from the beginning to end
GETTING INVOLVED FROM THE BEGINNING TO END / Resnekov & Nielsen. -- Cape Town: Resnekov and Nielsen, 720.92 RES
Book

Getting people on board
658.4092 GET
Copies: 1
Book

Getting published
070.5 WEL
Copies: 1
Book

Getting started in oral traditions research
001.433 HAR
Book

Gettysburg
720.973 GET
Book

Ghaap and Gariep
930.14 HUM
Ghana
966.7 NAY
Copies: 1
Book

The ghost of equality
344.0798 HIG
Book

Ghostriders of the Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902)
968.048 LAB
Copies: 1
Book

Giant's castle game reserve
719.36 NAT
Book

Gids op aanwinste in die Merensky Biblioteek, Universiteit van Pretoria
016.968 GID
Book

Gids op aanwinste in die sentrale argiefbewaarplek, Pretoria
Gids op aanwinste in de Transvaalse Argiefbewaarplek, Pretoria
016.968 GID
Book

Gids op aanwinste in die Vry-Staatse Argiefbewaarplek, Bloemfontein
016.968 GID
Book

Gids op die privaat versamelings van die Instituut vir Eietydse Geskiedenis, Bloemfontein
016.968 GID
Book

Gids op manuskripte en ander stukke in die Worcester-Museum
016.968 GID
Book

Gids op manuskripte in die J S Gericke-Biblioteek van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch
Glass in architecture and decoration
691.6 MAC
Book

Glass through the ages
748.2 HAY
Book

Glebe Cottage
GLEBE COTTAGE / Human, E M.
968.712 HUM
Copies: 2
Book

Glen Alpine Constantia
GLEN ALPINE CONSTANTIA: Residential development project : Planning and design proposals : Phase 1 report / Urban and Regional Planning and Design Consultants. -- Cape Town:
711.40998712 URB
Copies: 1
Book

Glencairn Simon's Town field study
GLENCAIRN SIMON'S TOWN FIELD STUDY : residential course 1982.
968.714 GLE
Book
Glenn Murcutt
720.944 FRO
Book

Glimpses of Greek Antiquities
GLIMPSES OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES / Coulouvatos, G.
914.95 COU
Book

Global business etiquette
395.52 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Global Environment Division
344.094 GLO
Book

A global overview of forest protected areas on the world heritage list
333.784 THO
Copies:
1
Book

Globalization in world history
327.11 HOP
A globalizing world?
327.11 HEL
Copies: 1
Book

The glorious Cape 1923-1924
THE GLORIOUS CAPE 1923-1924 -- Cape Town: Hortors, 916.8711 KNA
Book

The glory of Amsterdam
720.9492 VAN
Book

Glory of the Cape
GLORY OF THE CAPE: a pictorial review of Cape Town and the Cape Peninsula -- Cape Town: HAUM, 916.8711 GLO
Book

The glory of the Dutch landscape
Book

The glory that was Greece
722.8 STO
Book

Glossary of art, architecture and design since 1945
703 WAL
Book

Glossary of objects and words used in eighteenth and early nineteenth century Cape inventories
GLOSSARY OF OBJECTS AND WORDS USED IN EIGHTEENTH AND EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY CAPE INVENTORIES / Malan, Antonia. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1999.
439.31 MAL
Book

A glossary of Southern African architectural terms
720.103 FRE
Book

Glossary of terms used in integrated environmental management
333.716 FOU
Book

God for us
261.10968 CIL
Copies: 1
Book
**Going... going... gone!**
658.84 KLA
Book

**Going green**
333.720968 COC
Book

**Going native ?**
799.1755 DRA
Copies: 1
Book

**Gold and workers**
968.2 CAL
Book

**The gold fields 1887-1937**
622 GOL
Book

**Gold! gold! gold!**
968.22 ROS
Gold in the Southern African Iron Age
939.0968 ODD
Technical report

The gold miners
622 CAR
Book

The gold occurrences South-West of Pietersburg
968.264 WIL
Book

Gold of Africa
372.89 GOL
Copies: 1
Book

Gold paved the way
968 CAR
Book

Gold their touchstone
Golden memories of Barberton
968.254 GOL
Copies:
2
Book

968.254 CUR
Copies:
1
Book

Golden Transvaal
GOLDEN TRANSVAAL -- Johannesburg: Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd,
916.82 GOL
Book

The golden years
968.712 WAL
Book

The Goldfields Thulamela Project
THE GOLDFIELDS THULAMELA PROJECT / Huffman, T N. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1998.
939.0968263 HUF
Copies:
1
Book

Golf estate
Gone done the years
GONE DONE THE YEARS / Wilson, G H. -- London: George Allen and Unwin, 1968 WIL
Book

Good-bye to my generation
Book

Good girl's guide to negotiating
GOOD GIRL'S GUIDE TO NEGOTIATING : How to negotiate effectively without being a bitch / Whitaker, Leslie; Austin, Elizabeth. -- London: Arrow, 2002. 650.13 WHI
Copies: 1
Book

Good practice in construction
GOOD PRACTICE IN CONSTRUCTION : Part II / Knobloch, Philip G. -- New York: The Pencil Points Press, Inc, 1925. 690 KNO
Book

Book

Goodwill
Goodwin's legacy
939.0968 DEA
Copies: 3
Book

Goodwood and its story
968.715 ROS
Copies: 2
Book

Gordon's Bay
GORDON'S BAY : urban development guidelines
711.40968716 REV
Book

Gordon, Verhoef and Krause
GORDON, VERHOEF AND KRAUSE / Gordon Verhoef and Krause.
968 GOR
Book

Governance and risk
658.4 DAL
Copies: 1
Book
Graaff-Reinet 1786-1986
968.744 MIN
Book

Graaff-Reinet Conservation Study
GRAAFF-REINET CONSERVATION STUDY / Japha, Derek; Japha, Vivienne; Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: 1989.
720.968744 JAP
Book

Graaff-Reinet Museum / Graaff-Reinetse Museum
GRAAFF-REINET MUSEUM / GRAAFF-REINETSE MUSEUM
069.0968744 GRA
Book

The grace of Cape Dutch
THE GRACE OF CAPE DUTCH / South African Tourist Corporation.
728.8 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

Grahamstown
GRAHAMSTOWN -- Grahamstown: Grahamstown Publicity Association,
968.757 GRA
Book

GRAHAMSTOWN : a peaceful city set amidst delightful scenery and steeped in romantic associations of the past / Municipality of Grahamstown. -- Grahamstown: Cape Times Ltd,
968.757 MUN
Book
GRAHAMSTOWN: a tourist guide -- Grahamstown: 968.757 GRA
Book

968.757 TUR
Book

Grahamstown and its environs
968.757 DAN
Book

Grahamstown, Bathurst & Port Alfred
916.8757 GRA
Book

Grahamstown in early photographs
GRAHAMSTOWN IN EARLY PHOTOGRAPHS / Van der Riet, Frank. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1974.
968.757 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Grahamstown magic
GRAHAMSTOWN MAGIC: exploring with a sketchbook / Randell, Dorothy.
720.968757 RAN
Book

Grahamstown reflected
968.757 OME
Book
Great houses of the Western World
720 NIC
Book

The Great Karoo
968.74 PEN
Copies:
2
Book

Great River
968.78 WIL
Book

Great shipwrecks off the coast of Southern Africa
930.102804 BUR
Copies:
1
Book

Great South Africans
920 GRE
Copies:
1
Book

The Great Trek
The greeks and the sea
623.88 LEM
Copies:
1
Book

Green architecture
721.0467 VAL
Book

Green paper on e-commerce
344.68095 GRE
Copies:
2
Book

Green Point and Sea Point
720.968712 TOD
Book

Green Point and Sea Point conservation study
720.968712 TOD
Copies:
1
Book
Green Point and Sea Point Draft Policy Plan
GREEN POINT AND SEA POINT DRAFT POLICY PLAN : Phase 1 : Report / Todeschini, Fabio; Japha, Derek.
720.968712 TOD
Book

Green Point Restoration
GREEN POINT RESTORATION : Slave dwellings become fashionable residences
728.314 GRE
Copies: 1
Book

Greening the city open space and recreation plan for Cape Town
711.558 TOW
Book

711.558 TOW
Copies: 3
Book

Greenmarket Square
GREENMARKET SQUARE : proposal for upgrading Greenmarket Square / Greenmarket Visions. -- Cape Town: Greenmarket Visions,
711.58 GRE
Book

Greenpoint Development Framework
711.40968712 CAP
Greenpoint Lighthouse
GREENPOINT LIGHTHOUSE / Protekon Architects. -- Cape Town: Protekon Architects, 725.4 PRO
Book

Greyton Municipality
Copies: 1
Book

The Griqua captaincy of Philippolis, 1826-1861
Copies: 1
Book

The Griqua Mission at Philippolis, 1822-1837
Copies: 1
Book

The Griqua of the Northern Cape
Groote Schuur Zoo
GROOTE SCHUUR ZOO: Re-development proposals
712.5 GRO
Book

Grootwild
333.9540968 PLA
Book

Groter Algoabaai gidsplan
GROTER ALGOABAAI GIDSPLAN 1979.
711.40968755 GRO
Book

Groter Bloemfontein Gidsplan 1975
711.4096851 GRO
Book

The ground floor and courtyard of the "Residency" Simonstown
939.0968714 SEE
Copies: 1
Book

Group areas and their development including land tenure and occupation
340.0968 DIS
Book
**Group portrait South Africa**


968 FAB

Copies:
2

Book

---

**Grow lovely, growing old**

GROW LOVELY, GROWING OLD: the story of Cape Town's three centuries - the streets, the houses, the characters, the legends, traditions and folklore, the laughter and tears / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1951.

968.71 GRE

Book

---

**The growing boy**


920 ROB

Book

---

**Growing herbs in South Africa**


712 MAC

Book

---

**Growth and development in Grahamstown**

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT IN GRAHAMSTOWN / Taylor, Bev. -- Grahamstown: Rhodes University, 1986.

711.40968757 TAY

Book

---

**The growth and government of Cape Town**


968.711 LAI

Book

Guide map for the tourist Republic of South Africa
GUIDE MAP FOR THE TOURIST REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town: Department of Industries, Commerce and Tourism, 912.68 GUI
Book

Guide plan for Worcester and environs / Gidsplan vir Worcester en omgewing
711.40968722 GUI
Book

Guide to accessions in the Archives depot of the territory, South West Africa
016.968 GUI
Copies: 2
Book

Guide to accessions in the Cape Archives depot, Cape Town
016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book
Guide to accessions in the Natal Archives Depot, Pietermaritzburg

Guide to accessions in the South West Africa Archives Depot, Windhoek

Guide to archaeological sites in the Eastern and North Eastern Cape
GUIDE TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE EASTERN AND NORTH EASTERN CAPE / Hall, Simon L (comp); Binneman, Johan N F (comp) -- Grahamstown: Albany Museum, 1985. 939.096877 HAL Copies: 1 Book

Guide to archaeological sites in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal

Guide to archaeological sites in the Southern Cape
GUIDE TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE SOUTHERN CAPE / Deacon, Janette. -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1979. 930.12 DEA Book

Guide to archaeological sites in the Transvaal
A GUIDE TO KHAMI RUINS / Radcliffe-Robinson, K S.
939.096891 RAD
Copies: 2
Book

Guide to legislation concerning built environment
GUIDE TO LEGISLATION CONCERNING BUILT ENVIRONMENT / Teurlings, Peter. 1993.
344.6809 TEU
Book

Guide to legislation concerning cultural environment
GUIDE TO LEGISLATION CONCERNING CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT / Teurlings, Peter. 1993.
344.6809 TEU
Book

Guide to legislation concerning natural environment
346.68044 TEU
Copies: 2
Book

Guide to legislation concerning pollution
344.6809 TEU
Copies: 2
Book

Guide to letter writing
651.74 THO
Book
Guide to manuscripts in the Cory Library for historical research, Grahamstown
016.968 GUI
Book

Guide to methodical study of monuments and causes of their deterioration.
GUIDE TO METHODICAL STUDY OF MONUMENTS AND CAUSES OF THEIR DETERIORATION. / D’Ossat, Guglielmo De Angelis. -- Rome: Faculty of Architecture University of Rome, 1972.
720 DOS
Book

A guide to prehistoric England
936.1 THO
Book

A guide to sources on Irma Stern
709.24 DAN
Book

A guide to South African orders, decorations and medals and their ribbons 1896-1985
737.223 FFO
Book

Guide to special libraries and other sources of information in the Western Cape
GUIDE TO SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION IN THE WESTERN CAPE / Lastovica, Ethleen (comp) -- Cape Town: Special Libraries Interest Group, 1993.
027.6 LAS
Book
A guide to the architecture of Durban and Pietermaritzburg
720.96847 RAD
Copies
2
Book

Guide to the archival collections in the UNISA documentation centre for African Studies
016.968 GUI
Book

Guide to the archives and papers of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg
016.968 GUI
Book

Guide to the archives of the Church of the Province of Southern Africa
016.20968 CUN
Book

A guide to the battlefields, graves and monuments of the Anglo Boer War in the North Eastern Cape
968.048 OOS
Book

A guide to the do’s and don’ts of house and cottage conversion
728 LAN
Book
Guide to the exhibition
GUIDE TO THE EXHIBITION: The Khoisan of the Overberg / Meffert, P (comp); Van Hemert (comp) -- Swellendam: Drostdy Museum, 1996.
599.98961 MEF
Copies:
1
Book

A guide to the historic and pre-historic monuments of Rhodesia
720.9689 COO
Book

Guide to the historic wreck sites designated under the protection of wrecks act 1973
930.102804 GUI
Book

A guide to the history & architecture of Durban
A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY & ARCHITECTURE OF DURBAN: with accompanying maps / Bennett, David R; Adams, Sally; Brusse, Rob. -- Durban: City Council of Durban, 1987.
720.96847 BEN
Book

A guide to the industrial arachaeology of Europe
725.4 HUD
Book

Guide to the JPL Strange Collection in the Johannesburg Public Library
016.968 GUI
016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

016.968 GUI
Book

Guide to the Methley Family papers, Howick Museum
016.968 GUI
Book

A guide to the Mountain Zebra National Park
719.36 GRO
Book

Guide to the museums of Southern Africa
069.20968 GUI
Book

069.20968 GUI
Copies:
3
Book
Guide to the National Library of South Africa
027.50968712 GUI
Copies:
3
Book

Guide to the National Parks, Game Reserves and Nature Reserves of Natal, South Africa
GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PARKS, GAME RESERVES AND NATURE RESERVES OF NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA -- Natal: Natal Parks Board, 333.783 GUI Book

A guide to the National Portrait Gallery
A GUIDE TO THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY -- Norwich: Jarrold & Sons Ltd, 1968.
727.1 GUI Book

The guide to the new Labour Relations Act
331.0968 BOT Copies:
1
Book

Guide to the official records of the colony of Natal
328.68404 WEB
Book

A guide to the old buildings of the Cape
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Place of Publication</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A GUIDE TO THE OLD BUILDINGS OF THE CAPE</td>
<td>Fransen, Hans</td>
<td>Johannesburg</td>
<td>Jonathan Ball</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to the Old House Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>Fish Hoek Municipality</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A guide to the prehistoric and Roman monuments in England and Wales</td>
<td>Hawkes, Jacquetta</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>Chatto &amp; Windus</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A guide to the rock paintings of Tandjesberg</td>
<td>Loubser, J H N.</td>
<td>Bloemfontein</td>
<td>National Museum</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guidelines for identifying, evaluating, and registering historic mining properties
711.5524 NOB
Book

Guidelines for integrated assessment discussion document
342.680686 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Guidelines for maintenance, improvements and new buildings in BoKaap
720.968712 PIS
Copies: 3
Book

Guidelines for McGregor
GUIDELINES FOR MCGREGOR
711.968733 GUI
Copies: 4
Book

Guidelines for photographic recording of heritage sites, buildings & structures
770.28 GUI
Copies: 2
Book
Guidelines for Storefronts of Heritage Buildings
725.2 COL
Book

Guidelines for the Conservation and Development of Sir Lowry’s Pass Village
720.968716 NIC
Copies:
2
Book

Guidelines for the establishment of living human treasures systems
GUIDELINES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LIVING HUMAN TREASURES SYSTEMS / UNESCO. 2002.
306.4 UNE
Copies:
2
Book

Guidelines for the management of archaeological resources in the Canadian Parks service
GUIDELINES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES IN THE CANADIAN PARKS SERVICE 1993.
930.1028 GUI
Book

Guidelines for the planning and management of natural open space in urban areas
711.558 COU
Book

Guidelines on developing intellectual property policy
Handbook of National and International Library Associations
020.6 FAN
Book

Handbook of national regulations concerning the export of cultural property
344.094 UNE
Book

Handbook of public relations
659.2 SKI
Copies:
1
Book

Handbook of South African natural building stone
691.2 HAN
Copies:
1
Book

Handbook of urban space
712 HAN
Book

Handbook on discipline in the public service
352.63 BAR
Handbook on discipline in the workplace
331.2598 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

Handbook on environmental education in a totally urban setting
HANDBOOK ON ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION IN A TOTALLY URBAN SETTING / Carter, Graham.
304 CAR
Book

Handbook to the site inventory record
930.1028 SOU
Book

Handcrafted doors and windows
729.38 ROW
Book

Handel en wandel van die Voortrekkers
968.042 HAN
Book

A handful of missionaries
Handlist of South African Periodicals
011.34 HAN
Book

Harbour reference book for the ports of South Africa and Portuguese East Africa 1971
343.09670263 POR
Book

Harbours, Lighthouses and shipping
387.10968 HAR
Book

The hard road to glory
283.968 CHI
Copies:
1
Book

Harnessing African S&T Brainpower for the Rapid and Sustainable Science-Led Development of Africa
658.57 OCH
Copies:
1
Book

Harrismith: gem of the Free State / Harrismith: juweel van die Vrystaat
HARRISMITH: GEM OF THE FREE STATE / HARRISMITH: JUWEEL VAN DIE VRYSTAAT
916.8554 HAR
Harrison County
720.977221 HAR
Book

Hart's rules for compositors and readers at the University Press Oxford
425 HAR
Book

Hart van die Boland
968.71 VAN
Book

Hart van die Groot Karoo
968.74 VIV
Book

Hartenbos bakens
968.738 KAL
Book

Harvard business review on advances in strategy
658.403 HAR
Copies:
1
Book
Hatching out
920 LAW
Copies: 1
Book

Hattem Historisch Gezien
HATTEM HISTORISCH GEZIEN
914.92 HAT
Book

Haunted corners
968 WIL
Copies: 1
Book

Hawston
711.409687315 PLA
Copies: 1
Book

Hawston / Fisherhaven
711.409687315 PLA
Copies: 1
Book
Hearing visions, seeing voices
291.4 MOT
Copies:
1
Book

Heat, dust and dreams
968.8 RIC
Copies:
1
Book

The Hebrew University Jerusalem
378.56944 HEB
Book

Hebron, Colesberg
HEBRON, COLESBERG / Walton, James.
720.968768 WAL
Book

Heerenlogement and Bergfontein
Copies:
1
Book

The Heerenlogement and its visitors
THE HEERENLOGEMENT AND ITS VISITORS: the story of one of South Africa’s historical monuments / Kirby, Percival R. -- Johannesburg: South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1942.
968.725 KIR
Copies: 2
Book

Heidelberg
HEIDELBERG: Agtergrond
711.40968234 HEI
Book

HEIDELBERG: Dorpbeplanningskema 1979
711.40968234 HEI
Book

Held in Trust
HELD IN TRUST: preserving America’s historic places
720.971 HEL
Book

Helderberg basin urban edge
711.40968716 MCA
Copies: 1
Book

Helderberg excursion, 24 Feb 1979
HELDERBERG EXCURSION, 24 FEB 1979: Groenvlei DeBonte Rivier, now Blyhoek Rust en Vrede Nooitgedacht, now Navarre
720.96871 FAG
Book

Helderberg structure plan
Hendrik Frensch Verwoerd
HENDRIK FRENCH VERWOERD -- Johannesburg: Transvaler-Boekhandel, 920 VER
Book

Hendrik Pierneef
709.24 GRO
Copies: 1
Book

Hendrik Verwoerd Dam
HENDRIK VERWOERD DAM : SA water giant
627.8 HEN
Book

Hendrina halfeeufees
968.23 HEN
Book

Her African quest
599.97 TYR
Copies: 1
Book
Herero heroes
968.802 GEW
Copies: 1
Book

The Heretic
968.4 GUY
Book

Heritage
HERITAGE / Benhamou, Francoise.
720.288 BEN
Copies: 1
Book

720.288 FLA
Book

Heritage and HBUs
HERITAGE AND HBUS: The view from Fort Hare / Morrow, Sean.
968 MOR
Copies: 1
Book
Heritage conservation in South Africa
720.288 LIL
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage Conservation Systems in Four Federal Countries: USA, Germany, India and Australia
HERITAGE CONSERVATION SYSTEMS IN FOUR FEDERAL COUNTRIES: USA, GERMANY, INDIA AND AUSTRALIA
344.094 HER
Book

Heritage Council of New South Wales
Book Annual report

Heritage curricula and cultural diversity
Book

Heritage impact assessment
333.72 CUL
Copies: 1
Book
The heritage of Scotland in colour
914.11 KER
Book

Heritage Resources Act (Act no. 25 of 1999)
344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Heritage resources evaluation workshop
333.72 MIN
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage Resources Information System Development
333.72 NOR
Copies: 3
Book

Heritage resources investigation permits
HERITAGE RESOURCES INVESTIGATION PERMITS : archaeology 1981.
930.1028 HER
Book
Heritage Resources workshop 9-11 November 2005
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

Heritage Resources workshop 13-16 October 2004
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage routes for the liberated South Africans
HERITAGE ROUTES FOR THE LIBERATED SOUTH AFRICANS : Using oral history to reconstruct unsung heroes/ heroines routes and roads to exile in the 1960s (work in progress) / Ndlovu, Sifiso Mxolisi. 2002.
968 NDL
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage statement
333.72 GAP
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage surveying kit
333.72 TOW
Heritage system review discussion paper
HERITAGE SYSTEM REVIEW DISCUSSION PAPER: a summary of the major issues and ideas for improvement identified in the review of the heritage system – Sydney: Department of Planning, 1992.
720.288 HER
Book

Heritage trail
916.873 BON
Copies: 2
Book

916.873 VER
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage versus history
HERITAGE VERSUS HISTORY: The case of the volksustodian and the Professor? / Allen, Geoffrey.
968 ALL
Copies: 1
Book

Heritage watch
720.9944 NAT
Book
Herodtsbaai
968.7385 MAR
Copies: 1
Book
Hex River mountain railway pass
HEX RIVER MOUNTAIN RAILWAY PASS: History from letters and articles donated to NMC by Mr Willie Marais
968.7425 HEX
Book

The heyday of sail
623.862 GAR
Book

The hidden architecture of Maputaland
THE HIDDEN ARCHITECTURE OF MAPUTALAND / Claude, Dennis.
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

Hidden gardens of Sydney
712.609441 HID
Book

Hidden treasure
930.1 GEO
Copies:
1
Book

Hiddingh Campus Environmental Study
HIDDINGH CAMPUS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY: notes towards a Draft report: upgrading of Hiddingh Campus -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Planning Unit, 727.3 HID
Book
Hiddingh Village, Mill Street, Gardens
711.5522 VAN
Copies:
2
Book

High and low in the Townscapes of Dutch South America and South Africa
HIGH AND LOW IN THE TOWNSCAPES OF DUTCH SOUTH AMERICA AND SOUTH AFRICA: The Dialectics of material culture / Hall, Martin.
720.9687 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

High Buildings Policy
HIGH BUILDINGS POLICY: Liverpool City Planning Department
711.40942753 HIG
Book

A high-resolution last interglacial MSA Horizon at Florisbad in the context of other open-air occurrences in the central interior of Southern Africa
Book

Highlands house
362.61 HIG
Book

The highlands of Kaffraria
968.778 BUR

Highly important South African paintings

Hiking trail corridors in the Cape Peninsula mountain chain

Hill of destiny

Hills of hope

The Hindu Heritage in South Africa
Historic house of South Africa
HISTORIC HOUSE OF SOUTH AFRICA / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1922.
728.8 FAI
Book

Historic houses
720.288 HIS
Book

Historic houses handbook
728.0942 BUR
Book

728.0942 HIS
Book

Historic Knysna
720.9687395 THE
Copies:
4
Book

Historic Landmarks Foundation of Indiana
HISTORIC LANDMARKS FOUNDATION OF INDIANA : safeguarding the past for the sake of the future
720.288 HIS
Book

Historic monuments of Northern Ireland
**An historic townscapes conservation scheme for Natal**

**Historical and philosophical issues in the conservation of cultural heritage**
HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL ISSUES IN THE CONSERVATION OF CULTURAL HERITAGE / Stanley-Price, Nicholas (ed); Talley, M Kirby (ed); Vaccaro, Alessandra Melucco (ed) -- Los Angeles: The Getty Conservation Institute, 1996. 701.18 STA

**Historical archaeological investigation of the Northernmost outpost of Steinaecker's horse Letaba District, Kruger National Park**
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE NORTHERMOST OUTPOST OF STEINAECKER'S HORSE LETABA DISTRICT, KRUGER NATIONAL PARK / van Vollenhoven, Anton C; Pelser, Anton J; van den Bos, Jan W. -- Pretoria: National Cultural History Museum, 1998. 759.0113 VAN

**Historical archaeology and the importance of material things**

**Historical Archaeology in the Western Cape**
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE WESTERN CAPE / Hall, Martin; Markell, Ann. 939.096871 HAL
The historical "Conversations" of Sir George Cory
968.75 BER
Book

Historical exhibition
380.074096821 HIS
Book

Historical guidelines
HISTORICAL GUIDELINES 1980.
363.69 HIS
Book

Historical homes survey
HISTORICAL HOMES SURVEY : The Towers : Project no. 10 / Cape Town Photographic Society. – Cape Town: Cape Town Photographic Society,
728.83 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

HISTORICAL HOMES SURVEY : Ganzekraal in ruins : Project no. 9 / Cape Town Photographic Society. – Cape Town: Cape Town Photographic Society,
728.83 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

HISTORICAL HOMES SURVEY : Ganzekraal : Project no. 10 / Cape Town Photographic Society. – Cape Town: Cape Town Photographic Society,
728.83 CAP
Copies: 1
Book
An historical note
AN HISTORICAL NOTE : Milnerton
968.713 HIS
Book

Historical overview of Lanzerac 1692-1989
HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF LANZERAC 1692-1989 / Dennis Moss Vennootskap. -- Stellenbosch: Dennis Moss Vennootskap,
728.84 DEN
Book

An historical perspective of Caledon
AN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF CALEDON : its environment and the hot springs / Wilson, J E. 1996.
968.731 WIL
Book

Historical railway postcard journeys in Southern Africa
HISTORICAL RAILWAY POSTCARD JOURNEYS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Rhind, David; Walker, Michael. -- Cape Town: Michael Walker,
385.0968 RHI
Copies: 2
Book

Historical research for heritage
720.288 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Historical Simon's Town
HISTORICAL SIMON'S TOWN : vignettes, reminiscences and illustrations of the harbour and community from the days of the Dutch East India Co. and of the Royal Navy at the Cape of its administrators, personalities and buildings with special notes on shipwrecks and navigation / Brock, B B (ed); Brock, B G (ed) -- Cape Town: A A
Historiese agtergrond vir die restourasie van Onze Molen in Durbanville
HISTORIESE AGTERGROND VIR DIE RESTOURASIE VAN ONZE MOLEN IN DURBANVILLE / Ekermans, Bronnhibde.
725.4 EKE
Book

Historiese oorsig van die gemeente Ficksburg 1869-1957
HISTORIESE OORSIG VAN DIE GEMEENTE FICKSBURG 1869-1957 / Stockenstrom, A. -- Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers,
968.574 STO
Book

Historiese Tablo's op Teels / Historic Tableaux on Tiles
HISTORIESE TABLO'S OP TEELS / HITORIC TABLEAUX ON TILES
709.68 HIS
Copies:
2
Book

Historisch Album van de Nederduitsche Gereformeerde Kerk in Zuid-Afrika
HISTORISCH ALBUM VAN DE NEDERDUISTSCHE GEREFORMEERDE KERK IN ZUID-AFRIKA / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperk, 1907.
284.268 DRE
Book

Historisch Album van de Nederduitsche Gereformeerde Kerk in Zuid Afrika
HISTORISCH ALBUM VAN DIE NEDERDUISTSCHE GEREFORMEERDE KERK IN ZUID AFRIKA / Dreyer, A. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperk, 1912.
284.268 DRE
Book

284.268 DRE
Book

History after apartheid
Copies: 2
Book

History and archaeological theory
HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL THEORY: Walter Taylor revisited / Deetz, James. 930.1 DEE
Copies: 1
Book

History and erf numbers of Willowmore particularly Van der Westhuizens Kraal
HISTORY AND ERF NUMBERS OF WILLOWMORE PARTICULARLY VAN DER WESTHUIZENS KRAAL 968.752 HIS
Copies: 1
Book

The history and of social significance of motion pictures in South Africa 1895-1940
Book

The history and proposed restoration of Newlands House
THE HISTORY AND PROPOSED RESTORATION OF NEWLANDS HOUSE / Munnik Visser Black Fish and Partners. 1984. 720.968712 HIS
Book

History and the politics of natural resources exploitation in developing countries
HISTORY AND THE POLITICS OF NATURAL RESOURCES EXPLOITATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES / Steyn, Phia. 333.8232 STE
Copies: 1
History from the farm
728.67 HOS
Book

A history in paint and stone from Rose Cottage Cave, South Africa
A HISTORY IN PAINT AND STONE FROM ROSE COTTAGE CAVE, SOUTH AFRICA / Ouzman, Sven; Wadley, Lyn. 1997.
759.0113 OUZ
Copies:
2
Book

A history of Africa
960 FAG
Copies:
1
Book

History of anthropology
301 HAD
Book

The history of archaeology
930.1 ROM
Copies:
1
Book
The history of astronomy and observatories in South Africa
THE HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY AND OBSERVATORIES IN SOUTH AFRICA: with special references to the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope / Fisher, Helene Anne (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1970.
016.5221968 FIS
Book

History of Bedford
HISTORY OF BEDFORD 1952.
968.763 HIS
Book

The history of Bonair / Silwood Estate
720.968712 BUL
Book

History of Brackenfell
HISTORY OF BRACKENFELL: letters, photographs and newspaper articles
968.715 HIS
Book

History of building
HISTORY OF BUILDING / Bowyer, Jack. -- London:
690 BOW
Book

A history of building types
720.9 PEV
Book
The history of Camps Bay
968.712 BLA
Book

A history of Christian Missions in South Africa
266.968 DUP
Book

A history of East London
A HISTORY OF EAST LONDON / Taylor, M H (comp) 1952.
968.779 HIS
Book

The history of education under apartheid 1948-1994
370 KAL
Copies:
1
Book

The history of England
941 MAC
Book

941 MAC
Book
A history of English Architecture
720.942 HIS
Book

A history of Fish Hoek 1818-1968
968.714 ROS
Book

A history of inequality in South Africa 1652-2002
968 TER
Copies: 1
Book

The history of interior decoration
747.2 MCC
Book

A history of invention
609 WIL
Copies: 1
Book
968 THE
Book

HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA : under the administration of the Dutch East India Company (1652 to 1795) : volume II / Theal, George McCall. -- London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co, 1897.
968 THE
Book

History of South Africa (1486-1691)
968 THE
Book

History of South Africa 1691-1795
968 THE
Copies:
1
Book

A history of South Africa to 1870
A HISTORY OF SOUTH AFRICA TO 1870 / Wilson, Monica; Thompson, Leonard. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 1982.
968 WIL
Book

History of Southern Africa
968 OME
Book

968 WAL
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The history of St Andrew's School</td>
<td>Neave, M F.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Lorton Publications</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>373.68221</td>
<td>NEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A history of St George's Church, Knysna</td>
<td>Tapson, Winifred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7395 TAP</td>
<td>TAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of 'Svenskbo', erf 120, 11 Church Street, Carnarvon, Cape</td>
<td>Rudner, J R.</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>728.37 RUD</td>
<td>RUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A history of the African People of South Africa</td>
<td>Maylam, Paul</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip Publishers</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>968 MAY</td>
<td>MAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A history of the Breakwater prison from 1859 to 1905</td>
<td>Deacon, Harriet</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>968.712 DEA</td>
<td>DEA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
968.22 GRA
Book

A history of the District and Supreme Courts of Natal (1846-1910)
347.9684 SPI
Book

A history of the English House from primitive times to the Victorian Period
720.942 LLO
Book

The history of the Great War
940.3 HIS
Book

940.3 HIS
Book

940.3 HIS
Book

The history of the Holy Trinity Church of Caledon
968.731 MAN
Copies: 1
Book
HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the death of William the silent to the twelve years' truce-1609: volume IV / Motley, John Lothrop. -- London: John Murray, 1876. 949.2 MOT Book

HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the death of William the silent to the twelve years' truce-1609: volume III / Motley, John Lothrop. -- London: John Murray, 1876. 949.2 MOT Book

HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the death of William the silent to the twelve years' truce-1609: volume II / Motley, John Lothrop. -- London: John Murray, 1876. 949.2 MOT Book

HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the death of William the silent to the twelve years' truce-1609: volume I / Motley, John Lothrop. -- London: John Murray, 1876. 949.2 MOT Book

A history of the University of Natal

A history of the Vineyard

A history of the Xhosa of the Northern Cape 1795-1879
A history of Western Architecture
720 WAT
Book

History of Wynyard Battery, Apostle Battery, Duncan Battery, King George V Battery, Lion Battery, the Fire Command Post, Robben Island and Cornelia Batteries
HISTORY OF WYNYARD BATTERY, APOSTLE BATTERY, DUNCAN BATTERY, KING GEORGE V BATTERY, LION BATTERY, THE FIRE COMMAND POST, ROBBEN ISLAND AND CORNELIA BATTERIES
623.1096871 HIS
Book

The history, preservation and restoration of the Vredehoek Tin Mine, Devil's Peak, Cape Town
THE HISTORY, PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION OF THE VREDEHOEK TIN MINE, DEVIL'S PEAK, CAPE TOWN / Spargo, P E; Laugksch, R C. – Cape Town: Science Education Unit, University of Cape Town, 1990.
622.3453 SPA
Copies: 2
Book

History, productions and resources of the Cape of Good Hope
916.87 HIS
Book

HIV/AIDS and children's migration in Southern Africa
325.968 ANS
Copies: 1
Book

The HIV/AIDS emergency
371.4 DEP
Copies:
1
Book

HIV and AIDS
616.7972 HIV
Copies:
2
Book

The Hlubi chiefdom in Zululand-Natal
THE HLUBI CHIEFDOM IN ZULULAND-NATAL: A history / Wright, John; Manson, Andrew. -- Ladysmith: Ladysmith Historical Society, 1983.
968.4 WRI
Copies:
3
Book

The Hockly Family in South Africa 1820-1964
929.368 HOC
Book

Hoerskool Coligny
HOERSKOOL COLIGNY: 1927-1977
373.682915 HOE
Book

Hoerskool Standerton
HOERSKOOL STANDERTON
373.68235 HOE
Book
Holding their ground
HOLDING THEIR GROUND / Bonner, Philip (ed); Hofmeyr, Isabel (ed); James, Deborah (ed); Lodge, Tom (ed) -- Johannesburg: Ravan Press;Witwatersrand University Press, 1989. 305.8968 BON
Book

Holding their heads high
HOLDING THEIR HEADS HIGH : The work of the national war fund -- Johannesburg: The National War Fund, 968 HOL
Copies: 3
Book

Holidays by the seaside at Port Elizabeth
HOLIDAYS BY THE SEASIDE AT PORT ELIZABETH 916.8755 HOL
Book

Holland op zijn smalst
HOLLAND OP ZIJN SMALST / de Stuers, Victor. -- Bussum: De Haan, 1975. 720.9492 DES
Book

The holocaust and apartheid
Copies: 1
Book

The holocene cultural sequence in the Northern Cape Province, South Africa
THE HOLOCENE CULTURAL SEQUENCE IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE, SOUTH AFRICA / Thackeray, Anne I. Yale University, 1981. 939.096878 THA
Holy Trinity Church Kalk Bay 1874-1974
968.714 HOL
Book

Homage to Irma Stern 1894-1966
HOMAGE TO IRMA STERN 1894-1966
709.24 HOM
Book

Home construction and furniture of the pioneer trek farmers
HOME CONSTRUCTION AND FURNITURE OF THE PIONEER TREK FARMERS / Geldenhuyys, Hugo (comp)
728 GEL
Copies: 1
Book

Home hints
HOME HINTS / Drew, Ruth.
640 DRE
Book

The home of Nukain Mabusa
709.68255 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

Home of the / Xam
Homelands
HOMELANDS: the role of the corporations. Chris van Rensburg Publications, 968 HOM
Book

Homes sweet homes
HOMES SWEET HOMES / Lancaster, Osbert. -- London: John Murray, 1939.
720.9 LAN
Book

Homesteads
HOMESTEADS / Magubane, Peter.
728 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

Homesteads and villages of South Africa
728.670968 WAL
Copies: 2
Book

Hominid Evolution
939.0968 TOB
Copies: 1
Book

Honderd jaar Berlynse sending
Honoured A T Oliff
THE HONOURABLE A T OLIFF: a family history / Hood-Williams, E M. -- Pietermaritzburg: E M Hood-Williams, 929.368 HOO
Book

Hoopstad 1875-1975
HOOPSTAD 1875-1975: Eeufees gedenkboek / Flemming, H C J. -- Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers, 968.534 FLE
Book

Hooyvlakte
Copies: 2
Book

A hospital century
Book

A Host of devil
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House Styles in New South Wales</td>
<td>National Trust of Australia.</td>
<td>National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.)</td>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>728.3 NAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Westfall Erf 90903 7 Durban Road Wynberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Repairs and Renovations</td>
<td></td>
<td>Evans Brothers</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>690.24 HOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses</td>
<td>Alexander Potter; Margaret Potter.</td>
<td>John Murray</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>728.0942 POT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Houses of Parliament</td>
<td></td>
<td>Her Majesty's Stationery Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.11 HOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Houses of The Royal Society of Arts</td>
<td>D G C. Allan</td>
<td>The Furnival Press</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.942 ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>David Dewar; Roelof Uyttenbogaardt</td>
<td>David Philip Publishers</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>728.1 HOU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How come your brand isn't working hard enough?

How old is your house?

How they lived

How to carry out work on heritage buildings and sites

How to complete National Register forms

How to establish a local heritage fund
The Huguenots
968.03 GRA
Book

The Huguenots in South Africa
968.03 NAT
Book

HUGUENOTS IN SOUTH AFRICA : a bibliography / Verner, Beryl Anne (comp) -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1967.
016.9687032 VER
Book

Huis Abraham Fischer 1907-1987
HUIS ABRAHAM FISCHER 1907-1987 -- Bloemfontein: Universiteit van die Oranje-Vrystaat,
728.83 CRO
Book

Huis Minnaar
728.372 WGT
Book

Huize van Brienen
728.83 VAN
Book

Huldeblyk aan SA magte
968.052 HUL
Hull
HULL : gateway to the North, or end of the line? Save Britain's Heritage,
720.942837 HUL
Book

Hulle het ons eeu gevorm
HULLE HET ONS EEU GEVORM : Die invloedrykste Suid-Afrikaners van die twintigste eeu / They shaped our century -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau,
920 HUL
Copies: 1
Book

Human and Indigenous Rights Training Workshops for South African indigenous leadership
306.4 IND
Copies: 1
Book

Human Beginnings in South Africa
939.0968 DEA
Copies: 6 (Northern Cape: 2000/0268)
Book

A human being died that night
968 GOB
Copies: 1
Book
Human capital management
HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT : Integrating HR wit business strategy 2006.
658.3 HUM
Copies: 1
Book

The Human Environment
711 BIN
Book

Human impact in a tourist karstic cave (Aracena, Spain)
HUMAN IMPACT IN A TOURIST KARSTIC CAVE (ARACENA, SPAIN) / Pulido-Bosch, A; Martin-Rosales, W; Lopez-Chicano, M; Rodríguez-Navarro, C M; Vallejos, A. 1997.
551.447 PUL
Copies: 1
Book

Human resources management
658.3 GRA
Book

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT / Nel, P S; Van Dyk, P S; Haasbroek, G D; Schultz, H B; Sono, T; Werner, A. -- Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 2006.
658.3 NEL
Copies: 1
Book

Human Rights Documents
HUMAN RIGHTS DOCUMENTS : a current selection : Human Rights Institute of South Africa
342.085 HUM
Human subjects as museum objects
599.98961 DAV
Copies: 1
Book

Human use of world heritage natural sites
333.784 THO
Copies: 1
Book

Humanities index
050 WIL
Book

050 WIL
Book

050 WIL
Book

Humanity from African naissance to coming millennia
HUMANITY FROM AFRICAN NAISSANCE TO COMING MILLENNIA / Tobias, Philip V (ed); Raath, Michael A (ed); Moggi-Cecchi, Jacopo (ed); Doyle, Gerald A (ed) -- Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2001.
569.31 TOB
**The humanized mineral world**
937 TSO

**Humansdorp se groei en bloei**
HUMANSDORP SE GROEI EN BLOEI: 1849-1949 / Gerryts, E J.
968.751 GER

**Humour & satire**
808.87 HUM

**The hunter and his art**
759.0113 RUD

**Hunter - Gatherer - Fishers of the Fish River basin**
939.096875 HAL
Hunter region landscapes
333.784 HUN
Book

Hunting Journal 1852-1856 in the Zulu kingdom and the Tsonga regions
916.83 STR
Book

The Hutchinson dictionary of world history
903 HUT
Book

Huupukwanum Tupaat: Out of the mist
939.0971134 BLA
Copies: 1
Book

Hypatia
306.77 CAR
Copies: 1
Book

A hypothesized frontier between hunter-gatherers and farmers in the Eastern Free State
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I remember him</td>
<td>SABC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I will go singing</td>
<td>Walter Sisulu</td>
<td>Cape Town Robben Island Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I write what I like</td>
<td>Steve Biko</td>
<td>Johannesburg Picador Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Iacocca management technique</td>
<td>Maynard M. Gordon</td>
<td>New York Bantam Books</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICCROM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ICCOM 1959-1984
720.288 ICC
Book

ICOM 2004 Seoul proceedings
306.4 ICO
Copies:
1
Book

ICOM, an International Organization at the service of Museums
ICOM, AN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION AT THE SERVICE OF MUSEUMS -- Paris:
069.68 ICO
Book

ICOM statutes
344.4093 ICO
Book

ICOM STATUTES
344.4093 ICO
Copies:
1
Book

ICOMOS
ICOMOS : Comité Bois / Wood Committee 1983.
691.1 HIN
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICOMOS 1965-1980</td>
<td>720.288 ICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICOMOS Africa / ICOMOS Afrique</td>
<td>720.288 ICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICOMOS Charter for the conservation of historic towns and urban areas</td>
<td>720.288 ICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICOMOS charter for the protection of the Archaeological Heritage (1990)</td>
<td>930.1028 INT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICOMOS International Council of Monuments and Sites</td>
<td>720.288 INT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The idea of Africa</td>
<td>Mudimbe, V Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The idea of Louis Sullivan</td>
<td>Szarkowski, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The idea of space in Greek Architecture</td>
<td>Martienssen, R D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The illustrated Burra Charter
THE ILLUSTRATED BURRA ChARTER: Making good decisions about the care of important places: Australia ICOMOS / Marquis-Kyle, Peter; Walker, Meredith. -- Canberra: Australian Heritage Commission, 1996. 720.288 MAR
Copies: 3
Book

Illustrated catalogue of Flemish and Dutch paintings
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF FLEMISH AND DUTCH PAINTINGS / Wood, T Martin. -- London: William Clowes and Sons, 1913. 759.93931 WOO
Book

Illustrated dictionary of building materials and techniques
ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES / Bianchina, Paul. TAB Books Inc, 1986. 691 BIA
Book

An illustrated dictionary of ceramics
AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF CERAMICS / Savage, George; Newman, Harold; Cushion, John. -- London: Thames and Hudson, 1985. 738.04 SAV
Book

The illustrated dictionary of information technology
THE ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY / Cohn, Zachary; Lefolii, Simone. -- London: Bloomsbury, 1995. 004.03 COH
Book

An illustrated encyclopaedia of British pottery and porcelain
The illustrated encyclopedia of dinosaurs and prehistoric animals
560 PAL
Copies: 1
Book

The illustrated encyclopedia of handguns
683.43 ZHU
Copies: 1
Book

The illustrated guide to South Africa incorporating the South African Hotel Guide
916.8 ILL
Book

Illustrated guide to the Koopmans de Wet House
ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO THE KOOPMANS DE WET HOUSE -- Cape Town: South African Museum, 069.20968712 FIN
Book

Illustrated handbook of Vernacular Architecture
721.044 BRU
Book

An illustrated history of gardening
635.9 HUX
Book

An illustrated history of interior decoration from Pompeii to Art Nouveau
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF INTERIOR DECORATION FROM POMPEII TO ART NOUVEAU / Praz, Mario. -- London: Thames and Hudson, 1981.
747 PRA
Book

Illustrated history of South Africa
968 REA
Book

968 CAM
Book

Images of Kimberley
968.782 OLI
Book

Images of man
709.68 DEJ
Copies: 1
Book

Images of Power
759.0113 LEW
Images of South Africa
778.538968 BOT
Book

Images of Table Mountain
770.968712 LUR
Copies: 1
Book

Images of war
355.02 BAD
Copies: 1
Book

Imaginative trespasser
920 HEA
Copies: 1
Book

Imagining the city
IMAGINING THE CITY: Memories and cultures in Cape Town / Field, Sean (ed); Meyer, Renate (ed); Swanson, Felicity (ed) -- Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2007.
307.76 FIE
IMEP
333.71 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

The immediate response
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

Immigration Act, 2002: Immigration Regulations and: Immigration Act, 2002: Regulations on fees: Invitations to submit comments or representations
342.68082 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

The immortal heritage
355.02 WAR
Book

Impact of design
747 CAR
Book
The impact of traffic on residential areas

388.411 IMP
Book

The impact of war on children
303.66 MAC
Copies: 1
Book

Imperial Blue Book 8/9
IMPERIAL BLUE BOOK 8/9: Reports, &c on the working of the refugee camps in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Natal -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1901.
362.87 REP
Book

Imperial war graves commission
355.02 IMP
Book

Implementing an accounting system
658.1511 FRA
Book

Important archaeological sites in the greater Gauteng region
Impressions of South Africa
916.8 BRY
Book

Improved railroad grade crossings
711.75097 IMP
Book

Improvements to the stability of the Hely-Hutchinson and Woodhead Dams on Table Mountain
IMPROVEMENTS TO THE STABILITY OF THE HELY-HUTCHINSON AND WOODHEAD DAMS ON TABLE MOUNTAIN : (Internal) Draft scoping report / Luger, Mike; Baas, Amanda; Shelly, Allan; Blaine, Lance. – Cape Town: Ninham Shand,
333.784 NIN
Book

In a manner of speaking
659.2 KRU
Copies:
1
Book

In Afrikanderland and the land of Ophir
968 AFR
Book

In conversation
An in-depth study of the construction of a concrete block house
728.1 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

In dienst van het erfgoed
720.9492 RIJ
Book

In Flanders Fields Museum, Cloth Hall, Market Square, Leper
IN FLANDERS FIELDS MUSEUM, CLOTH HALL, MARKET SQUARE, LEPER: Eye-witness accounts of the Great War: Guide to quotations
069.9355 INF
Copies: 2
Book

In liefde en trou
968.092 SCH
Book

In memoriam Sir Herbert Baker
IN MEMORIAM SIR HERBERT BAKER: South African architectural record July 1946 1946.
720.968 HER
Book
In southern skies
629.130968 ILL
Copies: 1
Book

In stille afsondering
IN STILLE AFSONDERING: Bloubergstrand / Krynauw, D W.
968.713 KRY
Copies: 1
Book

In the beginning
930.1 FAG
Copies: 1
Book

In the deco style
747.2049 KLE
Book

In the footsteps of Lady Anne Barnard
968.7 BUR
Book

In the heart of the sea

Copies: 1
Book

IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION)
IN THE HIGH COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION): Case no. 3228/2006: Date: 14-6-2006: In the matter between Qualidental Laboratories (PTY) LTD (Applicant) and Heritage Western Cape (First respondent): The Heritage Inspector (Second Respondent) 2006.

Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book

IN THE LAND OF THE SETTLERS

Copies: 1
Book


Copies: 1
Book
In the SAHRA Council in the appeal of Neville Gordon against the decision of the Regional Committee of the South African Heritage Resources Agency, Grahamstown to refuse to issue a permit for the alterations to the residential structure on Erf 365 Port Alfred and the demolition of certain parts of that structure

IN THE SAHRA COUNCIL IN THE APPEAL OF NEVILLE GORDON AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE REGIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN HERITAGE RESOURCES AGENCY, GRAHAMSTOWN TO REFUSE TO ISSUE A PERMIT FOR THE ALTERATIONS TO THE RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE ON ERF 365 PORT ALFRED AND THE DEMOLITION OF CERTAIN PARTS OF THAT STRUCTURE: Notice of appeal and motivation

343.680252 INT
Copies: 3
Book

In the shadow of Table Mountain
968.712 LOU
Book

In the spirit of enterprise
001.43 INT
Book

In the tracks of the Swazi past
968.13 WES
Book

In the tradition of the forefathers
599.98961 WHI
Copies: 1
Book
Index to Ritchie’s history of the South African College and Walker’s history of the College and the University of Cape Town
016.9 QUI
Book

Index to Statute Law, 1925
INDEX TO STATUTE LAW, 1925 / Blaine, C H (ed) -- Durban: Prentice Hall, 1925.
348.6802 BLA
Book

Index to the iron age communities of the Southern Highveld
939.09682 DRE
Book

Index to the manuscripts annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly
348.6802 IND
Book

Index to the manuscripts annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly including select committee reports and bills and also to principal motions and resolutions and commission reports 1910-1961
348.6802 IND
Book

Index to the registers of Holy Trinity Church Port Elizabeth 1858-1898
INDEX TO THE REGISTERS OF HOLY TRINITY CHURCH PORT ELIZABETH 1858-1898 / Troughton, A S (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: Historical Society of Port Elizabeth, 1970.
968.755 TRO
The Indian Ocean
930.102804 PEA
Copies: 1
Book

The Indian Ocean in world history
930.102804 KEA
Copies: 1
Book

The Indian South Africans
THE INDIAN SOUTH AFRICANS: a contemporary profile / Arkin, A J; Magyar, K P; Pillay, G J. -- Pinetown: Owen Burgess Publications, 599.98963 ARK
Book

The Indian style
720.942 HEA
Book

Indian summer
722.44 IRV
Book

Indians and the American West in the twentieth century
978.00497 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

Indigenous and tribal peoples
344.09 TOM
Copies: 1
Book

Indigenous archaeologies
INDIGENOUS ARCHAEOLOGIES : Decolonizing theory and practice / Smith, Claire (ed); Wobst, H Martin (ed) -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2005.
930.1 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

Indigenous cultural heritage protection program guidelines
INDIGENOUS CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION PROGRAM GUIDELINES / Department of Communications and the Arts Marilyn Truscott.
333.72 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Indigenous knowledge and ethics
306.4 POS
Copies: 1
Book

Indigenous knowledge and its uses in Southern Africa
Indirect rule in Southern Africa
INDIRECT RULE IN SOUTHERN AFRICA: (no 1) Basutoland / Hodgson, Margaret L; Ballinger, W G. Lovedale Press, 1931.
968.61 HOD
Book

An induction workshop for new SAHRA Council
R725.94 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

Industrial and Historical Archaeology - Seminar '79
INDUSTRIAL AND HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY - SEMINAR '79
725.4 IND
Book

Industrial archaeology
725.4 IND
Book

Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor
725.4 HAR
Book

Industrial Archaeology of Hertfordshire
725.4 JOH
Book

Industrial Archaeology Review
725.4 IND
Book

Industrial Britain
725.4 FAR
Book

Industrial design
745.102 HES
Book

Industrial history in pictures
725.40942393 BUL
Book

Industrial Rehabilitation
720.288 ELE
Book

Industrial relations toolkit
658.32 IND
Industrial relations toolkits
658.315 IND
Copies: 1
Book

658.31 IND
Copies: 1
Book

Industrial South Africa
INDUSTRIAL SOUTH AFRICA / Herd, Norman (ed) -- Johannesburg: The White,
380.0968 HER
Book

Industry and landscape
INDUSTRY AND LANDSCAPE -- London:
712.7 IND
Book

Inflation-responsive financing for streets and highways
380.59 INF
Book

Inflation-responsive transit financing
Informed conservation
720.288 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

Initial assessment archaeological and historical study proposed Franschoek golf and residential estate
939.0968718 AGE
Copies: 2
Book

Initial environmental impact assessment
333.771 INI
Book

Initial heritage resources assessment of a portion of land, Milnerton Golf Course
INITIAL HERITAGE RESOURCES ASSESSMENT OF A PORTION OF LAND, MILNERTON GOLF COURSE / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1998.
930.102 JEF
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inscriptions left by early European navigators on their way to the East</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INScriptions Left by Early European Navigators on Their Way to the East</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inside apartheid's prison</strong></td>
<td>Suttner, Raymond</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press, 2001.</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inspection of Gardens, Oranjezicht and Tamboerskloof (Upper Table Valley), 20 December 1983</strong></td>
<td>Rudner, Jalmar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Institutional framework for integrated transportation planning


380.5068 INS
Book
Integrated Conservation
INTEGRATED CONSERVATION / Binckes, Graeme. 1976.
711.6 BIN
Book

Integrated conservation management plan for Robben Island
333.784 MMA
Copies: 1
Book

Integrated development planning for local authorities
INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES: A user-friendly guide
333.7115 INT
Copies: 2
Book

Integrated environmental management in South Africa
333.7115 INT
Book

The integrated environmental management procedure
333.716 FOU
Book

Integrated management plan for natural and cultural heritage resources in the Vhembe/Dongola National Park
**Intellectual property and traditional cultural expressions / folklore**


**Intellectual property and traditional knowledge**


**Intercepting downtown-bound traffic**


**Intergovernmental committee for the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage**


**Intergovernmental committee for the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage**

**Intergovernmental conference on the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict**


**Intergovernmental Relations Framework Bill, 2004**


**Integrated Development Planning for Local Authorities**

INTERGRADED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES: A User-friendly guide Department of Constitutional Development, 711.43 INT

**Integrated organisational communication**

INTERGRATED ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION / Barker, Rachel; Angelopulo, George. – Cape Town: Juta & Co, 2006.

**Interim guidelines to establish tribal historic preservation programs pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act, Amendments of 1992**
An interim listing of the important buildings of Dundee
720.968411 KEA
Book

Interim report on archival and archaeological investigation of the Wood’s, St Cyprians School
939.0968712 PAT
Copies: 1
Book

Interim report on fieldwork
INTERIM REPORT ON FIELDWORK : Bundu Farm, Marydale, Northern Cape South Africa / Kiberd, Philip. 1999.
939.09687475 KIB
Book

An interim report to the National Monuments Council of South Africa on Archaeological investigations at Phalaborwa
AN INTERIM REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL OF SOUTH AFRICA ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS AT PHALABORWA / van der Merwe, Nikolaas J. 1971.
939.0968259 VAN
Book

Interim report towards a national policy for museum development
INTERIM REPORT TOWARDS A NATIONAL POLICY FOR MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT / Oram, J L; Nteta, D N. 1983.
069.96811 ORA
Book
Inventaris van het cultuurbezit in Belgie
Inventory of buildings 1974-1975
INVENTORY OF BUILDINGS 1974-1975
720.9487 CIT
Book

Inventory of the archives of the Commission to enquire into the history, working and effect of the law relating to mining and prospecting for diamonds and precious stones, 1903
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the archives of the First British occupation 1795-1803
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the archives of the magistrate and commissioner, Eshowe
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the Archives of the Town Clerk, Colenso
INVENTORY OF THE ARCHIVES OF THE TOWN CLERK, COLENSO
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the archives of the town clerk, Dundee
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the archives of the Town clerk, Empangeni
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the archives of the Town Clerk, Estcourt
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory of the commission to consider the adoption of wireless telegraphy in the Orange River Colony, 1906-1907
016.968 INV
Book

An inventory of the Historical Monuments in Dorset
720.94283 ROY
Book

An inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford
720.94257 INV
Book

An inventory of the old buildings of Colesberg
AN INVENTORY OF THE OLD BUILDINGS OF COLESBERG / Fitchett, R H.
720.968768 FIT
Inventory of Wills / testaments in the Cape Archives depot 1689-1916
INVENTORY OF WILLS / TESTAMENTS IN THE CAPE ARCHIVES DEPOT 1689-1916
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory to the archives of the magistrate and commissioner, Mtunzini
016.968 INV
Book

Inventory to the archives of the military governor, Pretoria 1900-1902
INVENTORY TO THE ARCHIVES OF THE MILITARY GOVERNOR, PRETORIA 1900-1902 1957.
016.968 INV
Book

Investec
725.24 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

An investigation into the factors influencing the future of historic farmhouses in the Cradock district
720.968764 HAR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland's traditional houses</td>
<td>Danaher, Kevin</td>
<td>720.9415 DAN</td>
<td>Bord Failte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene</td>
<td>Helme, Nigel</td>
<td>968.215 HEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Irish game</td>
<td>Hart, Matthew</td>
<td>700 HAR</td>
<td>Chatto &amp; Windus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish settlers of the Cape</td>
<td>Dickason, G B</td>
<td>968.04 DIC</td>
<td>A A Balkema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma Stern</td>
<td>Dubow, Neville</td>
<td>709.68 DUB</td>
<td>C Struik (Pty) Ltd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irma Stern Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The iron age of the Makapan Valley area, Central Transvaal
Copies: 2
Book

Iron age sequence and settlement in the Rooiberg, Thabazimbi area
IRON AGE SEQUENCE AND SETTLEMENT IN THE ROOIBERG, THABAZIMBI AREA / Hall, Simon. -- Grahamstown: University of the Witwatersrand, 1981. 393.0968281 HAL
Book

The iron age sites of Greefswald
Book

Iron and steamship archaeology
Copies: 1
Book

Iron ships and steam shipwrecks
IRON SHIPS AND STEAM SHIPWRECKS: papers from the first Australian seminar on the management of iron vessels and steam shipwrecks / McCarthy, Mike (ed) -- Australia: Western Australia Museum, 393.102804 MCC
Book

The Ironbridge Gorge World Heritage Site
THE IRONBRIDGE GORGE WORLD HERITAGE SITE: Towards a management plan 333.72 IRO
Irrigasie
IRRIGASIE: a late iron age site on the Springbok flats / Lathy, Geoffrey. 1996.
939.096821 LAT
Book

Is land use in planning in South Africa geared to conservation?
IS LAND USE IN PLANNING IN SOUTH AFRICA GEARED TO CONSERVATION? / Habitat Council. -- Johannesburg: 1983.
333.7315 HAB
Conference proceedings

Is the sacred for sale?
305.8 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

Isikhokelo sakho ngomgaqo-siseko
ISIKHOKELO SAKHO NGOMGAQO-SISEKO
342.6802 ISI
Copies: 1
Book

Isilili sam sise Afrika
307.76 ISI
Book
Isipingo
ISIPINGO: village in the sun / Slayter, Eric.
968.493 SLA
Book

Islamic fundamentalism since 1945
297 MIL
Copies:
1
Book

The island
968.713 DEA
Copies:
2
Book

Island in chains
920 NAI
Copies:
2
Book

The Island of Capri
914.573 SAN
Book

Islands
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copy Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An isolated family</td>
<td>Edmunds, Wilfred</td>
<td>South African Baptist Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues in anthropological archaeology</td>
<td>Leone, Mark P.</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues in multicultural heritage management</td>
<td>Gall, Amareswar, McIntyre, Daryl.</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian phrase book</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorling Kindersley</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Italian Renaissance architecture
724.1 GRO
Book

IUCN evaluation of nominations of natural and mixed properties to the World Heritage list
333.784 IUC
Copies: 1
Book

Izimpande
896.3986 NTU
Copies: 1
Book

The J Paul GettyTrust
069.0979494 JPA
Copies: 1
Book

Jaarboek van die Gefedereerde Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerke
284.268 GEL
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan Smuts</td>
<td>CRAFFORD, F S.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Edina Works, 1944.</td>
<td>923.268 CRA</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan Van Riebeeck</td>
<td>LEIPOLDT, C Louis.</td>
<td>London: Longmans, Green, 1936.</td>
<td>968 LEI</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan Van Riebeeck 1652-1952</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johannesburg: Inscor Industrial Services, 700.7968 JAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Japan in transition
JAPAN IN TRANSITION : One hundred years of modernization Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan, 1968.
952.031 JAP
Copies: 1
Book

Jare wat was
968.726 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

Java man
JAVA MAN : How two geologists' dramatic discoveries changed our understanding of the evolutionary path to modern humans / Swisher 111, Carl C; Curtis, Garniss H; Lewin, Roger. – London: Little Brown & Co. 2000.
930.1 SWI
Copies: 1
Book

Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust
JENOLAN CAVES RESERVE TRUST : Annual report 1997/98
551.447 JEN
Copies: 1
Book

Jewish ceremonial art and religious observance
968.221 BEA
Copies: 1
Book

JOHANNESBURG: the fabulous city / Eliovson, Ezra. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins,
916.8221 ELI
Book

968.221 TEL
Book

968.221 NOR
Book

JOHANNESBURG AND THE GOLDEN TRANSVAAL -- Johannesburg: Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd,
916.82 JOH
Book

968.221 KAL
Book
**Johannesburg one hundred**

968.221 PAL

Book

---

**Johannesburg pioneer journals 1888-1909**

968.221 JOH

Book

---

**Johannesburg portraits**

968.221 ALF

Copies:
1

Book

---

**The Johannesburg Public Library**

*THE JOHANNESBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY: 100 years of bringing books to people* -- Johannesburg: Public Relations Office of the Johannesburg City Council, 027.4221 JOH

Book

---

**The Johannesburg saga**

968.221 SHO

Book

---

**Johannesburg style**

720.968221 CHI

Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author, Publisher</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannesburg the cosmopolitan city</td>
<td>Hughes, Laurence. -- Johannesburg: Delta Books, 1983.</td>
<td>968.221 HUG</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td>968.4 JOH</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fairbairn in South Africa</td>
<td>Botha, H C. -- Cape Town: Historical Publication Society, 1984.</td>
<td>968.7 BOT</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shedden Dobie South African journal 1862-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.8 JOH</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jonkershoek
728.83 FAG
Copies:
2
Book

Joseph Baines pioneer
JOSEPH BAINES PIONEER / Pearse, R O. -- Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1983.
968.4 PEA
Book

The Josephine Mill and its owners
725.4 WAL
Book

The journal and selected writings of the Reverend Tiyo Soga
920 SOG
Book

Journal of a visit to South Africa in 1815 and 1816 with some account of the missionary settlements of the united brethren near the Cape of Good Hope
916.87 LAT
Book

The journal of African history
968.75 FAG
Book
The Journal of "Harry Hastings" Albany settler
968.04 AYL
Book

Journal of Jan van Riebeeck
968 JOU
Book

968 JOU
Book

968 JOU
Book

The Journal of John Ayliff 1821-1830
920 AYL
Book

The Journal of Joseph Tindall
266.968 JOU
Book

The Journal of Lady Jane Franklin at the Cape of Good Hope November 1836
968.71 WAR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>shelf_no</th>
<th>Copies:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journals of Andrew Geddes Bain</td>
<td>JOURNALS OF ANDREW GEDDES BAIN: trader, explorer, soldier, road engineer and geologist</td>
<td>Lister, Margaret Hermina.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1949.</td>
<td>916.87 LIS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The journals of Brink and Rhenius</td>
<td>THE JOURNALS OF BRINK AND RHENIUS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1947.</td>
<td>916.8729 JOU</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey across the Thirstland</td>
<td>JOURNEY ACROSS THE THIRSTLAND</td>
<td>Sycholt, August.</td>
<td>Windhoek: John Meinert (Pty) Ltd, 1986.</td>
<td>968.802 SYC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Subtitle</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey into yesterday</td>
<td>JOURNEY INTO YESTERDAY: South African milestones in Europe</td>
<td>Macnab, Roy</td>
<td>Cape Town: Howard B Timmins</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey of song</td>
<td>JOURNEY OF SONG: Public life and morality in Cameroon</td>
<td>Ignatowski, Clare A.</td>
<td>Bloomington: Indiana University Press</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey through South Africa</td>
<td>JOURNEY THROUGH SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Cubitt, Gerald; Joyce, Peter.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Struik</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey through the living deserts of South Africa</td>
<td>JOURNEY THROUGH THE LIVING DESERTS OF SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Dean, C.M.</td>
<td>Coalville: Dean &amp; Associates Ltd.</td>
<td>916.8 DEA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joyful errand
JOYFUL ERRAND / Stokes, C S.
916.8 STO
Copies:
1
Book

Jugendstil
709.04 WAR
Book

Jungle man
920 PRE
Book

Jurnal Filologi Melayu
JURNAL FILOLOGI MELAYU : Discussion on Melayu manuscripts in South Africa in Malaysian 1996.
297.1 JUR
Copies:
1
Book

Just about everything a manager needs to know in South Africa
658 FLA
Copies:
1
Book

Just nuisance
920 JUS
Copies:
1
Book

Just Nuisance, AB
920 JUS
Copies:
1
Book

Just ships ocean liner memorabilia
JUST SHIPS OCEAN LINER MEMORABILIA: Table Bay Harbour / Newall, Peter. -- London:
387.106968 NEW
Book

Justice College / Justisie-Kollege
347.6805 WES
Copies:
1
Book

Juta's Magister atlas for secondary schools
912.68 JUT
Copies:
1
Book

K F D Wilkinson & Partners
Kaaimans River estuary
711.409687385 KAA
Book

Kaap Kruis
KAAP KRUIS / Krynauw, D W.
968.8 KRY
Book

Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1778
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1778 / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1926.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1779
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1779 / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1927.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1780
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1780 / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1928.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book
Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1781
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1781 / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1930.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1782
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1782 : Deel I / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1931.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

Kaapse archiefstukken lopende over het jaar 1783
KAAPSE ARCHIEFSTUKKEN LOPENDE OVER HET JAAR 1783 : Deel I / Jeffreys, Kathleen M. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Beperkt, 1938.
968.7 JEF
Copies: 2
Book

Kaapse argiefstukke Kaapse plakkaatboek
KAAPSE ARGIEFSTUKKE KAAPSE PLAKKAATBOEK : Deel I / Jeffreys, M K. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1944.
968 JEF
Book

Kaapse binnenhuisse spele§ies 1652-1806
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Creator</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kaditshwene</td>
<td>Boeyens, Jan C A; Cole, Desmond T.</td>
<td>968.286 BOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kalk Bay-Muizenberg Municipal 100</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Kalk Bay Historical Association, 1995.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kampkinders 1900-1902</em></td>
<td>Coetzee, C G; van Schoor, M C E.</td>
<td>Bloemfontein: Dreyer-Drukkers en Uitgewers, 1982.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kanem-Borno
966.9013 KOS
Copies:
1
Book

Kango
916.8737 KAN
Book

916.8737 BUL
Book

Karoo
968.74 BAR
Book

KAROO: The story of the Karoos of South Africa - the Great Karoo, the Little Karoo and the far corners of the North West Cape and Namaqualand / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Timmins Publishers, 1984.
968.74 GRE
Book

The Karoo National Park Beaufort West
THE KAROO NATIONAL PARK BEAUFORT WEST / de Graaff, G; Robinson, G A; van der Walt, P T; Bryden, B R; van der Hoven, E A. National Parks Board of Trustees, 1979.
333.783 DEG
Book

Karoo urban heritage
The Karst system "Grotta Grande Del Vento-Grotta Del Fiume" and the conservation of its environment
THE KARST SYSTEM "GROTTA GRANDE DEL VENTO-GROTTA DEL FIUME" AND THE CONSERVATION OF ITS ENVIRONMENT / Cigna, A A; Bertolani, M; Maccio, S; Morbidelli, L; Sighinolfi, G P.
551.447 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Kassiesbaai
711.40968732 KRU
Copies: 1
Book

720.968732 PIS
Copies: 1
Book

Kassiesbaai argitektoniese riglyne
KASSIESBAAI ARGITEKTONIESE RIGLYNE : Kassiesbaai architectural guidelines : Arniston / Waenhuiskrans : Kaap Agulhas Munisipaliteit / Pistorius, Penny.
720.968732 PIS
Copies: 1
Book

Katalog manuskrip Melayu di Afrika Selatan
KATALOG MANUSKRIP MELAYU DI AFRIKA SELATAN : Catalogue of Melayu manuscripts in South Africa
297.1 KAT
Copies: 1
Book

Kathorus
968.2265 BON
Copies: 1
Book

Katiza's journey
968 BRI
Copies: 1
Book

Keepers of the treasures
333.72 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

"Keeping our heads above water"
930.102804 GRI
Book

Keeping up appearances
725.210286 NAT
Keerweder
KEERWEDER: proposed restoration of Farmhouse on Rem 1134 Franschhoek / Caroline Snipelisky. – Paarl: Caroline Snipelisky, 728.67 CAR
Book

KEERWEDER: Franschhoek / Caroline Snipelisky. – Paarl: Caroline Snipelisky, 728.67 CAR
Book

Kempton Park
Book

Kenmerke en gebruik van bome en struike
KENMERKE EN GEBRUIKE VAN BOME EN STRUIKE / Poynton, R J. – Pretoria: Government Printer, 581 POY
Book

Kent
Book

The Kent family 1820-1986
THE KENT FAMILY 1820-1986 / Scotney, Pearl. – Faerie Glen: Pearl Scotney, 1986. 929.36875 SCO
Book

Kenya
Key to new course
653 NEW
Book

A key to old houses
728.83 GOR
Copies: 1
Book

Khami world heritage site
333.784 KHA
Copies: 1
Book

KHAMI WORLD HERITAGE SITE : Draft site management plan : Volume II
333.784 KHA
Copies: 1
Book

KHAMI WORLD HERITAGE SITE : Proposed site management plan : Draft final Report Volume I
333.784 KHA
Copies: 2
Book

The Khoesan languages of South Africa
496.1 TRA
The Khoikhoi
THE KHOIKHOI
968.7 KHO
Book

The Khoikhoi at the Cape of Good Hope
968.7 SMI
Book

The Khoikhoi rebellion in the Eastern Cape (1799-1803)
968.03 NEW
Copies:
2
Book

Kilims
747.2 HIL
Copies:
1
Book

Killie Campbell 1881-1965
920 CAM
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King William's Town conservation impact study</td>
<td>Frescura, Franco.</td>
<td>Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>720.968778 FRE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom and colony at war</td>
<td>Laband, John P C; Thompson, Paul.</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press; N &amp; S Press</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>968.4 LAB</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The kingdom in the sun</td>
<td>Norwich, John Julius.</td>
<td>London: Longman Group</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>945.8 NOR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Klein Ganna Hoek
KLEIN GANNA HOEK: architectural investigation of an historical site / Mills, B C. -- Grahamstown: National English Literary Museum, 728.67 MIL
Book

Klein Noord-Sotho woordeboek
KLEIN NOORD-SOTHO WOORDEBOEK -- Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1994. 496.39 ZIE
Book

Kleinbosch Farm
KLEINBOSCH FARM: Alteration / M P Mamacos. -- Cape Town: 1993. 728.67 MAM
Book

Kleinmond Struktuurplan
Copies: 1
Book

Klerksdorp Oudorp Koppies excavation
KLERKSDORP OUDORP KOPPIES EXCAVATION: phase 3 / Huffman, T; Kruger, G. -- Johannesburg: Archaeology Department, University of the Witwatersrand, 1992. 939.0968294 HUF
Book

Klippe Rivier Gable Detail
KLIPPE RIVIER GABLE DETAIL 728.83 KLI
Book
Kommunikasie en afronding
651.7402 TRU
Book

Konsentrasiekamp Uitenhage
968.754 KON
Book

Konsep ondersoek die Makro-Skaal
711.570968733 NOR
Book

Konsep ondersoek die mikro-skaal
711.570968733 NOR
Copies: 1
Book

Konsep-struktuurplan
711.40968718 STA
Book

The Koopmans De wet house
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kromme Rivier, Stellenbosch</td>
<td>Andre Marais Architects</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Andre Marais Architects,</td>
<td>728.314 AND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kronieke van 'n kerk</td>
<td>Meiring Piet</td>
<td>Pretoria: P M P, 1977.</td>
<td>266.968 MEI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krotoa-Eva</td>
<td>Bloem Trudie</td>
<td>Cape Town: Kwela Books, 1999.</td>
<td>920 KRO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruger cave late stone age, Magaliesberg</td>
<td>Mason Revil</td>
<td>Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,</td>
<td>939.0968284 MAS</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kruger National Park</td>
<td>Sas-Rolfes Michael</td>
<td>Africa Resources Trust, 1997.</td>
<td>333.783 SAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuns uit die Staatsargief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwartmillenium gedenkboek van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente, Paarl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paarl: Paarl Printing Co, 1941-1941</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labour relations
LABOUR RELATIONS: The psychology of conflict and negotiation / Tustin, Charles; Geldenhuys, Dirk. -- Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 331.011 TUS
Copies: 1
Book

Labour Relations Act, 1995 (no.66 of 1995)
344.01 GOV
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

Labyrinths and mazes of South Africa
158.12 REN
Copies: 1
Book

Lady Anne Barnard at the Cape of Good Hope 1797-1802
LADY ANNE BARNARD AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE 1797-1802 / Fairbridge, Dorothea. -- London: Oxford University Press, 1925.
968.7 FAI
Book

Lady trader
920 ALL
Book
Ladybrand 1867-1967
968.576 LAD
Copies:
2
Book

Ladysmith
720.968435 PET
Book

968.204 CHI
Book

Ladysmith has much to offer
LADYSMITH HAS MUCH TO OFFER : official municipal brochure Cape and Transvaal Printers (Pty) Limited,
968.435 LAD
Book

Ladysmith het veel te bied
LADYSMITH HET VEEL TE BIED : amptelike munisipale brosjure Cape and Transvaal Printers (Pty) Limited,
968.435 LAD
Book

Laerskool Graskop gedenkblad
LAERSKOOL GRASKOP GEDENKBLAD : 75 jaar
372.968257 LAE
Copies:
1
Book
Lahlekile
610.730968 FOS
Copies: 1
Book

Lake Chrissie Christmas Annual 1892
LAKE CHRISSIE CHRISTMAS ANNUAL 1892
968.246 LAK
Copies: 1
Book

Lalibela Ethiopia
333.72 LAL
Copies: 1
Book

The Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser
283.092 DIG
Book

A land
A LAND / Hawkes, Jacquetta. -- London: The Cresset Press,
930.1 HAW
Book

The land acts
333.31 SEL
Copies: 1
Book

Land, agriculture and environment portfolio
LAND, AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENT PORTFOLIO: environmental affairs and tourism, land affairs, agriculture, water affairs and forestry: a parliamentary directory by the National Council of Provinces 1997.
350.2 LAN
Book

Land and leisure in England and Wales
711.558 PAT
Book

The land belongs to us
968.204 DEL
Book

The Land God made in anger
968.8 WHI
Copies: 1
Book

Land of destiny
968.729 BAR
Copies: 1
Book
Landmarks
968 JON
Copies:
1
Book

Landmarks of Old Durban
968.47 DAW
Book

Landrace breeds
LANDRACE BREEDS: South Africa's indigenous and locally developed farm animals / Ramsay, Keith (ed); Harris, Liz (ed); Kotze, Antoinette (ed) – Pretoria: Farm Animal Conservation Trust, 636 RAM
Copies:
1
Book

Landscape and buildings
711.5 LIN
Book

Landscape and landscape assessment
LANDSCAPE AND LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT: Consultation draft of guidelines for planning authorities 2000.
712.3 LAN
Copies:
3
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Langeberg aftree-oord Worcester</td>
<td></td>
<td>LANGEBERG AFTREE-OORD WORCESTER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langs de Amsterdamse grachten...</td>
<td>Koot, Ton; Hofker, Willem G (ill)</td>
<td>LANGS DE AMSTERDAMSE GRACHTEN...: The Hague: B V Uitgeverij Nijgh &amp; Van Ditmar.</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langs die pad van Suid-Afrika</td>
<td>De Witte, Teo.</td>
<td>LANGS DIE PAD VAN SUID-AFRIKA: Commemorative album and re-enactment of the Great Trek.</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Pretoria: J L van Schaik.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The last trek
968 PAT
Book

The last voyage of the Guardian Lieutenant Riou, Commander 1789-1791
968.03 NAS
Book

The last will and testament of Cecil J Rhodes with elucidatory notes to which are added some chapters describing the political and religious ideas of the testator
968.092 STE
Book

Late iron age settlements on the Northern edge of the Vredefort dome
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Later Stone Age in the Southern Cape, South Africa</td>
<td>Deacon, Janette.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>939.096873 DEA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The later stone age prehistory of the waterberg, with special reference to Goergap Shelter</td>
<td>van der Ryst, Maria Magdalena.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 1996.</td>
<td></td>
<td>939.096827 VAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The latest country houses</td>
<td>Robinson, John Martin.</td>
<td>London: Bodley Head</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>728.8 ROB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latest walks in the Cape Peninsula</td>
<td>Burman, Jose.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau, 1979.</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.871 BUR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The law of the brand**
346.048 MUH
Copies: 1
Book

**Lawo magugu**
599.98963 WES
Copies: 1
Book

**Lawrence Richardson selected correspondence (1902-1903)**
968 DAV
Book

**The Layman's guide to environmental legislation**
THE LAYMAN'S GUIDE TO ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION Environmental Solutions Unlimited,
344.68046 LAY
Book

**Le Bonheur Historic Precinct development proposals**
728.670968718 MUN
Copies: 1
Book
Le Comte Louis-Marie-Joseph Ohier De Grandpre
LE COMTE LOUIS-MARIE-JOSEPH OHIER DE GRANDPRE: Extracts from the biography of Count de Grandpre of his travels involving the Cape particularly Robben Island
968.713 LEC
Copies: 1
Book

Le Corbusier Architecture and form
720.92 BLA
Book

Le corbusier centenary exhibition
720.092 SCH
Book

Le gaz carbonique dans la dynamique de l'atmosphere des cavites karstiques : l'exemple de l'Aven d'Orgnac (Ardeche)
LE GAZ CARBONIQUE DANS LA DYNAMIQUE DE L'ATMOSPHERE DES CAVITES KARSTIQUES: L'EXEMPLE DE L'AVEN D'ORGNAC (ARDECHE): Carbon dioxide in karst cavity atmosphere dynamics: The example of the Aven d'Orgnac (Ardeche) / Bourges, Francois; Mangin, Alain; d'Hulst, Dominique.
551.47 BOU
Copies: 1
Book

Le Gouffre Desparos (Hautes-Pyrenees), impact de l'aménagement et des visites
551.447 MAN
Copies: 1
Book
Le Gouffre D'esparros (Hautes-Pyrenees), impact de l'aménagement et des visites
551.447 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

Le patrimoine industriel au Quebec
720.71 TRO
Book

Lead sheet in building
691.84 LEA
Book

Leader's report on historical sites
993.11 JUD
Copies:
1
Book

Leadership and the one minute manager
658.4 BLA
Copies:
1
Book
Learning from Las Vegas
720.979313 VEN
Book

Learning from Robben Island
968 MBE
Copies: 1
Book

Learning to live together
303.4 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

Learning to survive 'permanent white water'
658.406 HAT
Copies: 1
Book

Lecture notes Ethnology and Archaeology
930.1 GOO
Book

A Lecture on the Natives in the larger Towns
Legal and financial instruments for safeguarding our intangible heritage
LEGAL AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SAFEGUARDING OUR INTANGIBLE HERITAGE: South Africa and Senegal 2003.
333.72 LEG
Copies:
3
Book

Legal aspects of historic zoning and planning in the community
344.73094 PAN
Book

Legal aspects of Marine Archaeological research
930.102804 VAN
Copies:
2
Book

Legal frameworks for the protection of immovable cultural heritage in Africa
344.6094 NDO
Copies:
1
Book

Legal structures of private sponsorship
LEGAL STRUCTURES OF PRIVATE SPONSORSHIP / International Council of Monuments and Sites.
341.752 INT
Copies:
1
Legends of Africa
398.2 TEM
Copies: 1
Book

Legislative framework for Robben Island Museum
LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK FOR ROBBEN ISLAND MUSEUM 2006.
333.784 LEG
Copies: 1
Book

Leicestershire and Rutland
914.254 LEI
Book

Leidraad
720.9492 RIJ
Book

Leliefontein
266.768 PRI
Book

The Lemba
Les peuples bantu migrations expansion et identite culturelle
599.97 PEU
Copies: 1
Book

Lesing oor Europese keramiek wat gehou is in die Nasionale Kultuurhistoriese en Opelugmuseum te Pretoria, September 1980
738.18 DUY
Copies: 1
Book

Lesotho's Heritage in Jeopardy
363.69 LES
Copies: 1
Book

Let my people go
920 LUT
Copies: 1
Book

Let there be neon
694.136 STE
Letter Book of Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin
968.755092 LET
Book

Lettering and signs on buildings c. 1850-1900
729.19 TIB
Book

Letters addressed to His Excellency the Governor of Natal and His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, regarding the absence of consideration in our present form of Government for our coloured population
320.9684 BAY
Copies: 1
Book

Letters form a boer parsonage
LETTERS FORM A BOER PARSONAGE: letters of Margaret Marquard during the Boer War / Marquard, Leo. -- Cape Town: Pumell, 1967.
968.564 MAR
Book

Letters from Ladysmith
968.048 PAR
Copies: 1
Book
Letters from Robben Island
Book

Letters from the Cape
LETTERS FROM THE CAPE / Gordon, Duff. -- London: Oxford University Press, 1927. 968.7 GOR
Book

The letters of Jane Elizabeth Waterston 1866-1905
THE LETTERS OF JANE ELIZABETH WATERSTON 1866-1905 -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1983. 266.568 LET
Book

Letters of the American Missionaries 1835-1838
LETTERS OF THE AMERICAN MISSIONARIES 1835-1838 -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1950. 266.968 LET
Book

The Leven House and Steps management plan
THE LEVEN HOUSE AND STEPS MANAGEMENT PLAN
333.72 LEV
Copies:
1
Book

Lewende verlede
Book
Lighthouses of South Africa
627.922 LIG
Copies:
2
Book

Lighthouses of the World
627.922 INT
Copies:
1
Book

Lighting systems
LIGHTING SYSTEMS : light design
749.63 LIG
Book

Lightning protection
693.898 GOL
Book

Limits to liberation in Southern Africa
325.3096 MEL
Copies:
1
Book

Limpopo
The line of battle
623.8225 GAR
Book

Liners, tankers and merchant ships
623.8224 JAC
Copies: 1
Book

Linking to the past
930.1 FED
Copies: 1
Book

The Lion Mountain
968.712 DEB
Copies: 2
Book

Lion's Head and Signal Hill
LION'S HEAD AND SIGNAL HILL: Historical development and existing cultural landscape / Todeschini, Fabio. -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1992.
711.40968712 TOD
**Lions and virgins**

**The lions souvenir book of Uitenhage**

**List of Archivalia in South African archives depots**

**List of cultural historical museums which either have the Anglo-Boer War as their main theme, or, which have many artifacts, memorabilia, research material or reading material regarding the Anglo-Boer War, Anglo-Zulu War or SA Battlefields and / or the cultural historical particulars of these events**

**List of National Monuments and other conservation-worthy buildings in the Constantia, Bergvliet, Plumstead and Tokai area**
*LIST OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS AND OTHER CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS IN THE CONSTANTIA, BERGVLIET, PLUMSTEAD AND TOKAI AREA: Includes notes on important individual buildings*
List of Post Offices in the Union of South Africa and neighbouring territories
LIST OF POST OFFICES IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND NEIGHBOURING TERRITORIES -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 383.4968 LIS
Book

List of proclaimed monuments and inscriptions on bronze plaques up to 31 March 1969 / Lys verklaarde gedenkwaardighede en opskrifte op bronsplate tot en met 31 Maart 1969
Copies: 1
Book

List of properties owned by SAHRA
Copies: 1
Book

List of working documents (as at 30 April 2003)
Copies: 1
Book

The listing and protection of interiors
The listing of historic buildings
720.942132 LIS
Book

A listing of important buildings in Grahamstown
720.968757 RAD
Copies:
2
Book

720.968757 RAD
Copies:
2
Book

A LISTING OF IMPORTANT BUILDINGS IN GRAHAMSTOWN: third interim report, the suburbs / Radford, Dennis. Dennis Radford,
720.968757 RAD
Copies:
2
Book

A literary guide to the Eastern Cape
968.75 EVE
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Collection Code</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Shelf Number</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Little Italy Risorgimento</td>
<td>Little Italy Risorgimento : proposals for the restoration of an historic community 1974.</td>
<td>711.4097471 LIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Little Karoo</td>
<td>The Little Karoo / Bulpin, T V. -- Cape Town: T V Bulpin, 1972.</td>
<td>916.877 BUL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLE KAROO</td>
<td>Little Karoo / Burman, Jose. -- Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau, 1981.</td>
<td>968.77 BUR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LITTLE KAROO</td>
<td>The Little Karoo / Van Tonder, Jan; Von Horsten, Lanz. -- Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau, 1998.</td>
<td>968.73 VAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Prussia in the veldt Pickelhauben of the Orange Free State</td>
<td>Little Prussia in the veldt Pickelhauben of the Orange Free State / Heunis, M C. Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps, 2004.</td>
<td>355.81 HEU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The lives and work of South African missionaries
016.266 BRO
Book

Lives, letters and diaries
920.02 PAR
Book

Living faiths in South Africa
LIVING FAITHS IN SOUTH AFRICA / Prozesky, Martin (ed); De Gruchy, John W (ed) -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1995.
200.968 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Living in Gauteng
316.6822 ORK
Copies: 1
Book

Living in Loader Street
LIVING IN LOADER STREET : reminiscences of growing up and life in Loader Street before the forced group removals of July 1966 / Kube, Gloria; Hill, Ruby. -- Cape Town: Rue Publications, 1996.
968.712 KUB
Book

Living in the Western Cape
316.687 ORK
Living legends of a dying culture
398.2 FOU
Book

Living-stone 1873-1973
968.092 LIV
Book

Living through history
391 COW
Book

The Livingstone Touch
302.4 BIR
Book

Lloyd's register of ships
387.2 LLO
Copies: 1
Book

387.2 LLO
387.2 LLO
Copies: 1
Book

387.2 LLO
Copies: 1
Book

Local Government
350 LOC
Book

Local government heritage guidelines
720.9945 LOC
Book

Local government, local governance and sustainable development
320.8 ATK
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local history</strong></td>
<td>LOCAL HISTORY : ideas &amp; suggestions for teachers (an integrated approach) -- Sydney: Heritage Council of New South Wales, 1981.</td>
<td>375.9 LOC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local history museum guide</strong></td>
<td>LOCAL HISTORY MUSEUM GUIDE : Old Court House, Aliwal Street, Durban</td>
<td>069.2096847 LOC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Location of the new building for the State Library</strong></td>
<td>LOCATION OF THE NEW BUILDING FOR THE STATE LIBRARY</td>
<td>022.3396821 LOC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
016.266 COW  
Book

Long Cecil  
LONG CECIL : the gun made in Kimberley during the Siege / Peddle, D.E. -- Kimberley:  
968.048 PED  
Book

The long march  
THE LONG MARCH : The story of the struggle for liberation in South Africa / Liebenberg, Ian (ed); Lortan, Fiona (ed); Nel, Bobby (ed); Van der Westhuizen, Gert (ed) -- Pretoria: HAUM, 1994.  
968 LIE  
Copies: 1  
Book

Long Street  
LONG STREET : proposed declaration as an area of special architectural, aesthetic or historical control / City Engineer's Department. -- Cape Town: 1982.  
720.968712 CIT  
Book

Long Street Preservation Survey  
720.968712 RUD  
Book

Long walk to freedom  
920 MAN  
Copies: 1  
Book
LORDS OF THE LAST FRONTIER / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981. 968.8 GRE
Book

Loreto in South Africa 1978-1978
LORETO IN SOUTH AFRICA 1978-1978 / Hopkins, G M. -- Pretoria: 968 HOP
Book

The loss of the ship Hercules
Book

Lost cities
Copies: 1
Book

Lost city of the Kalahari
Copies: 1
Book

Lost communities, living memories
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower Gardens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOWER GARDENS: draft policy plan</td>
<td>City Planner’s Department</td>
<td>Cape Town: City Planner’s Department</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lower Tank Farm and Amsterdam Battery Precinct</td>
<td>Revel Fox and Partners</td>
<td>Cape Town: Revel Fox and Partners</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The luck of H M S Dragon</td>
<td>Little, Eric</td>
<td>Cape Town: Stewart Printing Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Collection Code</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran Church complex</td>
<td>LUTHERAN CHURCH COMPLEX: condition of structure / Fagan, Gabriel.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>720.968712 FAG</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynmae ontwikkeling op twee derdes van die plaas annex arch rock keurboomsstrand</td>
<td>LYNMAE ONTWIKKELING OP TWEE DERDES VAN DIE PLAAS ANNEX ARCH ROCK KEURBOOMSSTRAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.409687396 BRI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lys van mikrofilms in Transvaalse argiefbewaarplek</td>
<td>LYS VAN MIKROFILMS IN TRANSVAALSE ARGIEFBEWAARPLEK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>016.968 LYS</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Macfarlane's castings volume I
739.4741443 MAC
Book

Macfarlane's castings volume II
739.4741443 MAC
Book

MACAFARLANE'S CASTINGS VOLUME II : part I -- Glasgow: Walter Macfarlane & Co,
739.4741443 MAC
Book

MACAFARLANE'S CASTINGS VOLUME II : part II -- Glasgow: Walter Macfarlane & Co,
739.4741443 MAC
Book

Maclear & Herschel letters & diaries at the Cape of Good Hope 1834-1838
920 MAC
Book

The Macmillan encyclopedia of architecture and technological change
720.3 MAC
Book

Macquarie Island
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Physical Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MACQUARIE ISLAND: A wonder spot of the world</td>
<td>Bryden, M M</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>998.9 BRY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACQUARIE ISLAND: Archaeological report</td>
<td>Davies, Martin</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>939.09989 DAV</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACQUARIE ISLAND: In situ conservation of historic sites</td>
<td>Hughes, Janet</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>930.102 HUG</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrorie gentle bishop of Maritzburg</td>
<td>Simon Van Der Stel Foundation</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>920.092 MAC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Madiba legacy series</td>
<td>Nelson Mandela Foundation</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>920 MAN</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

Madrid System
341.026 WOR
Copies: 1
Book

Madumo
968 ASH
Copies: 1
Book
Major rock paintings of Southern Africa
759.01130968 MAG
Book

Majuba
968.2046 VAN
Book

Makapan Valley national heritage site project
333.784 MAG
Copies: 3
Book

Makapans' Valley Ecocultural Landscape
MAKAPANS' VALLEY ECOCULTURAL LANDSCAPE
333.784 MAK
Copies: 1
Book

Makapansgat
MAKAPANSGAT: Makapansgat Valley cultural landscape: Master plan development: Vol 1 / Maguire, Judy M. / Cave Klapwijk and Associates. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand,
333.784 CAV
Copies: 1
The making of Cape Town's Victoria & Alfred Waterfront
THE MAKING OF CAPE TOWN'S VICTORIA & ALFRED WATERFRONT: The inside story of its planning, design and creation / Birkby, Rory. -- Waterfront: Victoria & Alfred Waterfront (PTY) LTD, 1998. 725.34 BIR
Copies: 3
Book

The making of classical Edinburgh
Book

The making of Durban's townscape
THE MAKING OF DURBAN'S TOWNSCAPE / Haswell, R F. -- Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal, 711.4096847 HAS
Book

The making of mankind
Book

The making of the Colonial Order
Book

The making of the Museum Professions in Southern Africa
THE MAKING OF THE MUSEUM PROFESSIONS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Brain, C K; Erasmus, M C. -- Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 1986. 069.6 BRA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Making urban places
MAKING URBAN PLACES: principles and guidelines for layout planning / Behrens, Roger; Watson, Vanessa. -- Rondebosch: University of Cape Town, 1996.
711.4 BEH
Book

Making your mark in business communications
658.45 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Malay and Cape sketches
709.68712 DIX
Book

The Malay quarter
THE MALAY QUARTER: the case for preservation
711.609687 MAL
Book

Maleo en Sekoekoeni
MALEO EN SEKOEKOENI -- Cape Town: Van Rebeek Vereeniging, 1957.
968.2 MAL
Book

Malgas
720.968734 COC
Book
Malihambe
920 MIL
Book

The mammals of the Orange Free State
599.091685 LYN
Book

Mamphela Ramphele
920 RAM
Copies:
1
Book

Mamre
MAMRE : Save Our Heritage
968.724 MAM
Book

MAMRE : A strategic plan for the development of church property through its economic application to ensure the long-term preservation of the property and national heritage / Andrews, Courtenay Warren. 1998.
711.40968724 AND
Copies:
2
Book

Mamre Langhuis
728.6 REV
The man and his ways
THE MAN AND HIS WAYS: an introduction to the customs and beliefs of Rhodesia's African people
390.0968 MAN
Book

Man and his works
301 HER
Book

Man in Southern Africa
599.98961 SHA
Book

Man in Southern Africa: the hottentots / Die mens in Suider-Afrika: die hottentotte
599.98961 SHA
Book

The man in the street
711.4 WOO
Book

Man made the town
711.4 MID
Book
Management and conservation of the Alexandria Coastal Dunefield
551.457 ILL
Book

The management bible
658.4 FLA
Copies:
1
Book

Management committee agenda 9 February 2000
R657.835 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

Management guidelines for rock art sites in nature conservation areas and forestry reserves in the Western Cape
759.0113 DEA
Book

Management guidelines for rock art sites in two wilderness areas in the Western Cape
759.0113 DEA
Copies:
3
Book
Management guidelines for world cultural heritage sites
333.784 FEI
Copies: 1
Book

The management of Common Property Natural Resources
333.7 BRO
Conference paper

The management of employment relations
THE MANAGEMENT OF EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS: Conceptual and contextual perspectives / Swanepoel, B J (ed); Slabbert, K (ed); Piënsloo, J J (ed); Backer, W (ed); Erasmus, B (ed); Brink, M (ed) -- Durban: LexisNexis Butterworths, 2003.
658.315 SWA
Copies: 1
Book

The management of public finance
657.61 VIS
Copies: 1
Book

Management of the Cultural Landscape in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA)
333.72 SOU
Copies: 1
Book
A manager's guide to improving workplace performance
658.314 CHE
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to corporate culture change
658.406 BEL
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to creativity
658.314 HIA
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to dealing with conflict
658.405 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to documenting employee performance
658.3125 FIT
Copies: 1
Book
The manager's pocket guide to performance management
658.314 FIS
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to preventing sexual harassment
658.3145 FIT
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to project management
658.404 GRE
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to public presentations
659.2 GLA
Copies: 1
Book

The manager's pocket guide to recruiting the workforce of the future
658.3111 TUL
Copies: 1
Book
Manager's toolkit
658 MAN
Copies:
1
Book

Managerial economics
330 DAV
Copies:
1
Book

Managers and their jobs
658.4 STE
Copies:
1
Book

Managing a diverse workforce
658.4 POW
Copies:
1
Book

Managing a network vulnerability assessment
005.8 PEL
Copies:
1
Book
Managing change and transition
658.16 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

Managing change, negotiating conflict
MANAGING CHANGE, NEGOTIATING CONFLICT / Anstey, Mark -- Cape Town: Juta, 2006.
320.968 ANT
Copies: 1
Book

Managing change to reduce resistance
658.4063 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

Managing electronic records in governmental bodies
001.6 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Managing for a change
658.404 DAV
Copies: 1
Managing for excellence
MANAGING FOR EXCELLENCE / Ali, Moi; Brookson, Stephen; Bruce, Andy; Eaton, John; Heller, Robert; Johnson, Roy; Langdon, Ken; Sleight, Steve. -- London: Dorling Kindersley, 2001.
658 ALI
Copies: 1
Book

Managing performance
658.314 ARM
Copies: 1
Book

Managing protected areas
MANAGING PROTECTED AREAS : A global guide / Lockwood, Michael (ed); Worboys, Graeme L (ed); Kothari, Ashish (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2006.
333.72 LOC
Copies: 1
Book

Managing sacred sites
333.72 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

Managing yourself for the career you want
658.409 MAN
**Managing performance, managing people**
MANAGING PERFORMANCE, MANAGING PEOPLE: Understanding and improving team performance / Ainsworth, Murray; Smith, Neville; Millership, Anne. Pearson Education Australia, 2002.
658.402 AIN
Copies: 1
Book

**Manchester**
720.942733 MAN
Book

**Mandela**
920 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

920 MAN
Copies: 2
Book

**Mangrove report**
MANGROVE REPORT / Cooper, Keith H. -- Durban: 1968.
715.2 COO
Book
Manual of heritage management
720.288 HAR
Book

Manual of wood carving
736.4 BEM
Book

Manual on systems of inventorying immovable cultural property
344.094 SYK
Book

Manual on the Promotion of Access to Information Act (Act 2 of 2000)
343.68099 MAN
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

Manuscript collections in the Barlow Rand Archives
MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS IN THE BARLOW RAND ARCHIVES 1981.
016.968 MAN
Book

The many houses of exiles
920 JUR
**Map catalogue / Katalogus van kaarte**

MAP CATALOGUE / KATALOGUS VAN KAARTE – Pretoria: Government Printer, 912.68 MAP
Book

**The Maphumulo uprising**

968.46 GUY
Copies: 1
Book

**Mapping Africa before 1920**

912.196 MAP
Copies: 1
Book

**Mapping alternatives**

333.72 MAP
Copies: 1
Book

**Mapping and surveying of Africa South of the Sahara**

MAPPING AND SURVEYING OF AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA – London:
912.68 MAP
Book
Maps of Africa
912.6 MAP
Book

Maps of Africa South of the Sahara
912.68 MAP
Book

Maps of the south western Cape of Good Hope
016.968712 CAR
Copies: 1
Book

Mapungubwe
MAPUNGUBWE : SASOL African Heritage Exhibition
069.9682 MAP
Copies: 2
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968263 FOU
Copies: 1  Book

Copies: 1  Book

Copies: 1  Book

Copies: 1  Book

Mapungubwe cultural landscape
Copies: 1  Book
Mapungubwe cultural landscape, South Africa
333.784 DEA
Copies: 4
Book

Maqoma
968.77 STA
Copies: 1
Book

Marabastad: fountain of life
968.215 VAN
Copies: 2
Book

Mariannhill 1882-1982
968.493 GAM
Copies: 1
Book

Mariannhill and its apostolate
266.96 KNE
Copies: 1
Marion and Prince Edward Islands
MARION AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDS: An address delivered by Prof. E.M. van Zinderen Bakker to the South African Antarctic Association on the occasion of the annual dinner held on 18 March 1972 / Van Zinderen Bakker, E M.
969.9 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Marion Eiland
728.37 HOL
Copies: 1
Book

Maritiem argeologiese ondersoekte in 'n Suid-Afrikaanse konteks
MARITIEM ARGEOLIESE ONDERSOEKE IN 'N SUID-AFRIKAANSE KONTEKS: Doelstelling, metode en praktyk
930.102804 WER
Copies: 1
Book

Maritime archaeology
930.102804 GRE
Book

930.102804 MUC
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY IN AUSTRALIA: A reader / Mark Staniforth, Michael Hyde (eds) -- Blackwood: Southern Archaeology, 2001. 930.102804 STA Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maritime graffiti in Oman</td>
<td>MARITIME GRAFFITI IN OMAN / Sarah Kenderdine, Tom Vosmer. 1997. 930.102804 KEN Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime history</td>
<td>MARITIME HISTORY -- Newton Abbot: David &amp; Charles, 1971. 910.45 MAR Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARITIME RESOURCES INVENTORY: Volume 1: Shipwrecks, strandings and hulks: From historical to contemporary times / van den Bosch, Fedde; Harris, Lynn (cp) 1994.
930.102804 VAN
Book

The Maritzburg Cottage
720.96845 RAD
Book

Market Square - Port Elizabeth
MARKET SQUARE - PORT ELIZABETH: urban design proposal
711.40968755 MAR
Book

Marketing through the mud and dust
658.835 KUZ
Book

The Martello Tower
THE MARTELLO TOWER: Simon's Town / Simon's Town Historical Society. SA Navy, 720.968714 MAR
Book

The Martello Tower in Simon's Town
720.968714 MAR
Copies:
2
Book
Massacre at Maseru
968.1603 MAS
Copies: 1
Book

A master catalogue Holocene Human Skeletons from South Africa
939.0968 MOR
Book

The master plan
711.409759 MAS
Book

Master plan for Lilongwe
711.4096897 GER
Book

A master plan for the Western Table, Table Mountain
A MASTER PLAN FOR THE WESTERN TABLE, TABLE MOUNTAIN / Van Der Hoven, H J. -- Cape Town: The Cape Town Section, 1983.
333.784 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Mastering information skills
Mastering mentoring and coaching with emotional intelligence
658.312404 MER
Copies: 1
Book

Mastering typewriting skills
652.3 BAI
Book

Mastering Ventura 3.0 Gem Edition
004.68 HOL
Copies: 1
Book

Mastering WordPerfect 5.1
004.68 SIM
Book

005.369 SIM
Book
Masterpieces from the collections of the Gyeonggi Provincial Museum
069.5 MAS
Copies:
1
Book

Masterpieces of European sculpture
Book

Masters and servants on the Cape Eastern Frontier 1760-1803
968.7 NEW
Copies:
1
Book

Masters of the castle
968.712 PIC
Copies:
2
Book

Masterworks of man and nature
720.288 MAS
Book

The masting and rigging of English ships of war 1625-1860
The Material culture of Zimbabwe
306.4 ELL
Copies:
1
Book

The mathematics of an eighteenth-century wilderness garden
THE MATHEMATICS OF AN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY WILDERNESS GARDEN / Paca-Steele, Barbara. 1987.
712.6 PAC
Copies:
1
Book

Matjiesfontein informele vestiging
720.9687425 VAN
Book

Matjiesfontein Village
MATJIESFONTEIN VILLAGE
720.9687425 MAT
Copies:
1
Book

Matters of conflict
940.3 SAU
Copies:
1
Book
Maynier and the first boer republic
968.77 MAR
Book

McCarthy Motors Cape Limited proposed new premises
MCCARTHY MOTORS CAPE LIMITED PROPOSED NEW PREMISES / Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott & van den Heever Architects and Planners. -- Cape Town: Prinsloo, Parker, Flint Elliott & van den Heever Architects and Planners,
725.21 PRI
Book

McGregor
MCGREGOR: a unique village -- McGregor: Robertson-McGregor Trust,
720.968733 MCG
Book

711.40968733 TOD
Copies:
1
Book

McGregor Museum
MCGREGOR MUSEUM -- Kimberley: McGregor Museum,
Annual report

McGregor struktuurplan
MCGREGOR STRUKTUURPLAN 1989.
711.40968733 STE
616.025 SCH
Copies:
1
Book

Medicinal plants of South Africa
581.634 VAN
Copies:
1
Book

Medieval mosaic
MEDIEVAL MOSAIC / Petas, Frantisek -- London: Spring Books,
729.7 PET
Book

Meerlust
MEERLUST : New maturation cellars / Revel Fox and Partners. -- Cape Town: Revel Fox and Partners,
728.92 REV
Copies:
1
Book

728.83 SIM
Copies:
1
Book

Meerlust farm
939.0968717 VOS
Book
Melbourne Terrace: Woodstock / Hattingh, Thys.  
728.312 HAT  
Copies: 1  
Book

Melkbosch Strand (Table Bay)  
MELKBOSSCH STRAND (TABLE BAY)  
968.713 MEL  
Copies: 2  
Book

Melkbosstrand  
MELKBOSSSTRAND: proposed local structure plan / Gilmore, R. 1990.  
711.40968713 GIL  
Book

Melkbosstrand Master Plan  
MELKBOSSSTRAND MASTER PLAN -- Cape Town: Town Planning Section of the Engineer's Department, 1977.  
711.40968871 MEL  
Book

Melton Prior  
709.24 CAR  
Book

Melville Koppies nature reserve  
639.95 MEL  
Book
MEMORANDUM : Oubaai golf estate : Proposed amendment of urban structure plan & rezoning to subdivisional area ; remainder farm 307 ; PTNS 1 & 2 of farm 307, October 2001 / Formaplan Town Planning Consultants. 2001.
711.58 FOR
Copies: 1
Book

MEMORANDUM AANGAANDE DIE GEBOUE OP DIE HUIDIGE TERREIN VAN DIE VERDEDIGINGSHOOFKWARTIER, POTGIETERSTRAAT, PRETORIA, WAT UIT DIE NEGENTIGER JARE VAN DIE VORIGE EEU DATEER, MET BESONDERE BEKLEMTONING VAN HUL MILITER-HISTORIESE EN ARGITEKTONIESE WAARDE / Ploeger, J. -- Pretoria: Militer-Historiese en Argivale Dienste, 725.18 PLO
Book

MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL OF NATIONAL TRUSTS -- Melbourne: Oswald Burt & Co, 344.68094 MEM
Book

THE MEMORANDUM OF COMMISSARY J A DE MIST -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1920. 346.8 MEM
Book

MEMORANDUM ON PROPOSED PROCLAMATION OF CERTAIN BUILDINGS IN WELLINGTON AS NATIONAL MONUMENTS / Rudner, Jalmar. 720.968719 RUD
Copies: 1
Book
Memorandum on Railway Communication to the Sabie and Pilgrims Rest Goldfields
385.09 MEM
Book

Memorandum on the cemetery of the concentration camp for black people in Aliwal North during the Anglo Boer War and motivation for the erection of a memorial stone
MEMORANDUM ON THE CEMETERY OF THE CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR BLACK PEOPLE IN ALIWAL NORTH DURING THE ANGLO BOER WAR AND MOTIVATION FOR THE ERECTION OF A MEMORIAL STONE
968.048 MEM
Copies: 1
Book

Memorandum on the methods pursued for the preservation of historical monuments in Europe
MEMORANDUM ON THE METHODS PURSUED FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORICAL MONUMENTS IN EUROPE / Fehr, William. 1966.
720.288 FEH
Book

Memorandum to the Colesberg publicity association on the desirability and feasibility of the preservation and restoration of sundry buildings in the town
MEMORANDUM TO THE COLESBERG PUBLICITY ASSOCIATION ON THE DESIRABILITY AND FEASIBILITY OF THE PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION OF SUNDRY BUILDINGS IN THE TOWN / Bieman, B E.
720.968768 BIE
Copies: 1
Book

Memorial number of the Rondebosch Boys' High School newsletter to the Old Boys on Active Service
MEMORIAL NUMBER OF THE RONDEBOSCH BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL NEWSLETTER TO THE OLD BOYS ON ACTIVE SERVICE – Cape Town:
355.02 MEM
Book

Memorials of the British settlers of South Africa
The Memory project
THE MEMORY PROJECT
968 INS
Copies:
1
Book

Men of Good Hope 1804-1954
380.10968 IMM
Book

Mendelssohn’s South African Bibliography
016.83936 MEN
Book

Menseregte (Human Rights)
MENSEREgte (HUMAN RIGHTS) : Die regte van inheemse mense / Little, J D.
307.7 LIT
Copies:
1
Book

Mental Health Care Act, 2002 (Act no. 17 of 2002)
344.6804 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette
Mentoring and coaching
658.3124 MEY
Copies:
1
Book

A merchant family in early Natal
968.4045 MER
Book

Merchant Pioneers
968.02 FLE
Book

Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act no. 57 of 1951)
343.680965 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

343.680965 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

343.680965 GOV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merian das monatsheft der stadte und landschaften</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720.43</td>
<td>MER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman of Grahamstown</td>
<td>Whibley, Pauline Megan.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>920</td>
<td>MER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merseyside structure plan</td>
<td>Wood, Peter.</td>
<td>Liverpool</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.4094275</td>
<td>WOO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertola Almoradive et Almohade</td>
<td>Torres, Claudio.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>930.1</td>
<td>TOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesembs of the world</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>581.754</td>
<td>SMI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
Met iemand van 'n ander kleur
302 JOU
Book

Metcalfe - Fort
METCALFE - FORT
623.1968 MET
Book

Meteorite impact!
METEORITE IMPACT! : The danger from space and South Africa's mega-impact : The Vredefort Structure / Reimold, Wolf Uwe; Gibson, Roger L. -- Johannesburg: Chris van Rensburg Publications, 2005.  333.784 REI
Copies: 3
Book

Method in prehistory
Copies: 1
Book

Methodism in the Cape
Book

The Methodist Missionary Station Ruins at Witpoort near Wolmaranstad, Western Transvaal, known as the Broadbent Ruins
THE METHODIST MISSIONARY STATION RUINS AT WITPOORT NEAR WOLMARANSTAD, WESTERN TRANSVAAL, KNOWN AS THE BROADBENT RUINS / Mason, Revil J; Mallows, E W.  939.0968296 MAS
Book

Methodological proceedings for the protection and revitalization of historic sites
METHODOLOGICAL PROCEEDINGS FOR THE PROTECTION AND REVITALIZATION OF HISTORIC SITES / Marasovic, Tomislav.
720.288 MAR
Book

Methods of environmental impact assessment
333.71 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

Metropolis in the making
711.40968712 MOR
Copies: 2
Book

Metropolis of tomorrow
METROPOLIS OF TOMORROW : a development plan for the Central City and Foreshore Areas / Morris, S S. -- Cape Town: 1951.
711.40968712 MOR
Book

Metropolitan Durban Draft Guide Plan
711.4096847 MET
Book
The Microcosm
968.768 GUT
Copies:
2
Book

Microscopic examination of a slag sample from the Plettenberg Bay excavations
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF A SLAG SAMPLE FROM THE PLETtenberg Bay EXCAVATIONS / Killick, David J.
939.09687396 KIL
Copies:
1
Book

Microsoft Windows Version 3.1
004.68 MIC
Book

Microwave cookbook
MICrowave cookBook
641.5 MIC
Book

MIDAS
333.72 ENG
Copies:
1
Book

Middelburg Kaap 1852-1952
The Middle Stone Age at Klasies River Mouth in South Africa
939.096875 SIN
Copies: 1
Book

The Middle Stone Age at Klasies River, South Africa
939.096875 WUR
Copies: 1
Book

The Middle Stone Age Industries of the Orange River Scheme Area
939.096877 SAM
Copies: 3
Book

Midgleyana
MIDGLEYANA: a Midgley miscellany / Midgley, John Franklin.
929.368 MID
Book

Midmar Museum talking of time
MIDMAR MUSEUM TALKING OF TIME -- Pietermaritzburg: Natal Parks Board,
968.684 MID
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Mijn pijp, mijn pijp&quot;</td>
<td>968.048 WOL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;MIJN PIJP, MIJN PIJP&quot; : A re-enactor's guide to Boer War smoking /</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>914.521 BIS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILAN : An artistic and illustrated guide-book / Bissi, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military and Maritime Museums at the Castle of Good Hope Cape Town</td>
<td>069.9968712 MIL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MILITARY AND MARITIME MUSEUMS AT THE CASTLE OF GOOD HOPE CAPE TOWN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The military casualties of South Africa</td>
<td>355.02 SOL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MILITARY CASUALTIES OF SOUTH AFRICA : volume 1 1834-1878 / Sole, T E (comp) – Johannesburg: De Sole Publishers,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Military Maritime Graves and the Protection of Military Remains Act 1986</td>
<td>344.9105 MIL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Museum Fort Schanskop 1897-1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Miller's twentieth-century ceramics**


738.18 ATT

Copies: 1

Book

---

**Mills and their preservation**


725.4 JES

Book

---

**Milnerton**


711.40968713 VAN

Copies: 1

Book

---


968.711 ROS

Book

---

**Milnerton extension no. 8**


711.40968713 VAN

Book

---

**Milnerton Lagoon Mouth development environmental impact assessment**
Mines of the Transvaal
MINES OF THE TRANSVAAL / Mabson, R R. -- London: Offices of The Statist,
622.09682 MAB
Book

Mining my past
622.3422 HOO
Copies:
1
Book

Mining Titles Registration Act, 1967 (Act no. 16 of 1967)
343.680775 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

Mining Titles Registration Amendment Act, 2003 (Act no. 24 of 2003)
343.680775 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

Ministry for Planning and Environment, Victoria
MINISTRY FOR PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT, VICTORIA : annual report 1984-1985 / Ministry for Planning and Environment. -- Melbourne: Ministry for Planning and Environment,
711.3 MIN
Book

Ministry report of the Preserved Line Advisory Committee
The missionary letters of Gottlob Schreiner 1837-1846
THE MISSIONARY LETTERS OF GOTTLOB SCHREINER 1837-1846 / Schoeman, Karel (ed) – Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 266.0092 SCH
Book

Missions and christianity in South African history
MISSIONS AND CHRISTIANITY IN SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY / Bredekamp, Henry (ed); Ross, Robert (ed) – Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1995. 266.00968 BRE
Copies: 1
Book

Missions of the Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa
MISSIONS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA – Stellenbosch: 1912. 284.268 MIS
Book

The mistaken land
THE MISTAKEN LAND / Ardizzone, Michael. – London: The Falcon Press, 1951. 968 ARD
Book

Mitchells Plain
MITCHELLS PLAIN: Cape Town’s new city / Brand, J G. – Cape Town: City Engineer’s Department, 711.40968712 BRA
Book

MITCHELLS PLAIN: City of Cape Town / Mabin, D S. 1977. 711.40968712 MAB
Book
**Mitteilungen der basler Afrika bibliographien**
016.96 KRI
Book

**'Mixed race' studies**
305.8 IFE
Copies: 1
Book

**Mmabatho High School Khaditshwene project**
MMABATHO HIGH SCHOOL KHADITSHWENE PROJECT
939.0968286 MMA
Book

**Mnaging knowledge to fuel growth**
658.4038 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

**Mobilisation and Utilisation of Brainpower Resources for Science-Led Development in Africa**
658.57 MWA
Copies: 1
Book
Modern movements in architecture
723.9 JEN
Book

Modern political geography
911 MUI
Book

Modern practical joinery
MODERN PRACTICAL JOINERY: a comprehensive treatise on the practice of joiner's work by hand and machine for the use of workmen, builders, machinists and architects / Ellis, George. -- London: B T Batsford, 694.6 ELL
Book

The modern researcher
001.4 BAR
Book
693.7 GIL
Book

A modern theory of architecture
720.1 ALL
Book

The modern urban landscape
712 REL
Book

Moderne volume 1
MODERNE VOLUME 1 / Edifices De Rome Moderne. -- London: John Tiranti & Co,
722.7 EDI
Book

Moderne volume 2
MODERNE VOLUME 2 / Edifices De Rome Moderne. -- London: John Tiranti & Co,
722.7 EDI
Book

Moderne volume 3
MODERNE VOLUME 3 / Edifices De Rome Moderne. -- London: John Tiranti & Co,
722.7 EDI
Book

Moderne volume 4
MODERNE VOLUME 4 -- London: John Tiranti & Co,
722.7 EDI
Monuments and Relics Act, 2001
344.6811094 MON
Copies: 3
Book

Monuments and Relics Bill, 1999
344.6811094 MON
Copies: 1
Book

Monuments and Sites, Australia
MONUMENTS AND SITES, AUSTRALIA / International Council of Monuments and Sites. -- Australia: International Council of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
720.994 INT
Book

Monuments and Sites Bolivia
720.984 INT
Book

Monuments and sites Bulgaria
720.94977 INT
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The monuments of South Africa
The Monuments of Southern Rhodesia
916.89 FOT
Book

Monuments of the Vaal Triangle
MONUMENTS OF THE VAAL TRIANGLE : An appraisal of monuments, sites, listed buildings and other symbols of this region and comments on its re-introduction into 21st century society / Miller, S M.
720.968232 MIL
Copies: 1
Book

Monuments of war
725.94 MON
Copies: 2
Book

Monuments threatened or destroyed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moravian Mission Stations in the Western and Southern Cape</td>
<td>Le Grange, Lucien</td>
<td>Cape Town: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Cape Town, 1991</td>
<td>720.96871 LEG</td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravians in the Eastern Cape, 1828-1928</td>
<td>Baudert, F R (tr); Keegan, Timothy (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Van Rebeeck Society, 2004</td>
<td>968.77 BAU</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More lasting than bronze</td>
<td>Neville, Thelma</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.83 NEV</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
More on boer artillery trophies in Australia and New Zealand
MORE ON BOER ARTILLERY TROPHIES IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND / Oranje Vrijstaat Artillerie Corps. 2003.
623.42 ORA
Copies:
2
Book

More than brothers
920 WIL
Copies:
1
Book

Morgenster
711.40968716 REV
Copies:
1
Book

Morgenster Waenhuis extension
MORGENSTER WAENHUIS EXTENSION / John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner Architects. -- Cape Town: John Wilmot & Kathryn Lochner,
728.37 JOH
Book

Morningside Forest Avenue Tokai
MORNINGSIDE FOREST AVENUE TOKAI -- Cape Town: 1996.
711.58 GRA
Book

Mortars, Plasters and Renders in Conservation
The mortuary and J S Marais Surgical Research Laboratory Medical School, University of Cape Town
725.597 TRE
Copies:
1
Book

Mosi-oa-Tunya
916.891 PHI
Book

The Mosque
726.2 FRI
Book

The mosques of Bo-Kaap
726.209627 DAV
Copies:
2
Book

Mossel Bay
711.40968 REV
Book
711.409687 MOS
Copies: 1
Book

Mostertse meul
725.4 GAB
Book

Mostertsdrift Aftree-Oord Stellenbosch
MOSTERTSDRIFT AFTREE-OORD STELLENBOSCH 1986.
711.58 LER
Book

MOSTERTSDRIFT AFTREE-OORD STELLENBOSCH: ontwikkeling van historiese eiendom Erf 1539 Stellenbosch 1986.
711.58 LER
Copies: 2
Book

Mostertsdrift - an environmental assessment
711.40968717 OBE
Book

Motivating memorandum in respect of the township application for subsidy and related housing at the remainder of the Farm Frischgewaagd no. 359-KT
711.43 PLA
Copies: 1
Book
The Mount Nelson in the grand tradition
728.5 HUR
Book

The mountain Bushmen of Basutoland
759.0113 HOW
Book

Mountain environments
333.784 MOU
Copies:
2
Conference proceedings

Mountain passes and poorts of the Cape Province
016.91687 ROS
Book

Mountain passes, roads & transportation in the Cape
968.7 ROS
Copies:
1
Book

Mountains barred the way
MOUNTAINS BARRED THE WAY : How van RiebeeK's mountains were conquered / Nellmapius, J P.
968.71 NEL
Mourning dress
646.309 TAY
Book

Mousterian Large-Mammal remains from Kobeh Cave
939.55 MAR
Book

A mouthful of glass
920 TSA
Copies: 1
Book

Movie Snaps corner site Grand Parade
720.968712 REV
Copies: 1
Book

Moving together drifting apart
711.40968792 DEW
Book
Mowbray 100
MOWBRAY 100 / Simcox, Roy W; Hallack, Russel. – Cape Town: Mowbray, Rosebank and Observatory Civic Association, 1990.
968.712 SIM
Book

Mowbray frontier town
MOWBRAY FRONTIER TOWN / Simcox, R W. 968.712 SIM
Copies:
3
Book

Mowbray plans pre 1913
MOWBRAY PLANS PRE 1913 / Lewis, O Pryce. 711.40968712 PRY
Book

Mowbray Presbyterian Church
285.0968 MOW
Book

Moya
231.3 AND
Copies:
1
Book

Mozambique
966.79 WAT
Mr Chameleon
920 AFR
Copies: 1
Book

Mr Mkhize's portrait & other stories from the new South Africa
704.942 BRO
Book

Mrs Dale's diary 1857-1872
968.712 MUR
Copies: 2
Book

Muhammad
920 MUH
Copies: 1
Book

Muizenberg
968.712 WAL
Copies: 1
Muizenberg beach precinct
333.72 NIC
Copies: 1
Book

Muizenberg Railway Station
MUIZENBERG RAILWAY STATION / Croome, Darryl Schellinger, Peter.
720.968712 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

Muizenberg Station
725.31 STE
Book

Muldergate
900 REE
Book

Muller
929.36873 MUL
Book
Multi-year expenditure planning
658.57 MUL
Copies: 1
Book

Multilingual systematic glossary of environmental terms
MULTILINGUAL SYSTEMATIC GLOSSARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL TERMS / Paenson, I. 1971.
333.71 PAE
Book

Multimedia digital photography
MULTIMEDIA DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY / May, Alex
778.3 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

Municipal Demarcation Board
342.6802 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
Museums van Kaapland
069.209687 MUS
Book

Museus de cabo
069.09687 MUS
Book

The music of Africa
781.76 NKE
Book

Musical arts in Africa
780.7 HER
Copies: 1
Book

The muslim community living in Simon's Town at the time of group areas forced removals
THE MUSLIM COMMUNITY LIVING IN SIMON'S TOWN AT THE TIME OF GROUP AREAS FORCED REMOVALS
968.714 MUS
Copies: 1
Book

Muslims in South Africa

Mussel drying and food storage in the late holocene, SW Cape, South Africa
MUSSEL DRYING AND FOOD STORAGE IN THE LATE HOLOCENE, SW CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA / Henshilwood, Christopher; Nilssen, Peter; Parkington, John. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 930.10285 HEN

Mutual cultural heritage conference

The muzzle loading cannon of South Africa

My brother's keeper

My Career
MY CAREER -- Pretoria: Department of Labour, 331.702 CAR

---

Title: MUSLIMS IN SOUTH AFRICA: an annotated bibliography
Authors: Haron, Muhammed
Publisher: South African Library
Publication Year: 1997

Title: Mussel drying and food storage in the late holocene, SW Cape, South Africa
Authors: Henshilwood, Christopher; Nilssen, Peter; Parkington, John
Publisher: University of Cape Town
Publication Year: 2001

Title: Mutual cultural heritage conference
Event: Bandung, 27 February - 2 March 2002

Title: The muzzle loading cannon of South Africa
Authors: De Vries, Gerry; Hall, Jonathan
Publisher: Cannon Research Projects
Publication Year: 2001

Title: My brother's keeper
Author: Breyer, Karl
Publisher: Perskor
Publication Year: 1977

Title: My Career
Publisher: Department of Labour
Publication Year: 2002
My country in line and colour
720.968 MEI
Copies:
1
Book

My eland's heart
599.98961 WIN
Copies:
1
Book

My father
709.687 WEN
Book

My heart stands in the hill
599.98961 DEA
Copies:
2
Book

My life
MY LIFE / Bonafede, Vito.
920 BON
Book

My Paarl
Mystery of the white lions
398.2452974428 TUC
Copies: 1
Book

Myth and magic
700.415 KUH
Copies: 1
Book

Myth of iron
968.404 WYL
Copies: 1
Book

Myth, Race and power
MYTH, RACE AND POWER: South Africans imaged on film and tv / Tomaselli, Keyan G; Williams, Alan; Steenveld, Lynette; Tomaselli, Ruth. -- Bellville: Anthropos, 1986.
305.8 TOM
Book

Myths and attitudes
599.98 VAN
Book

Myths, monuments and museums
MYTHS, MONUMENTS AND MUSEUMS: history workshop conference / Khan, Farieda.
069.15 MYT
Conference paper Book

Myths monuments museum
069.15 MYT
Book

'n Algemene gids met betrekking tot die Omgewing Herkonstruksie en Ontwikkeling
333.72 SCH
Book

'n Argeologiese en historiese ondersoek van gedeeltes van die plase Zoutpan 104 JR en Uitspan 98 JR
930.102 VOL
Book

'n Argeologiese en historiese ondersoek van 'n gedeelte van die plaas Kaalfontein 513 JR
'N ARGEOLOGIESE EN HISTORIESE ONDERSOEK VAN 'N GEDEELETE VAN DIE PLAAS KAALFONTEIN 513 JR / van Vollenhoven, Anton C. – Pretoria: Nasionale Kultuurhistoriese Museum, 939.0968215 VAN
Book

'n Argeologiese ondersoek van die vestigingseenheid
'N ARGEOLOGIESE ONDERSOEK VAN DIE VESTIGINGSEENHEID: tussenuimte, Kraalkomplekse en strukture en verskynsels buite die vestigingseenheid / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan.
939.0968284 PIS
Book
'n Argeologiese ondersoek van die Watervoor in Kerkstraat, Pretoria-Sentraal

Book

'N Argeologiese ondersoek van NoordOos - Kaapland

N ARGEOLGIIESE ONDERSOEK VAN NOORDOOS - KAAPLAND : die bestaansisteem van jagter - versamelaars uit die latere steentydperk / Opperman, H. 1984. 939.096876 OPP
Book

'n Argeologiese studie van vroee ystersmelting in Transvaal

Book

'n Baanbrekerbank in 'n Baanbrekerland

N BAANBREKERBANK IN 'N BAANBREKERLAND / Terry, Carolyn. W J Flesch & Partners, 1979. 332.16 TER
Book

'n Beeld van Philipstown oor 100 jaar 1863-1963

N BEELD VAN PHILIPSTOWN OOR 100 JAAR 1863-1963 / van Heerden, Eugene. 968.7675 VAN
Book

'n Benadering tot 'n Nasionale Omgewingsbeleid en strategie vir Suid-Afrika

N BENADERING TOT 'N NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBELEID EN STRATEGIE VIR SUID-AFRIKA -- Pretoria: Joan Lotter, 1989. 344.094 BEN
Copies: 2
Book
'n Evaluering van die volksboukuns van die Swellendam-omgewing

728.83 BAR
Copies: 1
Book

'n Fase 1 argeologiese ondersoek en evaluering van die voorkoms van argeologiese terreine binne die beoogde noordsigwoonbuurt van Rustenburg

"N FASE 1 ARGEOLIGESE ONDERSOEK EN EVALUERING VAN DIE VOORKOMS VAN ARGEOLIGESE TERREINE BINNE DIE BEOOGDE NOORDSIGWOONBUURT VAN RUSTENBURG / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan. 1996.
930.102 PIS
Copies: 2
Book

'n Fase 2 argeologiese ondersoek van 'n negentiende eeuse Matabeledorp binne die beoogde Noordsigwoonbuurt van Rustenburg

939.0968284 PIS
Book

N G Gemeente, Ladismith, K P 1851-1951

Copies: 2
Book

N G Gemeente Koringberg 1923-1973

968.725 PIE
Book
NG Gemeente Parys 1884-1959
NG GEMEENTE PARYS 1884-1959 : gedenkboek by die Driekwart-eeufees (7-8 Maart 1959) / Odendaal, B J. -- Bloemfontein: NG Sendingpers, 968.5425 ODE
Book

NG kerk 350
284.268 HOF
Copies: 1
Book

NG Kerk George
NG KERK GEORGE : aansoek om 'n permit : Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede Erf 4173 en restant erf 811
711.409687385 NGK
Book

NG Moedergemeente
NG MOEDERGEMEENTE : Jubileumblad 1885-1960
968.291 NGM
Book

'n Gids vir die Nasionale Parke van die Unie van Suid-Afrika / A guide to the National Parks of the Union of South Africa
333.783 GUI
Book

'n Hele straat kan tot sy eertydse skoonheid gerestoureer word
'N HELE STRAAT KAN TOT SY EERTYDSE SKOONHEID GERESTOUREER WORD : Onderstraat, Tulbagh... prag uit die puin
720.968721 ENT
Book
'n Ondersoek na die oorsprong en betekenis van Suid-Afrikaanse berg- en riviername
910.3 DUP
Book

'n Raamwerk vir harmonie tussen ontwikkeling en omgewing
344.094 GOB
Book

'n Sosiaal-ekonomiese studie van die Bloemfonteinsie distrik (1902-1938)
968.51 PRI
Book

'n Stelsel vir die bewaring van die materiele kultuurerfenis in Suid-Afrika
344.68094 STE
Book

344.68094 STE
Copies: 2
Book

'N Strandmeer en sy stories...
'N STRANDMEER EN SY STORIES...: Discussion on the history of the Langebaan National Park including the excavations at the Oude Post / Wierenga, Jelleke.
968.7245 WIE
Copies: 1
'n Streekanalise en ontwikkelingsvoorstelle vir streek 17
'N STREEKANALISE EN ONTWIKKELINGSVOORSTELLE VIR STREEK 17 1978.
711.40968786 STR
Book

'N Verslag van argeologiese opgrawings op die plaas Zwartkopjes of Roodekopjes (427JQ) in die Britsdistrik van Transvaal
'N VERSLAG VAN ARGEOLOGIESE OPGRAWINGS OP DIE PLAAS ZWARTKOPJES OF ROODEKOPJES (427JQ) IN DIE BRITSDISTRIK VAN TRANSVAAL / Pistorius, Julius C. C. 1994.
939.096821 PIS
Book

Na die land van Dingaan
916.83 THE
Book

Na honderd jaar
Copies: 1
Book

Na vyftig jaar 1889-1939
267.4495 VYF
Book

The Nabis & their period
709.034 CHA
NAC documents bringing Cinderella to the ball
344.094 NAC
Book

Nairobi master plan for a colonial capital
711.409762 WHI
Book

Namaqualand
916.8729 BUL
Book

968.729 VAN
Book

Namaqualand and the Cape West Coast
NAMAQUALAND AND THE CAPE WEST COAST Art Publishers (Pty) Ltd,
916.872 NAM
Copies: 1
Book

Namaqualand copper 1852-1952
622 NAM
Namibia
968.8 COE
Book

Namibia in perspective
NAMIBIA IN PERSPECTIVE / Totemeyer, Gerhard (ed); Kandetu, Vezera (ed); Werner, Wolfgang (ed) -- Namibia: Council of Churches in Namibia, 1987.
968.8 TOT
Book

Namibia space
916.88 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Namibians on South Africa
325.968 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

Napier 150
968.732 FOU
Copies: 2
Book
NAPOLI : Museo Nazionale
709 NAP
Book

NARA conference on authenticity in relation to the World Heritage Convention
333.784 LAR
Copies: 1
Book Conference proceedings

The Nara Document on Authenticity
THE NARA DOCUMENT ON AUTHENTICITY
333.72 NAR
Copies: 1
Book

The Naron
572.98961 BLE
Book

The narrative and journal of Gerald McKiernan in South West Africa
968.8 SER
Copies: 2
Book

Narrative of an exploratory tour to the Cape of Good Hope
Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa
916.8 GAL
Book

The narrative of Private Buck Adams
968.704 NAR
Copies: 2
Book

Narrative of the Equine War Memorial
NARRATIVE OF THE EQUINE WAR MEMORIAL / Bodill, Tennyson Smith.
968.048 BOD
Copies: 1
Book

Narrow Pass, Black Mountain
939.099199 CER
Book

Nasionale Afrikaanse Letterkundemuseum en Navorsingsentrum
069.96851 NIE
Book
Natal
916.84 NAT
Book

Natal 1881-1911
016.968404 SUM
Book

Natal and the Zulu country
968.4 BUL
Book

Natal and Zululand from earliest times to 1910
968.4 DUM
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1895
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1895 1895.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1897
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1897 1897.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
The Natal civil service list, 1899
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1899 1899.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1903
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1903 1903.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1904
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1904 1904.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1905
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1905 1905.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The Natal civil service list, 1906
THE NATAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1906 1906.
351.2 NAT
Copies: 1
Natal Illustrated: the colony of Natal 1902-1904: volume 1
968.4 NAT
Book

The Natal Main Line Story
385.09684 HEY
Book

Natal memoria
NATAL MEMORIA / Buchanan, Barbara I. – Pietermaritzburg: Shuter & Shooter, 1941.
968.4 BUC
Book

Natal official guide
916.84 NAT
Book

The Natal papers
THE NATAL PAPERS: a reprint of all notices and public documents connected with that territory including a description of the country and a history of events from 1498 to 1843 in two parts / Chase, John Centlivres. – Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd, 1968.
968.4 CHA
Book

Natal Province
NATAL PROVINCE: descriptive guide and official handbook – Durban:
916.84 NAT
Book

Natal Regional Survey Volume 1
NATAL REGIONAL SURVEY VOLUME 1: archaeology and natural resources of Natal – Cape Town: Oxford University Press, 1951.
939.09684 NAT
The Natal South Coast
968.684 BUL
Book

Natal tourist guide
NATAL TOURIST GUIDE : including Swaziland – Cape Town: Maister Publicity, 1965.
968.4 NAT
Book

Natale Labia Museum
NATALE LABIA MUSEUM : an account of the history of The Fort & its conversion to a museum and cultural centre / Alexander, Lucy (comp); Hardy, Patricia (comp) – Cape Town: South African National Gallery, 1988.
069.0968712 ALE
Copies: 2
Book

Natalia
968.4 NAT
Book

968.4 NAT
Book

The national action plan for the protection and promotion of human rights
342.68085 NAT
Copies: 1
National Botanical Institute new restaurant complex
333.784 GIB
Book

The National building regulations
343.078 FRE
Book

National building regulations and building standards act, 1977
343.078 NAT
Copies:
3
Book

National Building Research Institute / Nasionale Bouworsingsinstituut
NATIONAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE / NASIONALE BOUWORSINGSINSTITUUT: information sheets / inligtingsblaaiie
690 NAT
Book

National cave conservation policy
NATIONAL CAVE CONSERVATION POLICY
333.72 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

The National Center for preservation technology and training
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY AND TRAINING 1997.
344.094 NAT
National conference on cultural tourism
333.72 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 (Act no. 41 of 2002)
344.680533 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

National Credit Act, 2005 (Act no. 34 of 2005)
343.68034 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

343.68034 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

344.680796 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette
National Forests Act, 1998
346.68043 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Gambling Act, 2004 (Act no. 7 of 2004)
344.680542 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Health Act, 2003 (No. 61 of 2003)
344.6804 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Health Bill, 2001
344.6804 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Heritage Act 1983
NATIONAL HERITAGE ACT 1983 : Chapter 47 -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office,
344.41094 NAT
Book
National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999)
344.68094 GOV
Book Government gazette

344.68094 GOV
Book Government gazette

344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Heritage Resources Bill
344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES BILL: As submitted by the Portfolio Committee on Arts, Culture and Language, Science and Technology (National Assembly) after consideration of the National Heritage Bill (B 139-98) and after considerations of submissions from interested parties thereon: B 24-99 / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1998. 344.68094 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Heritage Resources Fund
Copies: 1
Book

NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES FUND: Agenda of the meeting of the National Heritage Resources Fund committee which will be held in Kimberley on 29-30 November 2000 / South African Heritage Resources Agency. -- Cape Town: South African Heritage Resources Agency, 2000. R658.159 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

National heritage sites grading and declaration review committee
Copies: 1
Book
National Monuments
NATIONAL MONUMENTS: an evaluation of applicable legislation and its practical effects with regard to immovable property / Thiel, Paul. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1988. 344.094 THI
Book

Copies: 1
Book

National Monuments Council
Book

NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
Annual report

Book

National Monuments Council annual report
NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ANNUAL REPORT -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
Annual report

NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ANNUAL REPORT -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
Annual report
National Museum of Korea
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KOREA / National Museum of Korea. -- Seoul: Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 069.09619 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

The National Museums Act
344.6762094 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

National Museums and Monuments of Zimbabwe Act (Chapter 313)
NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND MONUMENTS OF ZIMBABWE ACT (CHAPTER 313)
344.6891094 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

National Parks Act, 1976 (Act no. 57 of 1976)
346.68046782 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

National Parks in South Africa
National register of research projects
011.7 NAT
Book

011.7 NAT
Book

National Survey of Underwater Heritage annual report 2003/4 to the National Lotteries Distribution Trust Fund
930.102804 SOU
Copies:
2
Book

National Survey of Underwater Heritage annual report 2004/5 to the National Lotteries Distribution Trust Fund
930.102804 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

National Symbols of the Republic of South Africa / Nasionale Simbole van die Republiek van Suid - Afrika
NATIONAL SYMBOLS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA / NASIONALE SIMBÔLE VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID - AFRIKA / Brownell, F G. – Johannesburg: Chris van Rensburg Publications,
929.9 BRO
Book

National Treasury
The National Trust
720.942 NAT
Book

720.942 RYA
Book

The National Trust book of bridges
624.20941 RIC
Book

The National Trust book of English furniture
749.22 BEA
Book

The national trust book of forgotten household crafts
640.941 SEY
Book
National Trust for Historic Preservation
NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION: state and local historic preservation tax statutes -- Washington, DC: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 343.0523 NAT
Book

The National Trust for places of historic interest or natural beauty
Book

The National Trust for Scotland
THE NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND: complete in text and pictures / Ryan, Peter. -- London: J M Dent & Sons Ltd, 1969. 720.9411 RYA
Book

The National Trust in New South Wales
THE NATIONAL TRUST IN NEW SOUTH WALES / Richards, Bill. 720.9944 RIC
Book

The National Trust manual of housekeeping
Book

The National Trust of Australia (NSW)
THE NATIONAL TRUST OF AUSTRALIA (NSW): annual report 1984-85 -- Sydney: National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.) 720.994 NAT
Book

National Trust Properties
Natural and Historical Monuments, Relics and Antiques Act, 1934 as amended by the Natural Monuments Amendment Act 1937 with regulations, prohibitions and by-laws
NATURAL AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, RELICS AND ANTIQUES ACT, 1934 AS AMENDED BY THE NATURAL MONUMENTS AMENDMENT ACT 1937 WITH REGULATIONS, PROHIBITIONS AND BY-LAWS 1937.
344.0940263 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act no. 27 of 2003)
344.68095 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Natural symbols
113 DOU
Copies: 1
Book

The nature and aesthetics of design
745.2 PYE
Book

The nature of conservation
THE NATURE OF CONSERVATION : A race against time / Ward, Philip.
720.288 WAR
Copies: 1
Natuur-reservate in die Kaapprovinsie
NATUUR-RESERVATE IN DIE KAAPROVINSIE -- Cape Town: Kaaplandse Natuurbewaring, 719.36 KAP
Book

Natuurbewaring in Kaapland
NATUURBEWARING IN KAAPLAND -- Cape Town: Die Department van Natuur- en Omgewingsbewaring, Provinciale Administrasie van Kaapland, 1977. 719.36 NAT
Book

Naval exercise
NAVAL EXERCISE: extensions to the South African naval harbour at Simonstown: a planning study / Riley, Patricia A. -- Simonstown: 1976. 725.34 RIL
Book

A naval history of World War I
Book

Naval warfare
Copies:
1
Book

Navorsing in die Kultuurhistoriese Museum
NAVORSING IN DIE KULTUURHISTORIESE MUSEUM / Van Schalkwyk, J A; Pretorius, J C. -- Pretoria: 1987. 069 VAN
Book
Navorsingsdokument vir Kothuis (Edms) Bpk, Stellenbosch
NAVORSINGSDOKUMENT VIR KOTHUIS (EDMS) BPK, STELLENBOSCH / De Kock & Moss Argitekte. -- Stellenbosch: De Kock & Moss Argitekte, 728.50968717 DEK
Book

Navorsingsinstituut vir plantkunde
NAVORSINGSINSTITUUT VIR PLANTKUNDE -- Pretoria: Departement van Landbou, 580 NAV
Book

Nazareth House
NAZARETH HOUSE -- Cape Town: 711.58 STA
Book

Book

NBRI introductory guide to thatching
Copies: 1
Book

NCM Monumentenjaarboek 1991
Book
**Ndebele**
599.98963 NDE
Copies:
1
Book

599.98963 NDE
Copies:
1
Book

709.68 COU
Book

**Ndebele archaeology of the Pietersburg area**
939.0968264 LOU
Book

**Ndedema**
759.0113 PAG
Book

**The necessay re-inforcement of the structure and the proposed guidelines for the restoration of structures and sites in South Africa**
The NECESSAY RE-INFORCEMENT OF THE STRUCTURE AND THE PROPOSED GUIDELINES FOR THE RESTORATION OF STRUCTURES AND SITES IN SOUTH AFRICA / Radford, Dennis.
690.24 RAD
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neder Gereformeerde Gemeente</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.781 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NED GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE : Douglas 1897-1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedbank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>332.1 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEDBANK : 100 years of banking in South Africa into the 1990s 1988.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEDERBURG : the first two hundred years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Sydenham - 1946-1971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.755 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederduitse Gereformeerde Gemeente Touwsrivier goue jubileum feesblad 1937-1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.7425 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERD GEMEENTE TOUWSRIVIER GOUE JUBILEUM FEESBLAD 1937-1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Copies: 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederduitse Gereformeerde gemeente Grahamstad feesbrosjure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.757 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Subtitle</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederland-Zuid-Afrika 1881-1931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>968 NED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederlanders in Transvaal 1850-1950</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ploeger, J.</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>968.2 PLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederlandse Immigrante</td>
<td>'n sosiologiese ondersoek van hul inskakeling in die gemeenskapslewe van Pretoria</td>
<td>Loedolff, J.F.</td>
<td>Cape Town: HAUM</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>325.1096821 LOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederlandse landverhuising na Suid-Afrika 1849-1862</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ploeger, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>325.10968 PLO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Negende jaarverslag van die Kommissie tot behoud van Natuurlike en historiese Gedenkwaardighede en Oudhede, soos ingestel by Wet no. 4 van 1934, vir die jaar geeindig 31 Maart 1944


725.94 DIE
Copies: 1
Book

_The negotiated revolution_

325.30968 ADA
Copies: 1
Book

_Negotiating claims_

346.0432 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

_Negotiating the past_

306 NUT
Copies: 2
Book

_Neighborhood conservation_

307.30973 NEI
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson's battles</td>
<td>Tracy, Nicholas</td>
<td>Caxton Publishing Group, 2001.</td>
<td>930.102804 TRA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelspruit White River / Nelspruit Witrivier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.40968255 NEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Neolithic revolution</td>
<td>Cole, Sonia</td>
<td>Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), 1967.</td>
<td>930.14 COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The new churches of Europe
726.5 SMI
Book

The New City
711 HIL
Book

A new Coelurosaurian dinosaur from the early cretaceous of South Africa
A NEW COELUROSAURIAN DINOSAUR FROM THE EARLY CRETACEOUS OF SOUTH AFRICA / De Klerk, William J; Forster, Catherine A; Sampson, Scott D; Chinsamy, Anusuya; Ross, Callum F.
567.91 DEK
Copies:
1
Book

The new Collins concise dictionary of the English language
423 MCL
Book

The new constitutional and administrative law
342 CUR
Copies:
1
Book

New Dairy Schoongezicht, Idas Valley Stellenbosch
New Discourses of African Cinema
791.43 NEW
Copies: 1
Book

New discoveries at the Early Hominid site of Gladysvale, South Africa
NEW DISCOVERIES AT THE EARLY HOMINID SITE OF GLADYSVALE, SOUTH AFRICA / Berger, Lee R; Tobias, Phillip V. -- Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand, 939.0968223 BER
Book

New employee orientation training
658.31242 LAW
Copies: 1
Book

The new graving dock and the port and harbour of Cape Town
690.354 NEW
Book

The new guide to masonry bricklaying and plastering theoretical and practical
693 BUR
Book
New life for an old house
690.24 WES
Copies:
2
Book

New life for historic areas
720.288 DEP
Book

New life for old buildings
720.9 NEW
Book

New life for plazas
NEW LIFE FOR PLAZAS
711.5522 NEW
Book

New living in old houses
728.30288 WER
Book

The New Oxford dictionary of English
423 NEW
Copies:
1
A new species of labrid fish (Teleostei: Perciformes) from the Early Miocene of Northern Cape Province, South Africa
The nineteen twenties style
Nomination of Table Mountain National Park, Cape Town, Western Cape, as a national heritage site in terms of section 27 (3) of the National Heritage Resources Act (No. 25 of 1999)

NOMINATION OF TABLE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, CAPE TOWN, WESTERN CAPE, AS A NATIONAL HERITAGE SITE IN TERMS OF SECTION 27 (3) OF THE NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES ACT (NO. 25 OF 1999)

333.784 NOM

Copies: 1
Book

Nomination of the Cape floral region of South Africa for inclusion on the World Heritage List

NOMINATION OF THE CAPE FLORAL REGION OF SOUTH AF RICA FOR INCLUSION ON THE WORLD HERITAGE LIST : By the government of the Republic of South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 2003

333.784 NOM

Copies: 1
Book

Nomination proposal for the Cape floristic region


333.784 SOU

Book

non-Bantu pottery from the inland areas of South and South West Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subtitle</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norman Eaton: architect</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrop-Allin, Clinton</td>
<td>Struik, Cape Town</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>720.968 HAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North of the Tugela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mirror Publications, Durban</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>968.3 NOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The North Wharf, Table Bay Harbour, circa 1842-1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Martin; Sailowitz, Sharma; Seemann, Ute A.</td>
<td>Rondebosch, University of Cape Town</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>939.0968712 HAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcliff Ridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>916.82212 NOR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Cape rock art tourism project</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nangulah, Selma M W; Nickanor, Ndeyapo M.</td>
<td>Idasa, Cape Town</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>325.9688 NAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern gateway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Northern Italian details
NORTHERN ITALIAN DETAILS / Thomas, Walter G; Fallon, John T. -- New York: U P C Book Comapny, 720.945 THO
Book

Northern Province heritage
NORTHERN PROVINCE HERITAGE : A teacher's resource / Becker, Rayda; Brenner, Joni; Burroughs, Elizabeth. -- Polokwane: Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology, 306.4 BEC
Copies: 1
Book

Northern Territory of Australia No. 39 of 1991
Book

Northumberland
NORTHUMBERLAND / Pevsner, Nikolaus. -- Middlesex: Penguin, 1957. 720.94288 PEV
Book

Norwegian missionaries in Natal and Zululand
NORWEGIAN MISSIONARIES IN NATAL AND ZULULAND : selected correspondence 1844-1900 / Hale, Frederick (ed) -- Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society, 1997. 968.4 HAL
Book

Not for school but for life
Not only for its beauty
572.8968 COS
Copies: 1
Book

Not the end of the world
920 NGC
Copies: 1
Book

Not to rust unburnished
920 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

Not white enough, not black enough
305.8 ADH
Copies: 1
Book

Not without honour
NOT WITHOUT HONOUR: the life and writings of Olive Schreiner / Buchanan-Gould, Vera. -- Cape Town: Hutchinson, 968.092 BUC
Nylstroom 1866-1966
968.27 NYL
Book

NZ Annual Review
NZ ANNUAL REVIEW – New Zealand:
Annual report

O'er land & sea
O'ER LAND & SEA : Africa (from Cape Town to Cairo) / Redgrave, J J. – Cape Town: Juta & Co,
916.7 RED
Copies: 1
Book

Oar maces of admiralty
739.7 NAT
Book

Observatory
968.712 YOU
Copies: 1
Book

The Observatory Museum Grahamstown
522.19757 OBS
Book
Occurrence of stone artefacts with Australopithecus at Sterkfontein

THE OCCURRENCE OF STONE ARTEFACTS WITH AUSTRALOPITHECUS AT STERKFONTEin / Robinson, J T.

The occurrence of vitrified dung from the Kamdeboo district, southern Karoo, and Den Staat, Limpopo Valley, South Africa

THE OCCURRENCE OF VITRIFIED DUNG FROM THE KAMDEBOO DISTRICT, SOUTHERN KAROO, AND DEN ŠTAAT, LIMPOPO VALLEY, SOUTH AFRICA / Jacobson, L; Huffman, T N; Dreyer, J J B; Van der Westhuizen, W A; Loock, J C.

Oceans and law of the sea


Of cities and societies


Of the past, for the future

Of warriors, lovers and prophets
968 DUP
Copies: 1
Book

Off-road tactix
916.8 DEM
Copies: 1
Book

Off the beaten track
916.8 OFF
Book

Offbeat South Africa
916.8 GEO
Copies: 1
Book

Office 2000 in easy steps
005.369 COP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office conversion of 17 Market St Stellenbosch</td>
<td>Dennis Moss Partnership</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Dennis Moss Partnership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office management</td>
<td>Betts, Peter W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The official ENGEN K53 learner's and driver's manual</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Lighthouse Publishing</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The official field guide to the Cradle of Humankind</td>
<td>Hilton-Barber, Brett; Berger, Lee R.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Struik</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Official guide to Mossel Bay
OFFICIAL GUIDE TO MOSSEL BAY -- Mossel Bay: Municipality of Mossel Bay,
916.8738 OFF
Book

Official guide to the province of the Cape of Good Hope
916.87 CAP
Book

Official handbook of South Africa
OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF SOUTH AFRICA: A HISTORY, CONDITIONS, POPULATIONS, PRODUCTIONS, AND RESOURCES OF SEVERAL COLONIES, STATES AND TERRITORIES / Noble, John (ed) -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1893.
916.8 NOB
Book

Official place names in the Union and South West Africa / Amptelike plekname in die Unie en Suidwes-Afrika
910.3 OFF
Book

910.3 OFF
Book

Official Programme
700.7968 OFF
Old bridges of Bangkok
OLD BRIDGES OF BANGKOK / Narumit, Sirichai. -- Bangkok: Siam Society, 624.20953 NAR
Book

Old Brooklyn Heights
Book

The old buildings of the Cape
THE OLD BUILDINGS OF THE CAPE : a survey and description of old buildings in the Western Province extending from Cape Town to Calvinia in the north and to Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg and Uitenhage in the east covering substantially the 18th and 19th century styles : Cape Dutch, Cape Regency, Georgian and Victorian / Fransen, Hans; Cook, Mary Alexander. -- Cape Town: A A Balkema, 1980. 720.9687 FRA
Copies: 3 Book

Old Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Book

Old Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Archaeological survey and excavation, January-August 1998
Book

Old Cape Colony
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and houses from 1652 to 1806</td>
<td></td>
<td>Co, 1903</td>
<td>Constable &amp; Co, 1903</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Cape furniture South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of Information of</td>
<td>Pretoria: Department of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Republic of South Africa,</td>
<td>Information of the Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of South Africa,</td>
<td>of South Africa,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>749.1 BIE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Cape highways</td>
<td>Mossop, E E.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller,</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>916.87 MOS</td>
<td>916.87 MOS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Cape Homes</td>
<td>Simon Van Der Stel</td>
<td>Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths &amp; Co (Pty)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Samuel Griffiths</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundation.</td>
<td>Ltd, 1966</td>
<td>Ltd, 1966</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>728.8 SIM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The old Cape house</td>
<td>Kilpin, Ralph.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller,</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>328.68 KIL</td>
<td>328.68 KIL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope
OLA COLONIAL HOUSES OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE / Trotter, Alys Fane. -- London: B T Batsford Ltd, 728.096871 TRO
Book

The Old Commissariat Yard
THE OLD COMMISSARIAT YARD / Guillum-Scott, van Rooyen, Olivier and Partners. 725.2 GUI
Book

The old Company's Garden
THE OLD COMPANY'S GARDEN / Jamieson, R. 1980. 580.7440968712 JAM
Copies: 1 Book

The Old Customs House
THE OLD CUSTOMS HOUSE : Buitenkant Street, Cape Town / Gabriel Fagan. -- Cape Town: madesa, 1998. 725.2 GAB
Copies: 2 Book

The old customs warehouse building (historical site)
THE OLD CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE BUILDING (HISTORICAL SITE) : Pierhead precinct / Revel Fox and Partners. -- Cape Town: Revel Fox, 1991. 725.34 REV
Copies: 2 Book

Old domestic architecture of Holland
Old Homes of Bangkok
720.9593 BRO
Book

Old House Museum guide
OLD HOUSE MUSEUM GUIDE: 31 St Andrew's St Durban
069.209684 OLD
Copies:
2
Book

Old Houses in Elsinore 1973
720.9489 NAT
Book

The old houses of the Cape
720.9687 FRA
Book

Old ivory and roses
720.96821 ATK
Book

Old Kimberley
968.782 HOC
Copies:
2
Old London buildings
720.9421 BRA
Book

The old Lutheran Church at Kroondal / Die alte Lutherische Kirche in Kroondal / Die ou Lutherse Kerk in Kroondal
THE OLD LUTHERAN CHURCH AT KROONDAL / DIE ALTE LUTHERISCHE KirCHE IN KROONDAL / DIE OU LUTHERSE KERK IN KROONDAL
968.284 OLD
Copies:
2
Book

Old Maseru
968.611 WAL
Book

Old Mutual House proposal for additions & alterations
728.83 KMH
Book

Old nectar and roses
728.83 VAN
Copies:
2
Book

Old North Coast Road (R102) Kwazulu-Natal
Old Times and Odd Corners
968.755 CHA
Book

The Old Town House
THE OLD TOWN HOUSE : its place in the history of Cape Town / Fehr, William. -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 968.712 FEH
Copies: 2
Book

The Old Town Mombasa
916.7623 OLD
Copies: 1
Book

Old towns and villages of the Cape
720.9687 FRA
Copies: 2
Book

The Old Transvaal 1834-1899
968.2 CAR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oliver Tambo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIVER TAMBO : Beyond the Engeli Mountains</td>
<td>Callinicos, Luli.</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip Publishers</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oliver Tambo speaks</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oliver the spy and others</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South African portraits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Olympic cities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLYMPIC CITIES : City agendas, planning, and the</td>
<td>Gold, John R; Gold, Margaret M.</td>
<td>New York: Routledge, 2007.</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World's games, 1896-2012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The table above lists books with titles and authors that are relevant to the document. Each entry includes the title, author(s), publisher, ISBN, number of copies available, and type of resource (Book). The table is structured in a readable format for easy reading and understanding.
On some new interpretations of Sterkfontein stratigraphy
ON SOME NEW INTERPRETATIONS OF STERKFONTEIN STRATIGRAPHY / Clarke, R J. 1984.
939.0968223 CLA
Book

On thatching a roof
ON THATCHING A ROOF / Patt, Jeffrey.
695 PAT
Copies:
1
Book

On the bridge of goodbye
355.00968 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

On the high flats of Natal
968.494 WOO
Copies:
1
Book

On the road of the Settlers, Highlands Nek
ON THE ROAD OF THE SETTLERS, HIGHLANDS NEK : a brochure to commemorate the unveiling of a plaque at Highlands Nek, where the 1820 Settlers crossed into Albany and Bathurst, and marking the third historic pilgrimage in Settler Country / Lanham, W Bain (comp) -- Grahamstown: Grocott & Sherry, 1958.
968.75 LAN
Book
The on-time, on-target manager
658.4093 BLA
Copies: 1
Book

On wings of fire
ON WINGS OF FIRE / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1982.
968 GRE
Book

On your own
968 MAN
Copies: 1
Book

Once we were hunters
599.98 WEI
Copies: 1
Book

Onder Krugers Hollanders
385.0968 VAN
Copies: 1
Book
Ondersoek na geskiedkundige geboue en ander strukture in die Streek Kaap-Middelande
720.96874 VOR
Copies: 3
Book

One house, three families, for 900 years
ONE HOUSE, THREE FAMILIES, FOR 900 YEARS : Spains Hall / Kittermaster, Jean.
720.288 HEA
Book Journal article

One hundred years of Victoria West 1859-1959
968.746 ROS
Copies: 2
Book

One man in his time
920 SMU
Copies: 1
Book

The one minute apology
658.315 BLA
Copies: 1
Book
The one minute manager
Copies:
16
Book

The one minute manager balances work and life
Copies:
1
Book

The one minute manager builds high performing teams
Copies:
1
Book

The one minute manager meets the monkey
Copies:
1
Book

One people - one destiny
Book
Ons Kaapse gewels / Our Cape gables
ONS KAAPSE GEWELS / OUR CAPE GABLES / Trefois, Clemens; Punt, Willem; Ploeger, Jan. – Pretoria: Simon Van Der Stel Foundation, 1970. 720.9687 TRE
Book

Ons kerk
ONS KERK: Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk Colesberg – Colesberg: Colesberg Advertiser, 968.768 ONS
Copies: 2
Book

Ons kerk album
ONS KERK ALBUM -- Cape Town:
Book

Ons kerk en Prof Du Plessis
ONS KERK EN PROF DU PLESSIS / Malan, F S. – Cape Town: Nasionale Pers, 1933. 284.268 MAL
Book

Ons kerk in die Onder-Olifantsrivier
Copies: 1
Book

Ons kerk in die Transgariep
Ontwikkeling van die geskiedkundinge Posboom
727.60968738 GTF
Copies: 2
Book

Ontwikkelings riglyne
711.40968724 WIL
Book

Ontwikkelingsprofiel van Elim
ONTWIKKELINGSPROFIEL VAN ELIM: (Insluitende Spanjaardskloof en Wolvengat) / Prins, Joan. 2000.
711.4096832 PRI
Copies: 2
Book

Onward from Table Mountain
820 WAL
Book

Oorlogsdagboek van Jan F E Celliers 1899-1902
920 CEL
Book

Oorlogsmuseum van die Boerepublieke
069.935502 OOR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Oosterland GIS</td>
<td>Sharfman, Jonathan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>930.102804 SHA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Oosterland GIS : Applying aspects of geographical information systems to a maritime archaeological project</td>
<td>Sharfman, Jonathan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>930.102804 SHA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Operation Vula
968 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

Operational guidelines for the implementation of the world heritage convention
344.09402638 UNE
Book

344.09402638 UNE
Book

344.09402638 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

Opmeetwoordeboek / Survey dictionary
526.903 OPM
Book

Opname van bestaande geboue op ewe Nrs 2746 & 2745 Synde Dorpstraat 25 & 27, Kaapstad
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Optimum practice in architectural photogrammetry surveys</td>
<td>526.968 OPT</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral presentations</td>
<td>371.1022 FIE</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral tradition as heritage</td>
<td>307.7 MAZ</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Mazarire, Gerald Chikozho</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral tradition in Southern Africa</td>
<td>307.7 BHE</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Bhebe, Ngwabi (ed)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orality and literacy</td>
<td>808.543 ONG</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Ong, Walter J.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orality, memory &amp; the past</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ordinance to make better provision for the valuation of land
ORDINANCE TO MAKE BETTER PROVISION FOR THE VALUATION OF LAND – Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1927.
333.73 ORD
Copies: 1
Book

An ordinary atrocity
968.232 FRA
Copies: 1
Book

Organic residue evidence for the processing of marine animal products in pottery vessels from the pre-colonial archaeological site of Kasteelberg D east, South Africa
ORGANIC RESIDUE EVIDENCE FOR THE PROCESSING OF MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS IN POTTERY VESSELS FROM THE PRE-COLONIAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE OF KASTEELBERG D EAST, SOUTH AFRICA / Copley, Mark S; Hansel, Fabri do A; Sadr, Karim; Evershed, Richard P. 2004.
939.09687245 COP
Copies: 1
Book

Organisation development
658.4063 WAC
Copies: 1
Book

Organizational change and development
658.406 DAL
Organizational paradoxes
658.4 DEV
Copies: 1
Book

Oriental ceramics at the Cape of Good Hope 1652-1795
738.096871 WOO
Book

Origin of Durban street names
ORIGIN OF DURBAN STREET NAMES / McIntyre, John. -- Durban: W E Robertson, 968.47 MCI
Copies: 2
Book

The origin of humankind
930.1 LEA
Book

Original catalogue of the private library of the Ballot family now the property of the University of Cape Town Libraries
027.1 ORI
Book
Osborne House
069.20942276 CHA
Book

Osun-Osogbo
Copies: 1
Book

Other men's millions
OTHER MEN'S MILLIONS / Rosenthal, Eric. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 968 ROS
Book

Other routes
OTHER ROUTES: 1500 years of African and Asian travel writing / Khair, Tabish (ed); Leer, Martin (ed); Edwards, Justin D (ed); Ziadeh, Hanna (ed) -- Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2005. 910.4 KHA
Copies: 1
Book

The other side of history
Copies: 1
Book

Otjikango or gross barmen
Ou Kaapse wonings
720.9687 VER
Book

Ou Pastorie
728.37 COR
Book

Ou Pastorie restourasie, Pacaltsdorp
720.9687385 JAN
Copies:
1
Book

Ou Pastorie Riversdale
OU PASTORIE RIVERSDALE : verslag vir die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede / Fagan, Gabriel. 1975.
720.968735 FAG
Book

Ou presidensie
OU PRESIDENSIE
720.96851 BLO
Book

Ou skoolgebou hoek van Boshoff- en Ockersestraat
OU SKOOLGEOU HOEK VAN BOSHOFF- EN OCKERSESTRAAT / du Plooy, J.
725.23 DUP
Book
Oude Bloemhof-perseel Stellenbosch
939.0968717 OUD
Book

Oude Pastorie - Museum Paarl
OUDE PASTORIE - MUSEUM PAARL -- Paarl: Oude Pastorie Museum Paarl Board of Trustees, 069.20968718 OUD
Book

Oudeklerksdorp and Weenen
968 HAS
Copies: 1
Book

Oudekraal and Oranjezicht release act
OUDEKRAAL AND ORANJEZICHT RELEASE ACT -- Cape Town: W A Richards & Sons, 344.68094 ACT
Book

Oudtshoorn
720.968737 FRE
Copies: 1
Book

Oudtshoorn and the Cango Caves
Our coast, our future
OUR COAST, OUR FUTURE: A new approach to coastal management in South Africa / Glavovic, Bruce C. -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 2000. 333.917 GLA
Copies: 2  Book

Our colony of Natal
OUR COLONY OF NATAL / Peace, Walter. -- London: Edward Stanford, 1883. 968.404 PEA
Book

Our creative diversity
OUR CREATIVE DIVERSITY: Report of the commission on culture and development / World Commission on Culture and Development. 1995. 306 WOR
Copies: 1  Book

Our culture Our future
OUR CULTURE OUR FUTURE: Part 1. The Nature of Indegenous Cultural and Intellectual Property
Internet 1998 344.094 OUR
Copies: 2  Book

Our fragile land
Our generation
920 JAF
Copies:
1
Book

Our Heritage
968.731 EDW
Book

Our heritage the past
OUR HERITAGE THE PAST : a brief account of the work of the Historical Monuments Commission / Cooke, C.K. Commission for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics,
720.96891 COO
Book

Our home and native land
OUR HOME AND NATIVE LAND : a supreme court decision gives native peoples potent weapons in the battle to decide nontreaty land claims / Purvis, Andrew. 1999.
333.31 PUR
Book

Our land
OUR LAND -- Pretoria: Department of Land Affairs, 1996.
333.1 OUR
Book

Our legal heritage
340.0968 OUR
Our vanishing heritage
720.942 BIN
Book

Out of step
920 BLO
Copies:
1
Book

Out of the blue
930.102804 JAM
Copies:
1
Book

Out of the crucible
OUT OF THE CRUCIBLE : being the romantic story of the Witwatersrand goldfields; and of the great city which arose in their midst / Chilvers, Hedley A. -- London: Cassell, 1929.
968.2 CHI
Book

Out of the past
OUT OF THE PAST : history of Saldanha / Warnes, T R (comp)
968.724 WAR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Library Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An outline of Methodism in the Transvaal</td>
<td>Mears, W J Gordon</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>287.97 MEA</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An outline of the history of Roodepoort-Maraisburg</td>
<td>Payne, C M (comp)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>968.222 OUT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlook Victoria</td>
<td>Ministry for Planning and Environment</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>720.9945 OUT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outobiografie van Pieter Christoffel Luttig</td>
<td>Luttig, Pieter Christoffel</td>
<td></td>
<td>610.968 LUT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overberg</td>
<td>Rothmann, Anna; Warner, John</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>968.73 ROT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overberg Odyssey</td>
<td>Burrows, Edmund H.</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>968.73 BUR</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paarl farms land use management policy draft
711.554 MCA
Copies:
1
Book

Paarl farms land use policy study
PAARL FARMS LAND USE POLICY STUDY : Volume 1 : Status quo report (draft) / MCA Planners.
711.554 MCA
Copies:
1
Book

Paarl, Tulbagh and the Valley of the Huguenots
916.87 BUL
Book

Paarlvallei 1687-1987
968.718 OBE
Book

Paasch's illustrated marine dictionary
PAASCH'S ILLUSTRATED MARINE DICTIONARY : In English, French and German originally published as 'From keel to truck' / Paasch, H. -- London: Conway Maritime Press, 1997.
623.803 PAA
Copies:
1
Book

The pace of the ox
THE PADDOCK THEATRE: a submission made to the City of Cape Town / Kruger, Martin; Roos, Pedro. -- Vlaeberg: Martin Kruger & Pedro Roos Architects & Urban Designers, 1996.
725.827028 KRU
Book

The Paddock Theatre in the Public Gardens Cape Town
THE PADDOCK THEATRE IN THE PUBLIC GARDENS CAPE TOWN / Africa Associated Architects. -- Cape Town: Rob Amato, 1996.
725.827 AFR
Book

The pagan soul
968.29 LAU
Book

Pages from Cape Muslim history
968.711 DAC
Book

Painters of South Africa
PAINTERS OF SOUTH AFRICA / Bouman, A C. -- Cape Town: HAUM,
709.68 BOU
Book

Painting the map red
968.048 MIL
Copies: 1
Book

The Palace Barracks Public-Private Partnership

Palaeoecology of Africa and the surrounding islands

Palaeoenvironments and cultural sequence of the Florisbad Middle Stone Age hominid site, South Africa
PALAEOENVIRONMENTS AND CULTURAL SEQUENCE OF THE FLORISBAD MIDDLE STONE AGE HOMINID SITE, SOUTH AFRICA / Kuman, Kathleen; Inbar, Moshe; Clarke, R J. 1999.

Palaeontological sites on "Bolt's Farm", Sterkfontein Valley, South Africa
PALAEOENTOLOGICAL SITES ON "BOLT'S FARM", STERKFONTEIN VALLEY, SOUTH AFRICA / Senegas, F; Thackeray, J F; Gommery, D; Braga, J. 1999.

Paleocave carbonate reservoirs

Pamwe Chete
The Parish Church of Saint Luke The Evangelist Salt River, Cape
Book

Park Road Estate Rondebosch
PARK ROAD ESTATE RONDEBOSCH: Looking Back / Cairns, Margaret. 1992.  968.712 CAI
Copies:
2
Book

Parking and traffic enforcement
PARKING AND TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT: A report of the transportation task force of the urban consortium for technology initiatives -- Washington, DC: US Department of Transportation, 1980.  388.474 PAR
Book

Parking in the central business district of Cape Town
PARKING IN THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF CAPE TOWN / Morris, S S. 1957.  711.73 MOR
Book

Parks, gardens and special trees
Copies:
1
Book
Parks in transition
333.783 CHI
Copies: 1
Book

Parktown
968.221 BEN
Copies: 1
Book

The Parktown and Westcliff urban walk
968.221 PAR
Copies: 3
Book

The parliament of the Republic of South Africa
THE PARLIAMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA -- Cape Town:
342.00968 PAR
Book

Parliamentary procedure in South Africa
PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Kilpin, Ralph. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1950.
060.42 KIL
Copies: 1
Book
Parow
PAROW: heart of the Tygerberg -- Johannesburg: Swan Publishing Company (Pty) Ltd, 968.715 PAR
Book

Parow 1978
PAROW 1978 -- Parow: 916.8715 PAR
Book

Parow struktuurplan
PAROW STRUKTUURPLAN -- Parow: 1992. 711.40968715 PAR
Book

Part of my soul
Copies: 2
Book

Participating in architectural competitions
Book

Participating in development
PARTICIPATING IN DEVELOPMENT: Approaches to indigenous knowledge / Sillitoe, Paul (ed); Bicker, Alan (ed); Pottier, Johan (ed) -- London: Routledge, 2002. 307.14 SIL
Copies: 1
Book
Partnership in practice
916.8 PAR
Book

Partnerships for protection
333.72 STO
Copies:
1
Book

The passes of the Langeberg and Outeniqua mountains
THE PASSES OF THE LANGEBERG AND OUTENIQUA MOUNTAINS / Bell-Cross, Graham; Venter, Jansie.
968.73 BEL
Book

The passing of pageview
968.221 HER
Book

A passion to liberate
920 LAG
Copies:
2
Book

Past, Present, Future
Pastoralists and pastoralism in the Northern Cape frontier zone during the eighteenth century
PASTORALISTS AND PASTORALISM IN THE NORTHERN CAPE FRONTIER ZONE DURING THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY / Penn, Nigel. 1986.
939.0968729 PEN
Copies:
1
Book

Pastas beyond memory
069 BEN
Copies:
1
Book

Paternoster
711.409687245 PAT
Book

A path and recreation report of Table Mountain
333.784 MCL
Book

Path of blood
968 BEC
Book
The path to reconciliation
306.4 AUS
Copies:
1
Book

The pathfinders
916.804 BEC
Book

Paton's bushmen and the lost city of the Kalahari
968.786 WIT
Copies:
2
Book

Patricia de Lille
920 DEL
Copies:
1
Book

Patricia Storrar's correspondence file with the National Monuments Council
968 STO
Book

Patrick Duncan
PCs in easy steps
005.369 KOT
Copies: 1
Book

Peace and war in South Africa
821 DUP
Book

Peace and war on the frontier 1828-1835
968 PEA
Book

Peaceable Warrior
920 PLA
Copies: 1
Book

The Pear Tree Blossoms
266.968 KRU
Copies: 2
Book

The peasants' revolt
Copies: 2
Book

Pedestrian movement
PEDESTRIAN MOVEMENT: a report of the transportation task force of the Urban Consortium for Technology Initiatives
711.74 PED
Book

A pedestrian network for central Cape Town
711.740968712 TOW
Book

Pedestrian safety
PEDESTRIAN SAFETY: a report of the transportation task force of the Urban Consortium for Technology Initiatives
711.74 PED
Book

Peking man
Copies: 1
Book

Pelgrimsrus
PELGRIMSRUS -- Pretoria: University of Pretoria, 1969. 968.257 PEL
Copies: 2
Book
Peninsula directory with street maps 1989
Reference Book
Reference Book

Peninsula profile
916.87 BUR
Book

Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act no. 24 of 1956)
Pension Funds Act, 1956 (Act no. 24 of 1956) : Categorisation and annual financial statements applicable to the different categories of funds ; Assumptions for the determination of minimum individual reserves of members of defined categories of pension funds and ; Pension funds amendment regulations, 2006 / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 2006.
344.68023 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

People and places
People and places : sketches from South African History / Devitt, Napier. -- Cape Town: Unie-Volkspers, 968 DEV
Book

People in a changing urban landscape
People in a changing urban landscape : excavating Cape Town / Hall, Martin. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1992.
939.0968712 HAL
Copies:
2
Book
A people's contract to build a better South Africa and a better world

People's places

People's plants

The people's voice

The peopling of Southern Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance coaching</td>
<td>McLeod, Angus</td>
<td>Crown House Publishing</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>658.312404 MCL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvard Business School Press</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>658.3125 PER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericoli</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Council of Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>016.720288 PER</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period details</td>
<td>Miller, Judith; Miller, Martin</td>
<td>Mitchell Beazley Publishers</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>728.30288 MIL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Periodic reporting exercise on the World Heritage Convention

Periodicals in Southern African libraries

Permanent removal

The personal computer book

Personeeladministrasie

Personnel / Human Resources management
Perspectives on Namibia
PERSPECTIVES ON NAMIBIA: past and present / Saunders, Christopher (ed) -- Cape Town: Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1983.
968.8 SAU
Book

Perspectives on the future of Natal / KwaZulu
968.4 SPI
Book

Perspectives on the Southern African past
PERSPECTIVES ON THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN PAST -- Cape Town: Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1979.
968 PER
Book

Peruskoulun historia 1
PERUSKOULUN HISTORIA 1 / Lehtonen, Kai R; Huttunen, Veikko. 1971.
930 LEH
Book

Petticoat pioneers
PETTICOAT PIONEERS: The history of the pioneer women who lived on the diamond fields in the early years / Rall, Maureen. -- Kimberley: Kimberley Africana Library, 2002.
968.782 RAL
Copies: 1
Book
Phase 1 archaeological assessment of a portion of farm 28, Paternoster and portion 1 of farm Paternoster 26, Paternoster, Western Cape Province

Phase 1 archaeological assessment of open state land in District Six

Phase 1 archaeological assessment of the General Post Office Cape Town

Phase 1 archaeological impact report

Phase 1 archaeological investigation of a portion of the Farm Zoetendals Vlei
Phase 1 archaeological investigation of land at the mouth of the Gouritz River

Phase 1 archaeological investigation of land in Cape Town previously known as the South African Missionary Society Burial Ground

A Phase 1 archaeological investigation of Mosselbaai Natuurreservaat CC, a portion of Verlorenvlei Farm (number 8), Elandsbaai

Phase 1 archaeological investigations, Doorspring South

Phase 1 archaeological survey

930.102 ARC
Copies: 2
Book

939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968726 NIL
Book

939.0968726 ARC
Book

930.102 SMI
Copies: 1
Book
Phase 1 of Langebaan Country Estate (Langebaan)
711.58 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

Phase 1 survey
PHASE 1 SURVEY : Paternoster Erf 26 / Smith, Andrew B.
930.102 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

Phase 1 survey report
PHASE 1 SURVEY REPORT : Jacobs Bay, nr. 109 / Smith, Andrew B.
930.102 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

PHASE 1 SURVEY REPORT : Portion 15, Duiker Eiland / Smith, Andrew B.
930.120 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

Phase 2 archaeological assessment
PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT : Milnerton Lagoon mouth development : executive report -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1996.
939.0968713 PHA
Book
Phase 2 archaeological excavations
PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS : North East werf Valkenberg / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1993. 939.0968712 ARC
Book

Phase 2 archaeological excavations of Late Stone Age middens at Klipfonteyn, Cape South Coast
Book

Phase 2 archaeological investigation
PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION : Ohlssons Breweries, Newlands / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Archaeology Contracts Office, 1995. 939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

A phase 2 archaeological investigation of site 1 on farm 1062 (previously 967), Paternoster, Western Cape
A PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF SITE 1 ON FARM 1062 (PREVIOUSLY 967), PATERNOSTER, WESTERN CAPE / Yates, Royden. 939.09687245 YAT
Copies: 1
Book

Phase 2 archaeological report
PHASE 2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT : Point Village Development : Mossel Bay / Setzer, Philip; Deacon, H J. -- Stellenbosch: 1999. 939.0968738 SET
Book

Phase 2 archaeological sampling of Archaeological sites at Paradise Beach, Lynch Point
Phase 2 assessment of Early Stone Age scatters on the AECI site, Somerset West

Phase 2 ASSESSMENT OF EARLY STONE AGE SCATTERS ON THE AECI SITE, SOMERSET WEST / Halkett, David; Hart, Tim. / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1997.
930.102 HAL
Book

A Phase I Archaeological assessment of Modderfontein

939.096821 HAL
Book

Phase I archaeological investigation at Ohlssons Breweries, Newlands

939.0968712 SAI
Copies: 1
Book

A phase II archaeological investigation for Eskom’s 88kV transmission line relocation on the Kroondal Platinum Mine premises, Rustenburg District

A PHASE II ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION FOR ESKOM’S 88KV TRANSMISSION LINE RELOCATION ON THE KROONDAL PLATINUM MINE PREMISES, RUSTENBURG DISTRICT / Pistorius, Julius Cornelius Christiaan. -- Pretoria: 1999.
930.102 PIS
Copies: 1
Book

Phase III archaeological investigation at Ohlssons Breweries, Newlands
Phase One Archaeological investigation of a portion of the farm Hollebaks Strandfontein Doringbaai
PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A PORTION OF THE FARM HOLLEBAKS STRANDFONTEIN DORINGBAAI / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Rondebosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1995.
939.09687285 ARC
Book

A phase one archaeological assessment of heritage resources in the Trans Hex Diamond Concession Richtersveld
939.0968729 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

Phase one archaeological investigation
PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION : Sandy Point / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION : Varswaterbaai / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.102 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION : Holbaai / Archaeology Contracts Office.
930.120 ARC
PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION: Mount Nelson Extensions, Hof Street Brick Water pipe On Helmsley Hotel Site / Department of Archaeology. -- Rondebosch: University of Cape Town, 1996.
939.0968712 ARC
Book

939.096872 HAL
Book

Phase One archaeological investigation of Farm 490, Koornlandskloof, Citrusdal
PHASE ONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF FARM 490, KOORNLANDSKLOOF, CITRUSDAL / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1996.
939.0968726 ARC
Book

Phase One Archival Investigation
728.50968712 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

Philadelphia
720.968724 NOR
Copies: 1
Book

PHILADELPHIA: Structure plan
711.40968724 PHI
Philip Bawcombe's Johannesburg
968.221 SCA
Copies:
1
Book

Philip Erskine
PHILIP ERSKINE / Erskine, Philip.
709.24 PHI
Book

Philip's concise world atlas
912 PHI
Reference Book

Philippolis in die ou dae
920 KOK
Book

Philips' College Atlas for Southern Africa
912.68 PHI
Book

Philipstown
Photographic survey, Elim 1994 - 1996
720.968732 HAR
Copies:
5
Book

Photographic views of Heidelberg
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS OF HEIDELBERG / Nissen, R C E.
968.234 NIS
Book

Photographing historic buildings
778.94 BUC
Book

Photographs and architectural plans of the new library extension on the upper campus of University of Cape Town
727.3 LOU
Book

Photographs of buildings in Fraserburg and including Steinkopf Mission
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS IN FRASERBURG AND INCLUDING STEINKOPF MISSION
720.968745 PHO
Copies:
1
Book

Photographs of Greenmarket Square, Rondebosch Fountain and Government Avenue
Physical Planning
PHYSICAL PLANNING: the ground work of a new technique — London: Architectural Press, 711 PHY
Book

Physical planning bill
PHYSICAL PLANNING BILL 343.6802 PHY
Book

The Piatkus dictionary of mind, body and spirit
133 CRO
Copies:
1
Book

Pictorial Africana
709.68 GOR
Book

Pictorial album of Cape Town, with views of Simon's Town, Port Elizabeth and Graham's Town
PICTORIAL ALBUM OF CAPE TOWN, WITH VIEWS OF SIMON'S TOWN, PORT ELIZABETH AND GRAHAM'S TOWN: From original drawings by T. W. Bowler: with historical and descriptive sketches / Thomson, W. R. — Cape Town: Juta, 1866.
709.68 THO
Book

Pictorial and descriptive souvenir of Saint Helena
PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE SOUVENIR OF SAINT HELENA / Jackson, E. L.
916.99 JAC
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Picture librarianship</td>
<td>PICTURE LIBRARIANSHIP / Evans, Hilary.</td>
<td>New York: 025.0676 EVA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A piece of freedom
968.257 JAC
Copies:
1
Book

Pierhead precinct plan
PIERHEAD PRECINCT PLAN
711.40968712 MLH
Copies:
2
Book

Piet Retief se lewe in die Kolonie
968.2 FRA
Copies:
2
Book

Pietermaritzburg
968.45 PIE
Copies:
2
Book

PIETERMARITZBURG : die gees van vooruitgang
968.45 GEE
Book

PIETERMARITZBURG / Daniel, Ivor (ed); Brusse, Robert (ed) -- Pietermaritzburg: Natal Provincial Institute of Architects,
720.96845 DAN
Book
Pietermaritzburg town trails
PIETERMARITZBURG TOWN TRAILS -- Pietermaritzburg: Publicity House, 916.845 PIE
Copies:
2
Book

Pietersburg 1886-1986
Copies:
1
Book

Pietersfontein praat oor homself en Montagu
PIETERSFONTEIN PRAAT OOR HOMSELF ĖN MONTAGU / Kriel, J F D. 968.7335 KRI
Book

Piket Teen 'n Berg
Copies:
2
Book

The pilgrim diggers of the 70's
THE PILGRIM DIGGERS OF THE 70'S : a short history of the origin of Pilgrims Rest (1873-1881) / Herring, Gerald. 968.257 HER
Book

The pilgrim diggers of the seventies
Pioneer travellers in South Africa
916.8 FOR
Book

The Pioneers in South African Geology and their work
556.092 ROG
Book

Pioneers of early aviation in South Africa
PIONEERS OF EARLY AVIATION IN SOUTH AFRICA / Oberholzer, Hannes. -- Bloemfontein: N G Sendingpers, 1911.
629.13092 OBE
Book

Pioneers of Modern Design
724.91 PEV
Book

Pioneers of Natal and South-Eastern Africa 1552-1878
A place in the city
968.2 CAL
Book

Place-names in the Cape Province
PLACE-NAMES IN THE CAPE PROVINCE / Botha, Colin Graham. -- Cape Town: Juta, 1926.
910.3 BOT
Book

The place of stones
THE PLACE OF STONES: A short history of Mafeking / Mafikeng
968.286 MAF
Copies: 2
Book

The place of the elephant
968.45 GOR
Book

Places in mind
930.1 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

Places of discourse and dialogue
PLACES OF DISCOURSE AND DIALOGUE: a study in the material culture of the Cape during the rule of the Dutch East India Company, 1652-1795 / Brink, Yvonne. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1992.
939.09687 BRI
**Places of natural beauty**
914.2 MAT
Book

**Places of worship in South Africa**
726 OXL
Book

**Plain tales from Robben Island**
968.713 COE
Copies:
1
Book

**The Plains of Camdeboo**
968.74 PAL
Book

**Plan**
711.4 PLA
Book
Plan 73
PLAN 73 – Durban: Institute of South African Architects, 726.1 PLA
Copies: 1
Book

A Plan for St. Lucia Estuary
Book

A planners and developers guide to Victorian archaeological sites
A PLANNERS AND DEVELOPERS GUIDE TO VICTORIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES / Victoria Archaeological Survey. 1977. 930.1028 VIC
Book

The planning and building act
THE PLANNING AND BUILDING ACT 344.486094 THE
Copies: 1
Book

The planning and conservation of the dry regions in South Africa
THE PLANNING AND CONSERVATION OF THE DRY REGIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA / Habitat Council. 1984. 333.7316 PLA
Book

Planning and development in the Netherlands
Pocket Oxford Italian dictionary
POCKET OXFORD ITALIAN DICTIONARY / Bulhosen, Pat (ed); Logi, Francesca (ed); Riu, Loredana (ed) – Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2006.
453 BUL
Copies: 1
Book

The Polar Record
998.9 POL
Copies: 1
Book

Policy and guidelines for the management of archaeological & palaeontological heritage resources, meteorites and heritage objects
930.1028 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

Policy and procedure on incapacity leave and ill-health retirement (PILIR)
POLICY AND PROCEDURE ON INCAPACITY LEAVE AND ILL-HEALTH RETIREMENT (PILIR): Determined in terms of section 3 (3) (c) of the Public Service Act 1994 by the Minister for Public Service and Administration 2005.
349.68 POL
Copies: 1
Book

A policy for coastal management in the Republic of South Africa
The political philosophy of J A De Mist commissioner-general at the Cape 1803-1805
Book

Political pressure and the archival record
POLITICAL PRESSURE AND THE ARCHIVAL RECORD / Hurley, Chris.
027.5 HUR
Copies: 1
Book

The political status of traditional leadership in the North-West Province
307.7 NOV
Copies: 1
Book

Politicians and apartheid
320.56 GAR
Copies: 1
Book

The politics and policies of repatriating archaeological skeletal material
930.10285 PIE
Copies: 4
Book
Politics on the home front
344.063635 HEN
Book

Polokwane municipal art collection
708.968264 POL
Copies:  
1
Book

Pontak report
PONTAK REPORT / de Kock, Chantelle; Diener, T; Dockel, W. -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1993.  
930.102 DEK
Book

Poor, harassed but very much alive
362.19 BOU
Book

Poor man's bioscope
968.712 STE
Copies:  
2
Book
A popular guide to environment reconstruction and development in the new South Africa
333.72 SCH
Book

Popular Northern Sotho dictionary
POPULAR NORTHERN SOTHO DICTIONARY : Northern Sotho - English / English - Northern Sotho / Kriel, T J (cp); Prinsloo, D J (cp); Sathelge, B P (cp) – Cape Town: Pharos Publications Ltd, 1997.
496.39 KRI
Copies: 1
Book

Porcelain from the Nanking Cargo and other oriental sources
PORCELAIN FROM THE NANKING CARGO AND OTHER ORIENTAL SOURCES / Ashbey's Galleries.
708.968712 ASH
Book

Porcelain from the Vung Tau Wreck
930.102804 JOR
Copies: 1
Book

Port Elizabeth
PORT ELIZABETH: the future of market square
711.40968755 POR
Book

PORT ELIZABETH: the friendly city / Port Elizabeth Publicity Association (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: The Port elizabeth Publicity Association, 1971.
916.8755 POR
Book

016.968755 PRI
Book

Port Elizabeth city of industrial and commercial opportunity
PORT ELIZABETH CITY OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL OPPORTUNITY: being a brief survey of the manufacturing and commercial activities of the pivotal port of South Africa with an indication of its prospects and potentialities -- Port Elizabeth: E H Walton & Co,
916.8755 POR
Book

Port Elizabeth Civic Centre
720.968755 POR
Book

Port Elizabeth in bygone days
968.755 RED
Book

Port Elizabeth municipal centenary
PORT ELIZABETH MUNICIPAL CENTENARY: souvenir brochure 1860-1960 -- Port Elizabeth: Port Elizabeth Publicity Association,
916.8755 POR
Book
Port Elizabeth Museum Annual Report
PORT ELIZABETH MUSEUM ANNUAL REPORT -- Port Elizabeth: Port Elizabeth Museum, Annual report

Port Natal
968.47 MAL
Book

The Port of London
914.21 GRO
Book

Portable corn-mills in South Africa
725.4 WAL
Copies: 2
Book

Porter Estate development framework
711.58 MLH
Copies: 1
Book

711.58 MLH
Copies: 1
Book
Portraits of power
920 GEV
Copies:
1
Book

Ports and docks
PortS And doCKS : their history, working, and national importance / Owen, Douglas. -- London: Methuen, 1904.
387.1 OWE
Book

Ports of South Africa
343.09670263 POR
Book

387.10968 POR
Book

387.10968 POR
Book

Portswood Ridge
PORTSWOod Ridge : Conversion of existing houses into offices / GPA Architects & Urban Planners. -- Cape Town: GPA Architects & Urban Planners, 725.34 GPA
Book
The Portswood Road Precinct
720.968712 REV
Copies: 2
Book

The Portswood Road Precinct archaeological investigations
939.0968712 ARC
Copies: 3
Book

Portugal in Asia
305.86905 RAP
Book

Portugal pioneer of the discoveries
910.45 POR
Book

Portuguese pioneers in Southern Africa
PORTUGUESE PIONEERS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Axelson, Eric. -- Johannesburg: SABC Publication,
930.102804 AXE
Copies: 1
Book

Post-apartheid monuments in South Africa
POST-APTHEID MONUMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA: The visual representation of heritage / Marschall, Sabine.
725.94 MAR

Post Fort Retief Adelaide
623.109687635 BLA

The Post office guide, containing full information respecting the postal and telegraph services of the colony
THE POST OFFICE GUIDE, CONTAINING FULL INFORMATION RESPECTING THE POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICES OF THE COLONY: No. 39 May 1893 --
Cape Town: 383.23 POS

The Post Office Tree Provincial Museum complex Mossel Bay
968.738 POS

Postcards from the ledge
916.8 HIL

Postcolonial identities in Africa
**Power is ours**
968 BUT
Copies: 1
Book

**The power of exclusion**
320.56 FIE
Book

**The power of governance**
352.16 KHO
Copies: 1
Book

**The power of place**
307.76 HAY
Book

**The practical and plumber and sanitary engineer illustrated**
THE PRACTICAL AND PLUMBER AND SANITARY ENGINEER ILLUSTRATED / Woolgar, W J. -- London: Odhams Press Ltd, 696 WOO
Book

**The practical archaeologist**
930.1 MCI
**Practical collecting**
PRACTICAL COLLECTING – London: Hodder and Stoughton, 745.1 PRA
Book

**The practical encyclopedia of good decorating and home improvement**
THE PRACTICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GOOD DECORATING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT: Volume 1 A-AME – New York: Greystone Press, 747.2049 PRA
Book

Book

**Practical guide to home maintenance**
PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOME MAINTENANCE – Johannesburg: South African Garden and Home, 2005. 643.7 PRA
Copies: 1
Book

**Practical guide to home restoration**
Book

**Practical guide to human resources management**
PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: Your A-Z guide of tips, tools and strategies to develop and manage your employees – Johannesburg: Reet Street Publications, 2006. 658.3 PRA
Copies: 1
Book
Pragwonings van Wes - Kaapland
728.83 RYA
Copies: 1
Book

Pre-colonial and Post-colonial Drama and Theatre in Africa
790.096 LOS
Copies: 1
Book

Pre-historic hunter-gatherers in the Magaliesberg, Transvaal
PRE-HISTORIC HUNTER-GATHERERS IN THE MAGALIESBERG, TRANSVAAL / Wadley, Lyn.
939.0968284 WAD
Book

Precis of the Archives of the Cape of Good Hope
968.7 LEI
Book

968.7 LEI
Book

968.7 LEI
Book
Prehistoric art of Australia
759.0113 STU
Book

Prehistoric figurines
930.14 BAI
Copies:
1
Book

Prehistoric Fishing Methods in South Africa
PREHISTORIC FISHING METHODS IN SOUTH AFRICA / Goodwin, A J H.
930.102 GOO
Copies:
1
Book

Prehistoric Ireland
939.09415 RAF
Book

Prehistoric man in Johannesburg
968.203 MAS
Copies:
2
Book

Prehistoric Man in the Ciskei and Transkei
939.096877 DER
Book

Prehistoric pastoralism in South Western Cape
939.096873 SMI
Book
The Prehistory of Eastern Zambia
939.096894 PHI
Book

The prehistory of Southern Africa
939.0968 CLA
Book

The prehistory of Southern Rhodesia
939.096891 JON
Book

Prehistory of the Matjes river rock shelter
939.09687396 LOU
Book

Prehistory of the Transvaal
939.09682 MAS
Copies: 2
Book

Preliminary accommodation schedule proposed palaeoenvironmental centre and museum Langebaanweg
A preliminary report on the PIXE analysis of ostrich eggshell and its potential for provenance studies in Southern Africa

A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE PIXE ANALYSIS OF OSTRICHEGG SHELL AND ITS POTENTIAL FOR PROVENANCE STUDIES IN SOUTHERN AFRICA / Jacobson, Leon; Pineda, C A; Morris, David; Peisach, M; Pillay, A E. 1994.

Preliminary report on the second field excursion testing the efficacy of the Traditional Architecture Documentation System devised by Amy Kaspar in July 2001 to KwaNyuwsa and Qadi area


Preliminary reports of expeditions to the Auckland Islands Nature Reserve 1973-1984

PRELIMINARY REPORTS OF EXPEDITIONS TO THE AUCKLAND ISLANDS NATURE RESERVE 1973-1984 / Penniket, A (cp); Garrick, A (cp); Breese, E (cp) -- Wellington: Department of Lands and Survey, 1986.

A preliminary survey and report of Cape coastal townships and resorts

A PRELIMINARY SURVEY AND REPORT OF CAPE COASTAL TOWNSHIPS AND RESORTS : Report no. 1

A preliminary survey of the rock art of the Far Northern Transvaal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>part 1 the Western Soutpansberg Range</td>
<td>Association, 1994.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMIER GATE, FENCE AND WIRE CO, LTD</td>
<td>- Cape Town: 1932.</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMIER (TRANSVAAL) DIAMOND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED</td>
<td>- Cape Town: St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 1829-1979 / Quinn, Frank; Cuthbertson, Greg. - Cape Town: St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 1979.</td>
<td>Copy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Collection Code</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Preservation of Great Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Ndoro, Webber</td>
<td>ICCROM,</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.94 NDO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The preservation of St Paul's Cathedral &amp; other famous buildings</td>
<td>Harvey, William</td>
<td>London: Architectural Press</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>726.60941 HAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The preservation of Table Mountain</td>
<td>Luckhoff, C A.</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>333.784 LUC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The preservation of Victorian buildings
739.4 DON
Book

Preservation Pays
PRESERVATION PAYS : tourism and the economic benefits of conserving historic buildings / Binney, Marcus; Hanna, Max. -- London: Save Britain's Heritage, 720.41 BIN
Book

Preservation policy research
363.69 MIL
Book

Preserve and prosper
720.288 HAN
Book

Preserve Arniston / Bewaar Waenhuiskrans
PRESERVE ARNISTON / BEWAAR WAENHUISKRANS
711.40968732 PRE
Book

Preserving Historic America
PRESERVING HISTORIC AMERICA / Weaver, Robert C. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1966.
720.973 WEA
Book
President's report for the advisory committee

PRESIDENT'S REPORT FOR THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE / Petzet, Michael.
333.72 PET
Copies:
1
Book

President Steyn

968.092 MEI
Book

Press cuttings Cape Town urban design

PRESS CUTTINGS CAPE TOWN URBAN DESIGN
307.76 PRE
Book

Prestwich Place exhumation project

939.0968712 MAL
Copies:
1
Book

Pretoria

PRETORIA: die begin -- Pretoria:
916.821 PRE
Book

PRETORIA: the complete conference city
916.821 PRE
Book
Prince Alfred's Guard
PRINCE ALFRED'S GUARD: its history / Hall, Richard T. -- Port Elizabeth: 1906.
355.31 HAL
Book

Prince Alfred's Pass
968.7395 MEY
Copies: 1
Book

Prince Edward Islands environmental management plan
333.71 DST
Copies: 1
Book

Prince Edward Islands management committee meeting
969.9 LOO
Copies: 2
Book

Prince Edward Islands management plan
**Private work and public causes**
920 SCH
Book

**Problems encountered in the erection of an ethnological open-air museum with special reference to the South Ndebele Village at Botshabelo, Middelburg (Transvaal)**
PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED IN THE ERECTION OF AN ETHNOLOGICAL OPEN-AIR MUSEUM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SOUTH NDEBELE VILLAGE AT BOTSHABELO, MIDDELBURG (TRANSVAAL) / Van Vuuren, C.
727.6 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

**Problems in business communication**
PROBLEMS IN BUSINESS COMMUNICATION / Parsons, C J. -- London: Edward Arnold, 1977.
658.45 PAR
Copies: 1
Book

**PROCAP**
720.28 INS
Book

**Proceedings of a workshop on Heritage Impact Assessments**
PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP ON HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENTS: Held at offices of DECAS (Western Cape Department of Education, Culture and Sport), 13 October 2001.
333.72 PRO
Copies: 3
Book
Proceedings of symposium
711.4 PRO
Book

Proceedings of the Beijing International Symposium on preservation and modernisation of historic cities
PROCEEDINGS OF THE BEIJING INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PRESERVATION AND MODERNISATION OF HISTORIC CITIES
711.58 PRO
Copies:
2
Book

Proceedings of the Canadian Parks service reconstruction workshop
711.57 PRO
Book

Proceedings of the conservation surveying workshop
720.288 NAT
Book

Proceedings of the conservation surveying workshop
720.288 NAT
Book

Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Protection and Restoration of Historical Gardens
712 ICO
Book
Proceedings of the first Pan-African Congress on prehistory 1947
939.096 LEA
Book

The Proceedings of the Khoisan identities & Cultural Heritage Conference
THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KHOISAN IDENTITIES & CULTURAL HERITAGE CONFERENCE : Organised by the Institute for Historical Research University of the Western Cape, held at the South African Museum, Cape Town - 12-16 July 1997 / Bank, Andrew (ed)
306.4 BAN
Copies: 1
Book

Proceedings of the National Urban Conservation Symposium Johannesburg 1990
333.72 JAP
Book

Proceedings of the seventh conference of the South African Association of Archaeologists
939.0968 PRO
Book

Proceedings of the sixteenth conference on underwater archaeology
930.102804 JOH
Book

Proceedings of the symposium on the preservation of library and archival materials in Southern Africa held at the South African Library, Cape Town, 21-23 November 1984
Processing, analysis and interpretation in historical archaeology
PROCESSING, ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION IN HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY / Moyer, Curtis. 1987.
930.1028 MOY
Copies:
1
Book

The Production of history at the Castle of Good Hope in the 20th century
968.712 MRU
Copies:
1
Book

The professions and projects register 2002
720.2 PRO
Copies:
1
Book

The professions & projects register 1989/90
720.2 PRO
Book

The professions & projects register 1990/91
720.2 PRO
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The professions &amp; projects register 1992/93</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avonwold Publishing</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The professions &amp; projects register 1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avonwold Publishing</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The professions &amp; projects register 1995</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avonwold Publishing</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The professions &amp; projects register 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td>Avonwold Publishing</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The professions & projects register 1999
720.2 PRO
Book

Professor H B Thom
920 THO
Book

A profile of research projects in the Human Sciences Research Council 1994-1995
334.0968 HSR
Copies: 2
Book

Program for kulturhistoriskt vardefull bebyggelse inom Goteborgs Kommun
PROGRAM FOR KULTURHISTORISKT VARDEFULL BEBYGGELSE INOM GOTEBOGSKOMMUN
720.9486 FOR
Book

Programme for the further implementation of agenda 21
341.231 PRO
Copies: 2
Book

Progress for a small planet
307 WAR
720.288 PRO
Book

Progressive Cape Town
968.712 LON
Book

Project management
658.404 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

Project management for dummies
658.404 POR
Copies: 1
Book

Project management for trainers
658.404 RUS
Copies: 1
Book

Projek: opname historiese geboue in Johannesburg
720.968.221 PRO
Book
Promoting emotional intelligence in organisations


Promoting skills development through unit standards
Promotion of a neglected heritage at Stone Age sites in the Western Cape, South Africa
939.096871 DEA
Copies: 2
Book

Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000
343.68099 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (No. 2 of 2000)
343.68099 GOV
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette

Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (No. 3 of 2000)
342.68 GOV
Copies: 2
Book Government gazette
The Promotion of Administrative Justice Act benchbook
342.68 CUR
Copies:
1
Book

Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act, 1995 (Act no. 34 of 1995)
344.6803613 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

A proper degree of terror
968.75 MAC
Copies:
Eastern Cape
Book

Properties included in the World Heritage List
Donation
720.288 UNE
Copies:
1
Book

Properties of the National Trust
720.941 PRO
Book
Prophetic Christianity and the liberation movement in South Africa
280.0968 WAL
Copies: 1
Book

The prophetic nun
920 BUT
Copies: 1
Book

Proposal for new thatch roof - 'La Rive' Erf 906, Franschoek
PROPOSAL FOR NEWTHATCH ROOF - 'LA RIVE' ERF 906, FRANSCHOEK -- Franschhoek 1994.
729.35 PRO
Book

A Proposal for professional services to develop the Cultural Heritage Resources Management Plan for the Taung Skull National Heritage Site
A PROPOSAL FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO DEVELOP THE CULTURAL HERITAGE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE TAUNG SKULL NATIONAL HERITAGE SITE / Bapela Cave Klapwijk.
333.72 BAP
Copies: 1
Book

Proposal for test excavations of MSA sites at Pinnacle Point, Mossel Bay, South Africa
PROPOSAL FOR TEST EXCAVATIONS OF MSA SITES AT PINNACLE POINT, MOSSEL BAY, SOUTH AFRICA / Nilssen, Peter; Marean, Curtiss. 1999.
939.0968738 NIL
Book

Proposal for the acquisition of land for the development of a multi-purpose community campus and church facility
Proposals for the "cell stories" exhibition
PROPOSALS FOR THE "CELL STORIES" EXHIBITION
069.53 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed 765 KV transmission line
PROPOSED 765 KV TRANSMISSION LINE: Gamma to Omega: Environmental impact assessment and draft environmental impact report: March 2002
333.71 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed change of land use of the remainder of farm Paapekuilfontein no.281 Struisbaai from Agricultural use to residential Erven and nature reserve
711.58 DOU
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed changes to oil transfer operations
PROPOSED CHANGES TO OIL TRANSFER OPERATIONS: Saldanha Bay -- Caledon Square: CSIR, 1996.
333.336 CSI
Copies: 1
Book
Proposed consolidation and rezoning application to permit a convenient retail facility: Erven 2220 & 2217 Oudtshoorn
PROPOSED CONSOLIDATION AND REZONING APPLICATION TO PERMIT A CONVENIENT RETAIL FACILITY: ERVEN 2220 & 2217 OUDTSHOORN
711.40968737 PRO
Book

Proposed crafts and amenities area in the Old Town, Somerset West
PROPOSED CRAFTS AND AMENITIES AREA IN THE OLD TOWN, SOMERSET WEST
711.5522 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed development of stand no.45 Pentagon Park
PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF STAND NO.45 PENTAGON PARK: Somerset
711.40968 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed Duferco steel rolling Mini-Mill at Saldanha
333.71 AFR
Book

The proposed establishment of a bush camp on portion 2 of the Farm Vaalwal 534 KQ, Warmbaths, Limpopo
333.71 STR
Copies: 1
Book
Proposed Extension Modifications at No 5 Mountain Road Claremont for Mr and Mrs Mike Bryant

Proposed extension of oil transfer facilities and operations Saldanha Bay

Proposed Extension of the General Cargo Quay Port of Saldanha

A proposed fynbos management plan for Elim

Proposed Islamic College archaeological report

Proposed Islamic College, Macassar
Proposed restoration of fishermen's cottages at Hot Agter Klip, Struisbaai
PROPOSED RESTORATION OF FISHERMEN'S COTTAGES AT HOT AGTER KLIPI STRUISBAAI / Villet, Henry.
711.40968732 VIL
Book

Proposed rezoning and subdivision of ERF 10827 Constantia
711.554 PEN
Book

Proposed rezoning of Farm Rondeberg Flats no. 1116
711.554 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

Proposed sixteen mile beach development and nature reserve, Yzerfontein
333.784 CRO
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 CRO
Protecting aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Places

PROTECTING ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER CULTURAL HERITAGE PLACES: A guide for people and organisations who are planning construction, excavation, demolition, subdivision of an area of land that may have important Indigenous sites on it, or who propose to develop it, change its use, change access to such an area, undertake archaeological work or open an Indigenous cultural heritage place for tourism / Department of Communications and the Arts Marilyn Truscott.

333.72 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Protecting and Managing England's Heritage Property


720.288 PRO
Book

Protecting archaeological sites on private lands


930.1028 HEN
Book

Protecting heritage

PROTECTING HERITAGE: A plain English introduction to legislation protecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage in Australia / Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

333.72 ABO
Copies: 1
Book

Protecting Historic Landscapes


333.783 GRU
Book

Protecting local heritage places
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provincial Museums of the Cape Province</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS OF THE CAPE PROVINCE -- Cape Town: The Department of Nature Conservation of the Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope, 069.9687 PRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Public Finance Management Act (Act 1 of 1999 as amended by Act 29 of 1999)
343.6803 PUB
Copies: 1
Book

Public Finance Management Amendment Act, 1999 (No. 29 of 1999)
343.6803 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Public heritage program review 1999-2002
720.9945 PUB
Copies: 1
Book

Public inquiries
720 SPA
Book

Public Monuments
Public sculpture and reliefs
PUBLIC SCULPTURE AND RELIEFS / Crump, Alan; Van Niekerk, Raymund. -- Woodstock Clifton Publications, 731.76 CRU
Book

Public Service Act, 1957
PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1957 1957. 349.68 UNI
Book

Public service regulations
PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATIONS -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1959. 349.68 UNI
Book

Public services portfolio
PUBLIC SERVICES PORTFOLIO : housing, public works, transport : a parliamentary directory by the National Council of Provinces National Council of Provinces (NCOP) 1997. 350.2 PUB
Book

Public streets for public use
Book

Public transport study for the Cape Metropolitan transport area
PUBLIC TRANSPORT STUDY FOR THE CAPE METROPOLITAN TRANSPORT AREA : policies and strategies 1984. 711.709687 PUB
Book
Publicaties over Zuid-Afrika
PUBLICATIES OVER ZUID-AFRIKA : aanwezig in de Bibliotheek van de Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg
016.968 PUB
Book

Publications and reports by Janet Hughes
PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS BY JANET HUGHES
016.989 PUB
Copies:
1
Book

Publications on vernacular architecture
PUBLICATIONS ON VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE / Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa. Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa,
016.720968 VER
Copies:
1
Book

Publicity observed in preparing the physical planning policy
PUBLICITY OBSERVED IN PREPARING THE PHYSICAL PLANNING POLICY : wite paper on publicity observed in preparing the physical planning policy for the
711.1 PUB
Book

The purple and the gold
968.22 COL
Book

Putting the wind up the Smithfield
Quinlan Terry
720.924 ASL
Book

Rabble-rouser for peace
920 TUT
Copies: 1
Book

Race
305.8 FIS
Copies: 1
Book

Race and ethnicity
305.8 SPE
Copies: 1
Book

Race and nation
305.8 SPI
Copies: 1
Race relations survey 1985
RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1985 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Potter, Frances (cp); Cullum, Melanie (cp); Narsoo, Monty (cp); Brouard, Pierre (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1986.
968 COO
Copies: 1
Book

Race relations survey 1987/1988
RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1987/1988 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Hamilton, Robin (cp); Beale, Mary (cp); Clemans, Alison (cp); Kruger, Lou-Marie (cp); Markovitz, Michael (cp); Seimon, Jon-Marc (cp); Brouard, Pierre (cp); Shelton, Glen (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1988.
968 COO
Copies: 1
Book

Race relations survey 1988/1989
RACE RELATIONS SURVEY 1988/1989 / Cooper, Carole (cp); Shindler, Jennifer (cp); McCaul, Colleen (cp); Hamilton, Robin (cp); Beale, Mary (cp); Clemans, Alison (cp); Kruger, Lou-Marie (cp); Delvare, Isabelle (cp); Moonsamy, John Gary (cp) -- Johannesburg: South African Institute of Race Relations, 1989.
968 COO
Copies: 1
Book

Races of Africa
599.97 SEL
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Railway heritage at risk</td>
<td>De Jong, Robert C.</td>
<td>385.0968 DEJ Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railways of the world</td>
<td>Nock, O S.</td>
<td>385.0968 NOC Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The rain and its creatures</td>
<td>Woodhouse, Bert.</td>
<td>759.0113 WOO Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain resistance of walls for housing in South Africa</td>
<td>Joubert, S J P.</td>
<td>693.892 JOU Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raising the blinds</td>
<td>Van Niekerk, Annemarie (ed)</td>
<td>968 VAN Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambles through the archive through the archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope 1688-1700</td>
<td>Leibbrandt, Hendrik Carel Vos.</td>
<td>968 LEI Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rammed earth structures
693.2 KEA
Copies: 1
Book

The rand rush
968.221 ROS
Book

Randfontein estates
622.3422 HOC
Book

The Randlords
968.2 WHE
Copies: 2
Book

Randtram 100
RANDBRAM 100 / Transnet. -- Johannesburg: 1990.
Book

Rapport over het onderzoek naar de feitelijke situatie in de voornaamste zeehavens van de gemeenschap opgesteld door de werkgroep zeehavens

Rapport reorganisatie Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg

Rating review


Ravenswood

Raymond Mhlabas personal memoirs
The Re-articulation of meaning of National monuments. With specific reference to the Blood River Monyment as a representative case study in the context of the new South Africa that will emerge over the next five years

THE RE-ARTICULATION OF MEANING OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS. WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO THE BLOOD RIVER MONUMENT AS A REPRESENTATIVE CASE STUDY IN THE CONTEXT OF THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA THAT WILL EMERGE OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS / Tomaselli, Keyan G.

Re-constructing archaeology

RE-CONSTRUCTING ARCHAEOLOGY : Theory and practice / Shanks, Michael; Tilley, Christopher.

Re-Determination of the boundaries of Cross-Boundary Municipalities Amendment Bill, 2005


The re-development of Hiddingh Avenue / Breda Street Gardens

THE RE-DEVELOPMENT OF HIDDINGH AVENUE / BREDA STREET GARDENS : report for the National Monuments Council

A re-examination of the evidence for agricultural origins in the Nile Valley

The re-excavation of Spoegrivier Cave on the West Coast of South Africa
THE RE-EXCAVATION OF SPOEGRIVIER CAVE ON THE WEST COAST OF SOUTH AFRICA / Webley, Lita.
939.0968729 WEB
Copies:
1
Book

Re-investigation of the Matjes River Rock Shelter
939.09687396 DOC
Book

Re-making the past
968 BUN
Book

Re-questioning through investigating 'heritage' production patterns
968.4 DLA
Copies:
1
Book

Read this first
916 FIT
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reader's Digest atlas of Southern Africa</td>
<td>912.68 REA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader's Digest illustrated atlas of Southern Africa</td>
<td>912.68 REA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reference Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader's Digest illustrated guide of Southern Africa</td>
<td>916.8 REA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in African politics</td>
<td>320.96 YOU</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in African popular culture</td>
<td>306 BAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready to use performance appraisals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rebuilding Britain
711.4 SIM
Book

Recalling Community in Cape Town
RECALLING COMMUNITY IN CAPE TOWN: Creating and curating the District Six Museum / Rassool, Qraj (ed); Prosalendis, Sandra (ed) -- Cape Town: District Six Museum, 2001.
069.968712 RAS
Copies:
2
Book

Recent advances in town planning
711.4 ADA
Book

Recent developments in the South African Mission field
283.0968 GER
Book

Recent research into Cape architecture
RECENT RESEARCH INTO CAPE ARCHITECTURE: New discussion on the sources of the architecture / Lewcock, Ronald.
720.9687 LEW
Book

A reception for the old Bulawayo archaeological project
939.96891 REC
Book
Reconstruction and town and country planning
711.4 GIB
Book

Reconstruction of the legislative council
RECONSTRUCTION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
342.05 REC
Book

a record of achievement
A RECORD OF ACHIEVEMENT: Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) / McAvity, J M. 1947.
355.31 MCA
Copies:
Northern Region
Book

Record of the guns at the Cape
623.42 DEV
Book

Recording historic buildings
692.1 MCK
Book

Recording historic structures
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recording of Malelane station precint</td>
<td>RECORDED OF MALELANE STATION PRECINT / South African Heritage Resources Agency; Technikon Pretoria (Department of Architecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.968255 SOU</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720.0216 MCD</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording standing buildings</td>
<td>RECORDING STANDING BUILDINGS / Hutton, Barbara. J Collis, Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield, 1986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692.1 HUT</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.60216 BRU</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968.744 REC</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECORDS OF THE CAPE COLONY: from December 1827 to April 1831 / Theal, George McCall. – London: William Clowes and Sons, 1905.


Records on rock
RECORDS ON ROCK: Rock paintings of the South-west Cape / Johnson, Townley. 1961.

Recreating the historic house interior

Recreational boating in the Gippsland Lakes, lakes entrance to Paynesville
RECREATIONAL BOATING IN THE GIPPSLAND LAKES, LAKES ENTRANCE TO PAYNESVILLE: a report to the Minister for planning and environment / Mackay, Janet. 1984.
Rediscovering South Africa
916.8 HAW
Copies: 1
Book

Rediscovering the Cape Glass Company at Glencairn
939.0968714 SAI
Book

Rediscovery of the ordinary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refiguring the Archive</td>
<td>Hamilton, Carolyn (ed); Harris, Verne (ed); Taylor, Jane (ed); Pickover, Michele (ed); Reid, Graeme (ed); Saleh, Razia (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: David Philip, 2002.</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections on a life in sport</td>
<td>Ramsamy, Sam; Griffiths, Edward</td>
<td>Cape Town: Greenhouse, 2004.</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTER OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY PROPERTIES / REGISTER VAN BEWARINGSWAARDIGE GEBOUE:
Copies: 2
Book

REGISTER OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY PROPERTIES / REGISTER VAN BEWARINGSWAARDIGE GEBOUE:
Copies: 2
Book

REGISTER OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY PROPERTIES / REGISTER VAN BEWARINGSWAARDIGE GEBOUE:
Copies: 2
Book

REGISTER OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY PROPERTIES / REGISTER VAN BEWARINGSWAARDIGE GEBOUE:
Copies: 2
Book

REGISTER OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY PROPERTIES / REGISTER VAN BEWARINGSWAARDIGE GEBOUE:
Copies: 2
Book
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Register of Historic buildings
Book

The register of parks and gardens
THE REGISTER OF PARKS AND GARDENS: an introduction – London: English Heritage, 712.3 ENG
Book
Register Supplement No. 2
REGISTER SUPPLEMENT NO. 2 National Trust of Australia (N.S.W.) 1978.
720.944 NAT
Book

Regulations in terms of section 22 of the Media Development and Diversity Agency Act (Act 14 of 2002)
343.68099 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Regulations in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999
343.6803 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Regulations respecting the export from Canada of cultural property
REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE EXPORT FROM CANADA OF CULTURAL PROPERTY -- Ottawa: 344.094 REG
Book

Regulations under the domestic violence act, 1998 (Act no. 116 of 1998)
344.6805 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette
A remembered corner of the country
333.784 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Remembering old Johannesburg
968.221 REM
Book

Remembrances
920 MAT
Copies: 1
Book

Remembrances from 1832-1900
REMEMBRANCES FROM 1832-1900 / Steytler, Johan Georg.
968.712 STE
Book

Reminiscences about Cape Mountain Passes
REMINISCENCES ABOUT CAPE MOUNTAIN PASSES / Ross, Graham L D.
968.7 ROS
Copies: 3
Book
Reminiscences of a rand pioneer
968.22 REM
Book

Reminiscences of Georgina Lister
968.71 REM
Book

The reminiscences of John Montgomery
920 MON
Book

The reminiscences of Robert Noble Acutt
THE REMINISCENCES OF ROBERT NOBLE ACUTT : sidelights on South African Life
920 ACU
Book

The reminiscences of Sir Walter Stanford
968.7 MAC
Book

968.7 MAC
Book

Reminiscences of the late Michiel Hiddingh
968.712092 REM
Reminiscences of the Zulu War
Book

Remodeling ideas
REMODELING IDEAS : better homes and better gardens 1982. 747 REM
Book

The removal of Roosboom
THE REMOVAL OF ROOSBOOM / Mngadi, E. -- Pietermaritzburg: Association for Rural Advancement, 1981. 304.8 MNG
Copies: 1
Book

Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Renamo
Copies: 1
Book
The Renewal of Historic Town Centres in Nine European Countries
THE RENEWAL OF HISTORIC TOWN CENTRES IN NINE EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: France, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland: Short Reports: Austria, CSSR, Hungary, Switzerland United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, 711 REN
Book

Renewing an old house
690.24 REN
Book

Renovation of 78 & 76 Strand Street Cape Town for Concor Property Developments
725.23 WIL
Book

The Rents act in South Africa
348.6802 ROS
Copies: 1
Book

Repair and renewal of buildings
690.24 REP
Book

Repair and renovate floors and stairs
690.24 COR
Repair of ancient buildings
690.24 POW
Book

Repairing and restoring antique furniture
749.10288 ROD
Copies: 2
Book

Repairing old China and ceramic tiles
738.18 OLI
Book

Report and heritage management proposal following a visit to Baaken and Reuning mining areas, including Bloeddrift, Richtersveld, Northern Cape
REPORT AND HERITAGE MANAGEMENT PROPOSAL FOLLOWING A VISIT TO BAAKEN AND REUNING MINING AREAS, INCLUDING BLOEDDRIFT, RICHTERSVELD, NORTHERN CAPE / Morris, David; Turkington, Tara. 1997.
930.102 MOR
Copies: 1
Book

Report and proceedings of the Committee of the legislative council appointed to take into consideration the formation of a road through Du Toit's Kloof, and the several other petitions referred to them
342.0854 REP
Book
Report Conservation Areas
REPORT CONSERVATION AREAS
720.288 INV
Book

Report of a monitoring brief at 29 Chiappini Street
939.0968712 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

Report of antiquities advisory board 1980
725.94 REP
Copies: 1
Book

Report of committee of enquiry concerning the Old Supreme Court building, Cape Town and the widening of Bureau Street
Copies: 2
Book

Report of His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into the military preparations and other matters connected with the war in South Africa
REPORT OF HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE MILITARY PREPARATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA -- London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1903.
355.02 REP
Book
Report of the commission appointed by the honourable the treasurer on the 14th June, 1904, to enquire into the financial position of the Port Elizabeth Harbour Board and the present system of traffic working together with minutes of evidence and appendices

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED BY THE HONOURABLE THE TREASURER ON THE 14TH JUNE, 1904, TO ENQUIRE INTO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PORT ELIZABETH HARBOUR BOARD AND THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF TRAFFIC WORKING TOGETHER WITH MINUTES OF EVIDENCE AND APPENDICES
-- Cape Town: Cape Times Ltd, 1904.
387.10968 REP
Book

Report of the commission for the preservation of natural and historical monuments, relics and antiques

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NATURAL AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS, RELICS AND ANTIQUES: As constituted under Act No. 4, 1934 for the period 1st April, 1951, to 31st March, 1952 annual report No.17 -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
720.288 REP
Copies:
1
Book

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Co-ordination of museums on a National Level

344.093 REP
Book

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the promotion of the creative arts

344.68097 REP
Book

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the training of architects / Verslag van die Kommissie van Onderzoek na die opleiding van argitekte

720.28 DEP
Book
Report of the committee of inquiry into a national maritime policy for the Republic of South Africa
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO A NATIONAL MARITIME POLICY FOR THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
343.096 REP
Book

Report of the Director of the Geological Survey
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY -- Pretoria: Government Printer,
Annual report

Report of the General Manager of Railways for the year 1890
343.68095 REP
Book

Report of the General Manager of Railways for the year 1907
343.68095 REP
Book

Report of the meteorological commission for the year 1878
551.5 REP
Book

Report of the Planning Committee of the President's Council on priorities between conservation and development
333.72 REP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on Main Roads Bill
Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on Orange River Bridge Bill
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON ORANGE RIVER BRIDGE BILL – Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1871.
328.378 CAP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on Pakhuis and Bokkeveld Mountain Passes
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON PAKHUIS AND BOKKEVELD MOUNTAIN PASSSES – Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1871.
342.0854 REP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on Petition on Pakhuis Mountain Pass
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON PETITION ON PAKHUIS MOUNTAIN PASS – Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1869.
342.0854 REP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on Road Over Bokkeveld Mountain
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON ROAD OVER BOKKEVELD MOUNTAIN : Cape of Good Hope 1868 – Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1868.
342.0854 REP
Copies: 1
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on the Colesberg Bridge
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON THE COLESBERG BRIDGE – Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1877.
328.378 CAP
Book
Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on the Namaqualand Railway Extension Bill
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON THE NAMAQUALAND RAILWAY EXTENSION BILL -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1873.
328.378 CAP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on the Namaqualand roads
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER AND REPORT ON THE NAMAQUALAND ROADS -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1877.
328.378 CAP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on the Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage Railway Bill
328.378 CAP
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on the Reconstruction of the Devil’s Kop Pass
342.0854 REP
Copies:
1
Book

342.0854 REP
Copies:
1
Book

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider and report on width of roads
Report of the Select Committee on the Seven Weeks' Poort
342.0854 REP
Book

Report of the Select Committee on the Zwartberg Pass Road
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE ZWARTBERG PASS ROAD : Cape of Good Hope 1887 -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1887.
342.0854 REP
Copies:
1
Book

Report of the Select Committee to consider and report on the public Works and Main Roads
342.0854 REP
Copies:
1
Book

Report of the State Conservation strategy community workshop held at Lorne, 17 and 18 May 1985
333.784 MIN
Copies:
2
Book

Report of the Table Mountain preservation committee
REPORT OF THE TABLE MOUNTAIN PRESERVATION COMMITTEE 1951.
333.784 REP
Book

Report of the three committees of the President's Council on a National Environmental management system
Report of the Three Committees of the President's Council on a National Environmental Management System

Report of the Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Report of the Working Committee Appointed to Compile a Draft Land Use Planning Ordinance

Report of the Working Group on the National Libraries of South Africa

Report on a Meeting Held between Members of the Barkly West Local Authority and the Director and Acting Regional Manager of the National Monuments Council, on 21 August 1998

Report on a Reconnaissance Tour to the Saldanha and St Helena Bay Areas
Report on a visit to Colesberg on 12-13 October 1981
720.968768 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

Report on a visit to the Cold Bokkeveld and Hex River Valley on Monday 2 June 1980
720.968723 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

Report on an archaeological investigation of early structures at Sandown-on-Sea (Erf 87106), Muizenberg
REPORT ON AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF EARLY STRUCTURES AT SANDOWN-ON-SEA (ERF 87106), MUIZENBERG – Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1994.
939.0968712 ARC
Book

Report on an archaeological investigation of the low status warrior quarters of Mgungundlovu, Dingane kaSenzangakhona's Capital, 1829-1838
939.096847 RAW
Book

Report on an archaeological survey in the Kat Well, the Castle, Cape Town
939.0968712 WER
Copies: 2
Book
Report on the 1997 field season Shashi-Limpopo archaeological project Venetia Limpopo Nature Reserve
939.0968263 CAL
Book

A report on the archaeological and historical investigation of Mgungundlovu
939.0968325 RAW
Book

A report on the archaeological sensitivity of Ganzekraal
A REPORT ON THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY OF GANZEKRAAL / Kaplan, Jonathan.
930.102 KAP
Copies: 1
Book

Report on the archaeological survey of the West Coast National Park
939.096872 VER
Book

Report on the archaeological survey undertaken at the proposed restaurant site near dwarskersbos, Cape West Coast
939.09687245 GRI
Book

Report on the Atalaia, Santa Maria Madre de Deus, Santo Alberta and Santo Espiritu shipwrecks
Report on the exhumation of Burgher M C Bosch, farm Kromdraai, Krugersdorp district
726.8 CAM
Book

Report on the future control and management of Table Mountain and the Southern Peninsula Mountain chain
333.784 REP
Copies: 3
Book

Report on the investigation of four archaeological sites at Paternoster Bay, South Western Cape
REPORT ON THE INVESTIGATION OF FOUR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AT PATERNOSTER BAY, SOUTH WESTERN CAPE / Archaeology Contracts Office.
939.09687245 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

Report on the management and discipline of convict stations and prisons for the year 1894
365.5 REP
Book

Report on the management and discipline of convict stations and prisons for the year ending December 31st, 1906
REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT AND DISCIPLINE OF CONVICT STATIONS AND PRISONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1906 -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited, 1907.
365.5 REP
Book

Report on the Military Reserve and the buildings that remain in the grounds of Excelsior School
Report on the proposed transfer of powers and responsibilities with regard to the management of heritage resources to the Mpumalanga Province, Northern Province and Gauteng Province

351.092 NAT
Copies: 1
Book

Report on the Recovery of Historical Burials on the Grand Parade during the construction of the Post Office Tunnel

939.0968712 SPE
Copies: 2
Book

Report on the removal of graffiti and painted notices at Peers’ Cave, Fish Hoek

939.0968714 BAS
Book

Report on the removal of graffiti at Wonderwerk Cave

939.0968782 BAS
Book

Report on the restoration of the PG Warehouse

720.968712 PIK
Book

Report on the Select Committee on the Mosselbanks River Bridge
REPORT ON THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE MOSSELBANKS RIVER BRIDGE: Cape of good Hope -- Cape Town: Saul Solomon and Co, 1861.


A REPORT ON TRAFALGAR PARK, WOODSTOCK: French Lines, Central Redoubt, Brick Oven: information obtained from diverse sources


Report on victims of the liberation struggle

Report on visits to windmills, watermills, conservation organisations and museums
REPORT ON VISITS TO WINDMILLS, WATERMILLS, CONSERVATION ORGANISATIONS AND MUSEUMS / Marx, Joanna. 1992.

Report Riebeek Kasteel

Report Table Mountain Preservation Committee
REPORT TABLE MOUNTAIN PRESERVATION COMMITTEE -- Cape Town: 1951.

Report to SAHRA on Public Monuments and Memorials in Bloemfontein
REPORT TO SAHRA ON PUBLIC MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS IN BLOEMFONTEIN / Erasmus, Elbi. -- Bloemfontein: 2003.
Report to the Kwazulu Monuments Council on excavations at Border Cave near Ingwavuma in July - August 1987, and on the results of related investigations up until December 1993
939.0968318 BEA
Book

Report to the Minister of Environment Affairs on an environmental impact assessment of a proposed emergency landing facility on Marion Island - 1987
REPORT TO THE MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT AFFAIRS ON AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF A PROPOSED EMERGENCY LANDING FACILITY ON MARION ISLAND - 1987 / Heymann, C; Erasmus, T; Huntley, B J; Liebenberg, A C; Retief, G de F; Condy, P R; van der Westhuysen, O A. -- Pretoria: 1987.
333.73 HEY
Book

Report to the National Monuments Council on a visit to archaeological sites, museums and rock art in Greece, Italy and France
REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON A VISIT TO ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, MUSEUMS AND ROCK ART IN GREECE, ITALY AND FRANCE / Deacon, Janette. 1989.
930.1 DEA
Copies: 1
Book

Report to the National Monuments Council on excavations of a Quaternary Carnivore Lair, Besaansklip, near Saldanha, Western Cape
REPORT TO THE NATIONAL MONUMENTS COUNCIL ON EXCAVATIONS OF A QUATERNARY CARNIVORE LAIR, BESAANSKLIP, NEAR SALDANHA, WESTERN CAPE : 30 September - 19 Oktober 1996 / Brink, J S.
939.09687245 BRI
Copies: 1
Book

Report to the National Monuments Council on Mine Housing Areas, Located at Crown Mines
Research in practice
001.42 TER
Copies: 1
Book

The research project
THE RESEARCH PROJECT: How to write it / Berry, Ralph. -- Abingdon: Routledge, 2005.
001.4 BER
Copies: 1
Book

Research record
016.968 PRO
Book

Research report 1976
807 UNI
Book

Research report 1978
807 UNI
Book

Research resources in Cape Town
001.4 RES
Researches of the National Museum / Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum
939.09687685 SAM
Copies: 1
Book

939.0968768 SAM
Copies: 1
Book

Researching a building in Nova Scotia
690.0720716 RES
Book

Researching and teaching the history of Kalk Bay Primary School 1876 -1937
373.68712 GOO
Copies: 1
Book

The Reserve Force Volunteer 2004
355.37 NIE
Copies: 1
Book
Residential design guidelines
728 RES
Book

Resisting intellectual property
346.048 HAL
Copies:
1
Book

Resisting racism
RESISTING RACISM: A teacher's guide to equality in education / Eyber, Carola; Dyer, Dorothy, Versfeld, Ruth. – Cape Town: Teaching and Learning Resources Centre (TLRC) 1997.
320.56 EYB
Copies:
1
Book

Resnekov and Nielsen
RESNEKOV AND NIELSEN
720.968712 RES
Book

Resolving environmental disputes
658.405 SID
Copies:
1
Book

Resource Management Act 1991
The resources of Merseyside
914.275 RES
Book

Responsive environments
711.4 BEN
Book

Restant van die Plaas Koornlandskloof nr. 490, Afdeling Clanwilliam
RESTANT VAN DIE PLAAS KOORNLANDSKLOOF NR. 490, AFDELING CLANWILLIAM
711.55 JAN
Book

Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2003 (No. 48 of 2003)
346.680432 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Restless identities
968.4 LAH
Copies: 1
Book
Restless minds
325.268 MAT
Copies: 1
Book

Restoration
RESTORATION: the Almshoses, Bethelsdorp
728.370968755 RES
Book

The restoration and rehabilitation of Healdtown College near Fort Beaufort - Eastern Cape Region - 1999 / 2000
725.59 RES
Book

Restoration gone mad
RESTORATION GONE MAD: Discussion about various historical buildings in Graaff-Reinet / Henning, C G. 1987.
720.968744 HEn
Copies: 1
Book

The restoration Groot Constantia
THE RESTORATION GROOT CONSTANTIA -- Cape Town: Juta,
720.968712 KEN
Book

The Restoration Manual
The restoration of the Bungalow Rudd House
728.37 SCU
Book

The restoration of the Groot Constantia Jonkershuis complex phase 1
728.83 REV
Book

The restoration of the historical buildings of Groot Constantia
728.83 REV
Copies:
1
Book

Restoration of the Old Malay quarter
RESTORATION OF THE OLD MALAY QUARTER : a review and re-estimate of the second extension restoration scheme of 1977 – Cape Town: City Engineer's Department, 1977.
720.968712 CIT
Book

The restoration of the old wine cellar at Groot Constantia
728.83 REV
Copies:
2
Book

Restoration of the Woutersen-Wessels Vault for the NMC
Restoration Project
RESTORATION PROJECT: the Leper Church on Robben Island South Africa
968.713 RES
Copies:
2
Book

Restoration proposal for the grouping of five 1840’s burial vaults, N G K Cemetery, Wynberg
RESTORATION PROPOSAL FOR THE GROUPING OF FIVE 1840’S BURIAL VAULTS, N G K CEMETERY, WYNBERG / Thorold, T. -- Cape Town: T Thorold, 726.8 THO
Book

Restoring antique furniture
749.10288 GET
Book

749.10288 JOH
Book

Restoring furniture
749 DAV
Book

Restoring houses of brick and stone
null
The return of El Negro
930.10285 DAV
Copies:
3
Book

Rev Dr M S Mogoba
920 MOG
Copies:
1
Book

Revenue Laws Amendment Act, 2004
343.68052 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

Revenue Laws Amendment Act, 2006 (No.20 of 2006)
343.6804 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

The Reverend Francis McCleland colonial chaplain to Port Elizabeth 1825-1853
A revised cladistic classification of the Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) mainly from South Africa
Book

Revised inventory of the William Fehr Collection at Rust en Vreugd
REVISED INVENTORY OF THE WILLIAM FEHR COLLECTION AT RUST EN VREUGD -- Cape Town: 1977. 069.5 WIL
Copies: 2
Book

Revised inventory of the William Fehr Collection at the Castle, Cape Town 1977
REVISED INVENTORY OF THE WILLIAM FEHR COLLECTION AT THE CASTLE, CAPE TOWN 1977 1977. 069.5 WIL
Copies: 2
Book

A revised listing of the important places and buildings in Durban
A REVISED LISTING OF THE IMPORTANT PLACES AND BUILDINGS IN DURBAN / Kearney, Brian. -- Durban: Lithotone, 1984. 720.96847 KEA
Book

Revision of the operational guidelines for the implementation of the World heritage convention
Copies: 1
Book
Rhenish
373.968717 RHE
Copies: 1
Book

The Rhenish Mission Society in South Africa 1830-1950
266.968 STR
Copies: 1
Book

Rhino and Lion country club and casino development
RHINO AND LION COUNTRY CLUB AND CASINO DEVELOPMENT : initial environmental assessment / Mark Wood Consultants.
711.557 MAR
Book

Rhodes
720.968773 PET
Book

Rhodes re-assessed
720.968773 PET
Book

Rhodesia 1890-1970
968.91 GAL
Book

Rhodesia served the Queen
968.048 HIC
Book

Richard Gush of Salem
968.757 BUT
Book

Richards Bay - Empangeni
711.4096831 RIC
Book

Riches Building
RICHES BUILDING / Strydom, T G.
720.96847 STR
Book

Richest unlooted tomb of a Moche Lord
939.0985 RIC
Book
Richmond Byrne and District Museum
RICHMOND BYRNE AND DISTRICT MUSEUM: official brochure / Coulson, J C (comp); Keough, D (comp) 1983.
968.491 COU
Book

Richmond, Natal
720.968491 PET
Book

The riddle of Platteklip
THE RIDDLE OF PLATTEKLIP / Crump, W H.
968.712 CRU
Copies: 1
Book

Riding the tiger
325.968 SEC
Copies: 1
Book

Riebeek-Wes
RIEBEEK-WES: bewaringsverslag / The Urban Design Studio. – Cape Town: Cape Technikon,
720.968724 URB
Book

The right to dissent
The right to know, the right to live

The right to the land
THE RIGHT TO THE LAND / Davenport, T R H; Hunt, Keith S.

The right word at the right time

Rights, resources and rural development

Riglyne vir die nuwe uitbreiding aangrensend aan die historiese Vissersdorp (tans 'n gedenkwaardigheid), te Waenhuiskrans, Distrik Bredasdorp
720.9492 RIJ
Book

Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg Jaarverslag 1988
720.9492 RIJ
Book

Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg Jaarverslag 1989
720.9492 RIJ
Book

Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg Jaarverslag 1995
720.9492 RIJ
Book

Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg Jaarverslag 1996
720.288 RIJ
Copies: 1
Annual Report Book

The rise and fall of the South African Peasantry
305.56 BUN
Book

The Rise and Fall of the Zulu Empire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>River boat trail, South Australia</strong></td>
<td>RIVER BOAT TRAIL, SOUTH AUSTRALIA / Griffiths, Lynne; Jeffery, Bill. South Australian Tourism Commission, 386.3 GRI</td>
<td>2 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A river runs through it</strong></td>
<td>A RIVER RUNS THROUGH IT : A piece of land at High Constantia / Harris, Stewart. 1999.</td>
<td>968.712 HAR</td>
<td>1 Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.712 HAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Atlas of Southern and East Africa</td>
<td>ROAD ATLAS OF SOUTHERN AND EAST AFRICA -- Cape Town: Mapstudio,</td>
<td>912.968 ROA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Road to Isandlwana</td>
<td>THE ROAD TO ISANDLWANA : the years of an Imperial Battalion / Gon, Philip. -- Johannesburg: A D Donker, 1979.</td>
<td>968.4 GON</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and the environment / Paaie en die omgeving</td>
<td>ROADS AND THE ENVIRONMENT / PAAIE EN DIE OMGEVING 1980.</td>
<td>711.73 ROA</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Robben Island conservation plan
ROBBEN ISLAND CONSERVATION PLAN : Appendices / Lucien le Grange, Architects & Urban Planners; Nicholas Baumann Urban Conservation & Planners; Robben Island Museum; Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Cape Town: November 2001.

The Robben Island Exhibition / Esiqithini
THE ROBBEN ISLAND EXHIBITION / ESIQITHINI : Robben Island timeline / Deacon, Harriet (comp); Penn, Nigel (comp); Odendaal, Andre (comp); Davison, Patricia (comp) -- Cape Town: South African Museum, Mayibuye Centre, 1996.

Robben Island financial reports, January - October 1997

Robben Island gateway project V & A Waterfront

Robben Island hospitality and conference facilities
Robben Island Museum
726.5 ADL
Copies: 3
Book

726.5 ADL
Copies: 2
Book

725.18 ROB
Copies: 3
Book

725.18 ROB
Copies: 3
Book

333.784 ROB
Copies: 1
Book
Robben Island Nomination file
720.968713 ROB
Book

ROBBEN ISLAND NOMINATION FILE: World heritage site status / Robben Island Museum.
333.784 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

Robben Island Prison
069.134 ROB
Book

Robben Island prison dossier
968.713 ALE
Book

Robben Island (South Africa)
333.784 ROB
Book

Robben Island state of environment
ROBBEN ISLAND STATE OF ENVIRONMENT: Summary report: February 2000 / Rossouw, Nigel (comp); Brown, Rene (comp); Morant, Pat (comp); Deacon, Harriet (comp) -- Stellenbosch: CSIR Environmental Services, 2000.
333.784 ROS
Book
709.24 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

The Robinson collection
THE ROBINSON COLLECTION -- London: William Clowes and Sons,
708.009421 ROB
Book

Robinson Crusoe in Cape Town and other anecdotes from South Africa's saga
ROBINSON CRUSOE IN CAPE TOWN AND OTHER ANECDOTES FROM SOUTH AFRICA'S SAGA / Lourens, Leonard D. -- Cape Town: HAUM, 968 LOU
Book

Rock art
759.0113 ROC
Copies: 3
Book

759.0113 CLO
Book

759.0113 WOO
Copies: 1
Book

Rock art documentation and mitigation measures regarding a site on the farm hoekfontein, ODI 1 District, North-west Province
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The rock art of South Africa</td>
<td>Wilcox, A.R.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Thomas Nelson and Sons</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>759.0113 WIL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The rock art of the Limpopo-Shashe Confluence Area</td>
<td>Eastwood, Edward B.</td>
<td>Louis Trichardt: Palaeo-Art Field Services</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>759.0113 EAS</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock art of the Western Cape</td>
<td>Slingsby, Peter.</td>
<td>Cape Town: The FontMaker</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>759.0113 SLI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
759.0113 SLI

Rock Art - the way ahead
759.0113 PAG

Rock Engraving Collection
759.0113 BAT

Rock engravings
ROCK ENGRAVINGS: a neglected aspect of rock art preservation in Southern Africa / Dowson, Thomas A; Wanless, Anne; Dickson, Roger; Morris, David; Holliday, Anne L; Steele, Robbie H. 1991.
759.0113 DOW

Rock engravings of the Magaliesberg Valley
759.0113 STE

Rock-Painting of the South-West Cape/ Rotstekeninge van die Suidwes-Kaap
Roossenekal 1886-1986
ROOSENENKAL 1886-1986 : Ons Land - Ons Tuiste - Ons Roemtaal
572.968 ROO
Book

Roots and routes: The Indian ocean origins of Cape Colony slaves
968.71 WOR
Copies: 1
Book

The roots of Antisemitism in South Africa
323.1968 SHA
Book

The roots of architectural invention
720.28 LEA
Copies: 1
Book

The Roots of excellence
658 LES
Copies: 1
Royal Observatory, CGH 1820 - 1831
Copies: 1
Book

Royal palaces of France
944 DUN
Book

RSA Review
306.4 RSA
Copies: 1
Book

Rudimentary architecture
720 LEE
Book

The ruined cities of Mashonaland
939.096891 BEN
Book
Ruins
930.10285 THO
Book

Rule of fear
968.4 BEC
Book

Rules and regulations for conducting filming, videotaping, and still photography in Pasadena
RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING FILMING, VIDEOTAPING, AND STILL PHOTOGRAPHY IN PASADENA 1998.
175.1 PAS
Book

The rules of physical planning in the Netherlands
THE RULES OF PHYSICAL PLANNING IN THE NETHERLANDS / Brussard, W.
711.409492 BRU
Book

Runner and mailcoach
393.4968 ROS
Book

Rural depopulation report
RURAL DEPOPULATION REPORT / Brann, Russell.
307.72 BRA
Copies:
1
Book
Rustenburg
RUSTENBURG : The platinum town with the golden harvests
968.284 RUS
Book

Rustenburg Platinum Mines Limited (Amandelbult section)
RUSTENBURG PLATINUM MINES LIMITED (AMANDELBULT SECTION) : Environmental impact assessment report (volume 1) : Merensky project 2007.
333.72 RUS
Copies: 1
Book

Rustenburg Romance
968.284 ROS
Book

Rytuie van weleer
388.34 MAL
Book

S A Masterpiece
703 SAM
Copies: 1
Book

S A Tribes
S A TRIBES : Who we are, how we live, what we want from life in the new South Africa / Burgess, Steven. -- Cape Town: David Philip Publishers, 2002.
306 BUR
S J du Toit
968.092 VAN
Book

Sachs Street
968.712 JAC
Copies:
1
Book

Sacred encounters
133.9 DRU
Copies:
1
Book

Sacred spaces and public quarrels
320.96 KAL
Copies:
1
Book

Sacs - 150 years
373.68712 LIN
Copies:
1
Sail's last century
623.8224 GAR
Book

The sailing navy list
623.862 LYO
Book

Sailor's word-book
SAILOG'S WORD-BOOK: An alphabetical digest of nautical terms including some more especially military and scientific, but useful to seamen, as well as archaisms of early voyagers, etc / Smyth, W H; Belcher, E. – London: Conway Maritime Press, 1996.
623.803 SMY
Copies: 1
Book

Sailor-women sea-women swans
359.9 LAV
Book

Sala Kahle District Six
968.712 NGC
Copies: 2
Book

Saldanha Bay and the farm Geytenbergsfontein / Oostenwal
The Sales of goods in South Africa being a handbook of
THE SALES OF GOODS IN SOUTH AFRICA BEING A HANDBOOK OF: The Law relating to the purchase and sale of corporeal movables in South Africa / Mackeurtan, Harold Graham. -- Port Elizabeth: Juta & Co, 1921.
348.6802 MAC
Copies:
1
Book

Salt in my blood
SALT IN MY BLOOD / Young, George. -- Cape Town: J F Midgley, 1975.
387.109687 YOU
Book

Salt River doctor
968.712 MAC
Book

The Saltpan Shelter of Soutpansberg
THE SALTPAN SHELTER OF SOUTPANSBERG: a first glimpse at the interaction sequence / Jogibhai, Kamal Bhagwandas. -- Johannesburg: Department of Archaeology, University of the Witwatersrand,
939.0968 JOG
Book

Salute to a great South African
SALUTE TO A GREAT SOUTH AFRICAN: Jan Christiaan Smuts May 24, 1870 - September 11, 1950
920 SAL
Book

Salvage of the Birkenhead
Sammy Marks
920 MEN
Book

SAMS teach yourself Microsoft Access 2000 in 21 days
001.6425 CAS
Copies: 1
Book

A San journey
968.782 ROB
Copies: 1
Book

San Remo Guest House
728.5 BIE
Book

San rock art
SAN ROCK ART / Woodhouse, Herbert Charles
759.0113 WOO
Book

San spirituality
SAN SPIRITUALITY: Roots, expressions and social consequences / Lewis-Williams, David; Pearce, David. – Cape Town: Double Storey Books, 2004.
759.0113 LEW
Schoemanshoek
SCHOEMANSHOEK 1996.
728.6 SCH
Book

Schools council geography for the young school leaver project
SCHOOLS COUNCIL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE YOUNG SCHOOL LEAVER PROJECT: teachers’ guide Thomas Nelson and Sons,
790.0135 SCH
Book

The Schooner
623.81223 MAC
Book

Schotse Kloof
720.968712 MOR
Book

The Schreiner House, Cradock
968.764 FOG
Copies: 1
Book

Schreuderhuis
939.0968717 VOS
Science serves South Africa
341.767 SCI
Book

Scientific humanism and humanistic science
930.1 DEE
Copies:
1
Book

Scientific study aimed at establishing a management strategy for the Cango Caves, Oudtshoorn
SCIENTIFIC STUDY AIMED AT ESTABLISHING A MANAGEMENT STRATEGY FOR THE CANGO CAVES, OUDTSHOORN: Final report, December 1996 / Grobbellar, J U; Smith, V R; Praekelt, H E; Du Preez, P J; Brink, J S. 1996.
551.447 GRO
Copies:
2
Book

The scope of social architecture
720.103 SCO
Book

A scoping assessment and motivation for the development of phase 2 of the existing KaiKai coastal residential estate, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province
333.71 EAR
Scoping report
333.72 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

Scoping report for an archaeological investigation West Coast National Park Langebaan
SCOPING REPORT FOR AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION WEST COAST NATIONAL PARK LANGEBAAN / Verhoef, J. -- Stellenbosch: Department of Archaeology, University of Stellenbosch, 1998.
939.09687245 VER
Book

Scoping report for portions 182 & 209 of the Farm Zwavelpoort 373 JR
333.71 LOK
Copies: 1
Book

Scoping report for Southview X 3 (Portion 66, 67 and 68 of Holding 30 Dixon)
333.71 LOK
Copies: 1
Book

Scoping study
SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 15 1993.
930.102804 SEA
Book

SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 14 1985.
930.102804 SEA
Book

SEA CHANGES: the developing regime of the sea in law and in state practice: newsletter number 7 1988.
930.102804 SEA
Book

The sea is in our blood
968.712 KIR
Copies: 1
Book

The sea remembers
930.102804 THR
Book

Seaborne Ventures Inc
SEABORNE VENTURES INC: the treasure of silver shoals
930.102804 SEA
Book

Sealing sites on Macquarie Island
939.09989 TOW
Seamanship in the age of sail
623.88 HAR
Book

Seapower
359.03 TIL
Copies: 1
Book

Search for modern humans
930.102 SEA
Book

The search for the camp of the survivors of the VOC ship "Haerlem" wrecked on the north-eastern shore of Table Bay in 1647
930.102804 MAV
Copies: 1
Book

The search for wealth
THE SEARCH FOR WEALTH
622 SAA
Book
Second draft report prepared by the Arts and Culture Task Group for the Ministry of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology
344.68094 ACT
Book

The second generation
599.98963 PAU
Book

Second proclamation of masterpieces of the oral and intangible heritage of humanity
306 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

Secret soldiers
355.0092 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

The secretaries and office managers A-Z desktop guide
651.3741 SEC
Copies: 1
The Secretary of the Interior's standards for rehabilitation and guidelines for rehabilitating historic buildings
720.288 SEC
Book

The secretary's handbook
651.3741 STR
Book

Secrets and lies
968 BUR
Copies:
1
Book

The Section 110 guidelines for Federal Agency responsibilities under Section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act
720.288 ADV
Book

Section E : Tsitsikamma to Great Fish River
SECTION E : TSITSIKAMMA TO GREAT FISH RIVER / Cape Coastal Survey.
916.875 CAP
Book

Section F : East London Region
A select bibliography of South African autobiographies
016.92 USH
Book

A select reading list on the Conservation of Historic Parks and Gardens with special reference to Great Britain
A SELECT READING LIST ON THE CONSERVATION OF HISTORIC PARKS AND GARDENS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GREAT BRITAIN: Conservation reading list / Gallagher, Janette; Goodchild, Peter. 1984.
016.712 GAL
Copies:
2
Book

Selected articles from the Cape monthly magazine (new series 1870-76)
916.87 SEL
Book

Selected caves and lava-tube systems in and near lava beds national monument, California
SELECTED CAVES AND LAVA-TUBE SYSTEMS IN AND NEAR LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALIFORNIA 1990.
550.979421 WAT
Book

Selection and assessment at work
658.3112 JES
Book

Selections from the correspondence of John X Merriman 1870-1890
The serials department
025.343 SOU
Book Conference proceedings

Servants and gentlewomen to the golden land
325.2410968 SWA
Book

Servants of power
270 COC
Book

Serve to save
358.42 ELL
Copies:
1
Book

Serving male agendas
725.94 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Set course for Table Bay
Set Course for Table Bay / Bailey, John. 1988.

387.10968 BAI
Book

Set of copies of the original drawings for homesteads and villages of South Africa
SET OF COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR HOMESTEADS AND VILLAGES OF SOUTH AFRICA / Walton, James.
Reference Book
Reference Book

"Set thine house in order"
"SET THINE HOUSE IN ORDER" : The domestication of the Yeomanry in seventeenth-century New England / George, Robert Blair St.
728.37 GEO
Copies: 1
Book

Setting down roots
599.97 BHA
Book

Setting up a dialogue
SETTING UP A DIALOGUE : Monuments as a means of 'writing back' / Marschall, Sabine. 2003.
725.94 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Settlement sequence in the central Limpopo Valley
939.0968263 MEY
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shades of difference</td>
<td>Mac Maharaj and the struggle for South Africa / O'Malley, Padraig</td>
<td>New York: Penguin, 2007</td>
<td>968 OMA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadow bird</td>
<td>Le Roux, Willemien</td>
<td>Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2000</td>
<td>968.11 LER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The shaman and the developer</td>
<td>Papanek, Victor</td>
<td>South African Journal of Art &amp; Architec...</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td></td>
<td>720.968 COE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaping a future South Africa</td>
<td>Godsell, Bobby (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Human &amp; Rousseau, 1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>342.02 GOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharks and other scary sea creatures</td>
<td>MacQuitty, Miranda</td>
<td>London: Dorling Kindersley, 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>597.31 MAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpeville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>968.2212 SHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shebeens take a bow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shepp's photographs of the world
Book

Shifting African identities
SHifting african identities : Volume 2 / Bekker, Simon (ed); Dodds, Martine (ed); Khosa, Meshack M (ed) -- Pretoria: Human Sciences Research Council, 2001. 306.2 BEK
Copies: 1
Book

Shifting boundaries of knowledge
SHIFTING BOUNDARIES OF KNOWLEDGE : A view on social sciences, law and humanities in South africa / Marcus, Tessa (ed); Hofmaenner, Alexandra (ed) -- Scottsville: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press, 2006. 306.4 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

Shifting selves
Copies: 1
Book

Shifting the paradigm
Copies: 2
Book
Shipwreck atlas of New South Wales
930.102804 SHI
Copies: 1
Book

Shipwreck, nautical archaeology and maritime history bibliography
SHIPWRECK, NAUTICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND MARITIME HISTORY BIBLIOGRAPHY / Ayres, Jane (cp) -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
930.102804 AYR
Copies: 1
Book

Shipwreck sites in the south-east of south Australia 1838-1915
930.102804 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

Shipwrecks and salvage in South Africa
930.102804 TUR
Book

Shipwrecks of the Southern Cape
910.453 RAW
Book
Shipwrecks of the Western Cape
910.453 WEX
Book

Shipwrecks off Natal and the surrounding area, 1552-1977
930.102804 SHI
Book

930.102804 NAT
Copies:
1
Book

Shona ritual with special reference to the Chaminuka cult
SHONA RITUAL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CHAMINUCA CULT / Gelfand, Michael. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1959.
599.98 GEL
Book

Shopfronts
725.210286 LEG
Book

Shorelines
916.8 MAR
Copies:
1
Book
**Side by side**
920 JOS
Copies: 1
Book

**Signal Hill and Lion’s Head**
711.40968712 BER
Book

**Signal Hill on-site user assessment survey**
SIGNAL HILL ON-SITE USER ASSESSMENT SURVEY / City Planner's Department. 1993.
333.784 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

**Signal Hill public opinion survey**
SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY / City Planner's Department. 1993.
333.784 CIT
Copies: 1
Book

**Signposts to service excellence**
658.0028 SHO
The silversmiths and goldsmiths of the Cape of Good Hope 1652-1850
739.2 MOR
Book

Simon's Town
720.968714 TOD
Copies:
2
Book

968.714 DOM
Copies:
1
Book

968.714 WAL
Book

SIMON'S TOWN : The historical mile walk / Walker, Michael (comp)
968.714 WAL
Copies:
1
Book

Simon's Town and the Anglo-Boer war 1899-1902
SIMONS TOWN AND THE ANGLO-BOER WAR 1899-1902 / Read, A E.
968.048 REA
Copies:
2
Book
Simon van der Stel Foundation: Vergelegen
720.968 VER
Book

Simon Van Der Stel's journal of his expedition to Namaqualand 1685-6
SIMON VAN DER STEL'S JOURNAL OF HIS EXPEDITION TO NAMAQUALAND 1685-6 / Waterhouse, Gilbert (ed) -- London: Longmans, Green, 1932.
916.871 WAT
Book

Simple solutions to effective marketing!
658.802 PER
Copies: 1
Book

Simple solutions to strategic success
SIMPLE SOLUTIONS TO STRATEGIC SUCCESS : The one-page c@ps planning process / Howe, Clive. -- Johannesburg: Knowres Publishing (Pty) Ltd, 2006.
658.403 HOW
Copies: 1
Book

Sir Andries Stockenstrom 1792-1864
920 STO
Book

Sir David Gill (1843-1914)
SIR DAVID GILL (1843-1914) / Warner, Brian.
522.1968712 WAR
Sir Garnet Wolseley’s
968.4 SIR
Book

Sir George Grey 1812-1898
016.92 KIL
Book

Sir Graham Bower’s secret history of the Jameson Raid and the South African crisis, 1895 - 1902
968 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

Sir Harry Smith - bungling hero
920 SMI
Book

Sir J H Meiring Beck
SIR J H MEIRING BECK: a memoir / Scully, William Charles. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller,
968.092 SIR
Copies: 2
Book
Sisebenza sonke
SISEBENZA SONKE: 10 years democracy and freedom / Department of Trade and Industry. Department of Trade and Industry, 658.5 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

Sisters of the South
SISTERS OF THE SOUTH / Lighton, Conrad. -- London: Hodder and Stoughton, 916.8 LIG
Book

Site-environmental management programme (EMP) for Erven 1105, 1107 and 1123 in Barkly Road, Sea Pont
SITE-ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (EMP) FOR ERVEN 1105, 1107 AND 1123 IN BARKLY ROAD, SEA PONT -- Cape Town: Eco Locations, 1998. 333.784 SHR
Book

The site history of the historical site at Oudepost 1, Cape
THE SITE HISTORY OF THE HISTORICAL SITE AT OUDEPOST 1, CAPE / Schiré, Carmel; Cruz-Uribe, Kathryn; Klose, Jane. 1993. 939.09687245 SCH
Copies: 1
Book

Site report on excavations at Umklaarmaak (Spitskop)
SITE REPORT ON EXCAVATIONS AT UMKLAARMAAK (SPITSKOP) / Schoeman, M H. 939.09682525 SCH
Book
Site visits as a research methodology
SITE VISITS AS A RESEARCH METHODOLOGY: A Robben Island case study / Mkhalemele, Oupa.
069.1 MAK
Copies:
1
Book

Sites et monuments de Marrakech
725.94 DIR
Copies:
1
Book

Sites of History
968.712 BIC
Copies:
2
Book

Sites of special historical significance in the Victorian Coastal region
SITES OF SPECIAL HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE IN THE VICTORIAN COASTAL REGION: a survey carried out during the period from February to June, 1978 for the Town and Country Planning Board / Sanders, Peter; Snashall, Robert. Town and Country Planning Board, 1979.
720.9945 SAN
Book

Sites of violence
SITES OF VIOLENCE: Terrorism, tourism and heritage in the archaeological present / Meskell, Lynn.
930.1 MES
Copies:
1
Book
The skeleton manual
930.10282 THO
Copies:
2
Book

Skeletons in the cupboard
069.5 LEG
Copies:
3
Book

The skeletons of contact
939.096878 MOR
Copies:
2 (Northern Cape: 2000/0236)
Book

Skerwe uit die verlede
939.0968263 MEY
Book

Sketch design for Mr & Mrs Fowler Bungalow No. 23 Bakoven
SKETCH DESIGN FOR MR & MRS FOWLER BUNGALOW NO. 23 BAKOVEN / Wynand Wilsenach Architects. -- Cape Town: Wynand Wilsenach, 728.373 WYN
Book
344.680111422 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Skills development planning for improved performance
658.314 BEL
Copies: 1
Book

Skills development toolkit
658.312404 GIL
Copies: 1
Book

Skipshuset
069.209481 HER
Book

Skuinshuis
725.24 DEN
Book
The sky at night
523.11 MOO
Copies:
1
Book

Skyscrapers - Skyprickers - Skycities
721.042 JEN
Book

Slagersnek en sy mense
968 HEE
Copies:
1
Book

The slave book
968.71 JAC
Copies:
1
Book

The slave question
326.0968 WAT
Book

Slavery, emancipation and colonial rule in South Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slavery in South Africa</td>
<td>Eldredge, Elizabeth A; Morton, Fred</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal</td>
<td>1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves at the Cape</td>
<td>Cornell, Carohn</td>
<td>Cape Town: University of Cape Town</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves of Groot Constantia, 1680-1834</td>
<td>Paulse, Michele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slogging over Africa</td>
<td>Barthorp, Michael</td>
<td>London: Cassell</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Slumbering sentinels</td>
<td>Weeramantry, C G</td>
<td>Australia: Penguin</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Small arms of the Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902
968.048 BES
Copies: 1
Book

Small Georgian houses and their details 1750-1820
728.3 RAM
Book

The small house in modern South African architecture
THE SMALL HOUSE IN MODERN SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTURE / Lipman, Alan.
728.1 LIP
Copies: 1
Book

The small matter of a horse
968.2 VAN
Copies: 1
Book

Small places, large issues
306 ERI
Copies: 1
Book

Social anthropology

Social change and conservation

Social death and resurrection

Social history and African environments

A social history of housing 1815-1970
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social identities in the new South Africa</strong></td>
<td>Zegeye, Abebe (ed)</td>
<td>Cape Town: Kwela Books</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social life in the Cape Colony in the 18th century</strong></td>
<td>Botha, Colin Graham.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The social logic of space</strong></td>
<td>Hillier, Bill; Hanson, Julienne.</td>
<td>Cambridge: Cambridge University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The social organization of the Nama</strong></td>
<td>Hoernle, Winifred.</td>
<td>Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press</td>
<td></td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social policy</strong></td>
<td>Marshall, T H.</td>
<td>London: Hutchinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
350.2 SOC
Book

Social skills and work
658.45 ARG
Book

Social studies in pictures
SOCIAL STUDIES IN PICTURES / Ferguson, WT (comp) -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 968 FER
Book

Social survey
SOCIAL SURVEY: a study of the inner areas of Liverpool
307.30942753 SOC
Book

Social theory and the Australian city
307.76 KIL
Book

The society for the protection of ancient buildings report of the committee for the seventy-first-seventy-third year and an account of the general meeting with the address by the RT Hon Lord Macmillan
720.6 SOC
Book

The Society for the protection of ancient buildings
Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain
SOME ACCOUNT OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE IN SPAIN / Street, George Edmund. -- London: John Murray, 1869.
723.5 STR
Book

Some aspects of the social history of the Cape Malays
599.98 SOM
Book

Some buildings of historical and architectural interest in Beaufort West
720.968741 COC
Copies: 1
Book

Some Cape photographs Table Mountain and its environs
968.712 BIR
Book

Some considerations on the potential for revitalization of show caves
SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE POTENTIAL FOR REVITALIZATION OF SHOW CAVES / Cigna, A A; Burri, E.
551.447 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

Some doubts concerning early land tenure at the Cape
SOME DREAMS COME TRUE: being a sheaf of stories leading up to the discovery of copper, diamonds and gold in Southern Africa and of the pioneers who took part in the excitement of those early days / Williams, Alpheus F. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 622.0968 WIL
Book

968 SOM
Copies: 1
Book

370.968 SOM
Book

SOME FRONTIER FAMILIES: biographical sketches of 100 Eastern Province families before 1840 / Milford-Barberton, I; White, Violet. -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1968.
929.36875 MIT
Book

720.9687 SOM
Book
Some of the papers presented at the world bank conference in Northern Cape on 27-29 November 2001

Some of the source materials for A H Stevens, Bernicia, Bittern, Dageraad, Daeyang Family, Flora, Fong Chung No.11, Forfarshire, Goel No.1, Golden Crown, Gondolier, Hypatia, Il Nazareno and Kingston wrecked off Robben Island

Some of the source materials for Natal, Perseverance, Rangatira, Sea Eagle, Solhagen, Tantallon Castle and Timor wrecked off Robben Island

Some principles and practice in windmill repair

Some reminiscences
Some South African Monuments
720.968 HAT
Book

Some South African recollections
SOME SOUTH AFRICAN RECOLLECTIONS / Hatfield, Denis. -- London: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co, 1899.
968.048 PHI
Book

Some views on rock paintings in the Cederberg
759.0113 DEA
Book

759.0113 DEA
Book

Someone else’s war
355.35 ROG
Copies:
2
Book

Somerset East
SOMERSET EAST: a vigorous commercial centre delightful holiday playground and great irrigated farming district 1924.
916.8762 SOM
Book
Sonnekyn development
SONNESKYN DEVELOPMENT 1998.
711.4718 SON
Book

Sons of Mozambique
325.968 DEV
Copies:
1
Book

SOS men against the sea
363.123 EDW
Book

Sosio-ekonomiese basis van die Wupperthal landelike gebied
SOSIO-EKONOMIESE BASIS VAN DIE WUPPERTHAL LÄNDELIKE GEBIED 1995.
307.76 SOS
Copies:
2
Book

Sotheby's bidding for class
658.84 LAC
Copies:
1
Book

Sotho war diaries 1864-1865
SOTHO WAR DIARIES 1864-1865 / Fraser, John George; Briggs, James; Schoeman, Karel (ed) -- Cape Town: Human & Rousseau, 1985.
968.504 FRA
Book

Sound advice
620.2 LEW
Book

A source book on the wreck of the Grosvenor East Indiaman
910.453 KIR
Book

Source guide for toponymy and topology / Bronnegids vir toponimie en topologie
910.3 BRO
Book

Sourcebook of architectural ornament
729 BRO
Book

Sources of modern architecture
016.7249 SHA
Book

The sources of modern architecture and design
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher and Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA: More good news</td>
<td>Bowes, Brett (ed); Pennington, Steuart (ed)</td>
<td>Johannesburg: South Africa - The Good News (Pty) Ltd.</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA / Cubitt, Gerald; Helfet, Arnold.</td>
<td>-- Cape Town: Struik</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA / Kiley, Dennis.</td>
<td>-- London: B T Batsford Ltd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA / Muwanga, Christina.</td>
<td>Ellipsis London</td>
<td></td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHW AFRICA: a planned tour of the</td>
<td>A W. Wells</td>
<td>London: J M Dent &amp; Sons Ltd.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>country to-day describing its towns, its</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scenic beauties, its wild and its historic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>places, and telling of the men who made</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or discovered them</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA 1954</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parow: Cape Times Limited,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Republic of South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rensburg Publications,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Information,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa 1988-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa 1988-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa a century ago</td>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA A CENTURY AGO : Letters and journal (1797-1801) -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 968.7 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa around &amp; about</td>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA AROUND &amp; ABOUT : Vol.1 / Spink, Douglas M. -- Pietermaritzburg: 1977. 916.8 SPI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South Africa in the 20th century
968 JOY
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa in the making 1652-1806
968 SPI
Book

South Africa in the sixties
968 AND
Book

South Africa is part of Africa
968 MAS
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa its medical history 1652-1898
610.968 LAI
Book
South Africa’s city of diamonds
622.382 WOR
Copies:
2
Book

South Africa’s economic transformation
331.133 DEP
Copies:
2
Book

South Africa’s environmental history
333.7 DOV
Copies:
1
Book

South Africa’s ephemeral architecture
SOUTH AFRICA’S EPHEMERAL ARCHITECTURE : An archival view of archaeology without archaeologists / Frescura, Franco.
720.968 FRE
Copies:
2
Book

South Africa’s fighting ships past and present
968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA’S HERITAGE: How our forefathers lived, worked and played. From Van Riebeeck to 19th century times: Part Two: The interior of their homes; and their dress -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1961.
968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

720.968 SOU
Book

SOUTH AFRICA’S HERITAGE: how our forefathers lived, worked and played. From Van Riebeeck to XIXth century times: Part Four: Their Commerce and Transport -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1963.
720.968 SOU
Book

SOUTH AFRICA’S HERITAGE: How our forefathers lived, worked and played -> From Van Riebeeck to 19th century times: Part three: Their customs, amusements and sport -- Cape Town: Caltex, 1962.
968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa's heritage (1652-1952)
968 SOU
Book
South Africa's National Research and Development Strategy
SOUTH AFRICA'S NATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY -- Pretoria:
320.8 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa's nobel laureates
SOUTH AFRICA'S NOBEL LAUREATES : Peace, literature and science / Asmal, Kader (ed); Chidester, David (ed); James, Wilmot (ed) -- Johannesburg: Jonathan Ball, 2004.
968 ASM
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa's oil search down the years
665.5 ROS
Book

South Africa's strategic minerals
549.968 VAN
Book

South Africa's top sites
968 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

968 HAR
200.968 HAR
Copies: 1
Book

SOUTH AFRICA'S TOP SITES: Arts and culture / Harrison, Philip. -- Cape Town: Spearhead, 2005.
968 HAR
Copies: 2
Book

South Africa, Swaziland and Lesotho
916.8 ISA
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa the 51st state
968 GHE
Book

South Africa the cordoned heart
968 SOU
Book

"South africa - the past, present and future of our national estate"
South Africa Yearbook 2001/02
910.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa Yearbook 2002/03
910.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South Africa Yearbook 2003/04
910.0968 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South African 10 Minute Guide to PCs and the Internet
004.68 GRI
Book

A South African adventure story
A SOUTH AFRICAN ADVENTURE STORY
968 SOU
Book
South African artists 1900-1958
016.708968 MIR
Book

South African beachcomber
SOUTH AFRICAN BEACHCOMBER: memories of the people of the shore and the stories they told; sand and dunes and treasure, seabirds and creatures of the sea; and personal impressions of certain islands in African waters / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard B Timmins, 1958.
968 GRE
Book

A South African bibliography = 'N Suid-Afrikaanse bibliografie
016.83936 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

A South African Bibliography to the year 1925
016.83936 SOU
Book

016.83936 SOU
Book
A SOUTH AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY TO THE YEAR 1925: being a revision and continuation of Sidney Mendelssohn's South African Bibliography (1910): volume 3 KO-RA
016.83936 SOU
Book

A SOUTH AFRICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY TO THE YEAR 1925: being a revision and continuation of Sidney Mendelssohn's South African Bibliography (1910): volume 4 RE-Z
016.83936 SOU
Book

South African Book of the Road
912.68 SOU
Book

South African branch of the Orpen family
929.368 SOU
Book

The South African Bronx
711.409747275 SOU
Book

The South African campaign of 1879
940.5423 MAC
Book

South African cavalcade
SOUTHAFRICAN CAVALCADE / Hulley, Clifford M. -- Durban: Knox Printing, 968 HUL
Book
202.568 SOU
Book

The South African coin collectors' handbook 1970/71
737.4 JAF
Book

The South African College and the University of Cape Town
373.68712 WAL
Book

The South African College Debating Society
THE SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE DEBATING SOCIETY : Jubilee Souvenir 1865-1915
373.68712 JUB
Book

The South African Commercial Advertiser
070.9687 SOU
Copies:
2
Book

South African Company Law for the 21st century
343.68067 GOV
South African Environmental Legislation
SOUTH AFRICAN ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION / Rabie, Andre. 1976.
344.094 RAB
Book

The South African flag controversy 1925-1928
929.920968 SAK
Book

South African genealogies
929.368 HEE
Book

929.368 HEE
Book

929.368 HEE
Book

929.368 HEE
Book

South African gold panning
SOUTH AFRICAN GOLD PANNING
622.184 SOU
Copies:
1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>South African law of trade marks, unlawful competition, company names and trading styles</td>
<td>Webster, GC; Page, NS</td>
<td>Durban: Butterworth Publishers, 1986</td>
<td>341.758 WEB</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South African Military
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>South African missions 1800-1950</strong></td>
<td>Davies, Horton; Shepherd, R H W.</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>London: Thomas Nelson and Sons</td>
<td>266.00968 DAV</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South African Museum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Museum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The South African Museum Cape Town 1855-1955</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Museum</td>
<td>069.09687 SOU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South African Museums</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Johannesburg: South African Museum Association</td>
<td>069.20968 SOU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South African Museums: Whither?</strong></td>
<td>Kusel, Udo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
<td>069 KUS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South African National directory for sources of environmental information
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR SOURCES OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Planning and Energy, 1979. 639.9025 SOU
Book

South African National directory for sources of environmental information
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR SOURCES OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Planning and Energy, 1980. 639.9025 SOU
Book

South African National Museum of Military History
Book

South African National report to the RAMSAR Convention 1996
SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL REPORT TO THE RAMSAR CONVENTION 1996 / Cowan, G I (comp); Marneweck, G C (comp) -- Pretoria: Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1996. 333.78416 COW
Book

THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ROADS AGENCY LIMITED AND NATIONAL ROADS ACT, 1998 (ACT NO. 7 OF 1998) : Repeal of certain regulations and making of regulations on advertising on or visible from national roads and ; Explanatory notice : Regulations published for information and intended only to indicate the differences between the regulations which were published in Government Gazette no. 21352 on 13 July 2000 and subsequently repealed, and the new regulations promulgated in terms of section 50, read with section 58 of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act, 1998 (Act no. 7 of 1998) / Government Gazette. -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 2000. 343.68082 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

South African National Society
South African police roll of honour
SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE ROLL OF HONOUR
355.1 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

South African production
SOUTH AFRICAN PRODUCTION / Grove, Rex G. -- Johannesburg: R Grove and Co,
338.00968 SOU
Book

South African Radar in World War II
623.7348 BRA
Book

South African Reserve Bank Act, 1989
346.68082 GOV
Copies: 1
Book

South African rock art
759.0113 DEA
South African San Institute (SASI)
SOUTH AFRICAN SAN INSTITUTE (SASI) 1998.
333.961 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

The South African Science and Technology System
351.855 GAR
Copies:
1
Book

The South African sendinggestig museum
THE SOUTH AFRICAN SENDINGGESTIG MUSEUM -- Cape Town:
069.968712 SOU
Book

South African Serials Interest Group (Western Cape) conference
025.343 SOU
Conference proceedings Book

South African Serials Interest Group (Western Cape) seminar
025.2 SOU
Book Conference proceedings
South African Serials Interest Group (Western Cape) workshop
025.343 SOU
Book Conference proceedings

South African Social Attitudes
SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIAL ATTITUDES: Changing times, diverse voices / Pillay, Udesh (ed); Roberts, Benjamin (ed); Rule, Stephen (ed) -- Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2006.
303.38 PIL
Copies: 1
Book

South African special forces
SOUTH AFRICAN SPECIAL FORCES / Pitta, Robert; Fannell, Jeff; McCouaig, Simon. 1993.
351.31 PIT
Copies: 1
Book

South African standard code of practice for the of the national building regulations
692.3 SOU
Standard Book

South African Statistics
319.68 SOU
Book

The South African story
South African who's who 1913
Book

South African who's who 1945
Book

South African who's who social and business 1939
Book

The South African woman's guide to self-defence
THE SOUTH AFRICAN WOMAN'S GUIDE TO SELF-DEFENCE: Learn how to fight back; rape prevention; step-by-step techniques / Smit, Sanette. -- Cape Town: Struik, 1999. 796.8 SMI
Copies: 1
Book

South and West Somerset
SOUTH AND WEST SOMERSET / Pevsner, Nikolaus. -- Middlesex: Penguin, 1958. 720.94238 PEV
Book
South Australia Heritage Act 1993 No. 56 of 1993
344.943094 SOU
Book

South Devon
720.94235 PEV
Book

South-east African beadwork 1850-1910
599.98963 STE
Book

South End as we knew it
SOUTH END AS WE KNEW IT / Agherdien, Yusuf; George, Ambrose C; Hendricks, Shaheed. -- Saltville: Western Research Group, 968.755 AGH
Book

South Peninsula Mountain Chain
333.784 SOU
Book

South West Africa
SOUTH WEST AFRICA / Welch, F J. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1946.
016.9688 WEL
Book
South West Africa Advisory Opinion 1971
968.8 SOU
Book

South West Africa / Namibia
968.8 TOT
Book

South West Africa Survey 1967
968.8 SOU
Book

The Southern 75 years of service
968 SOU
Book

Southern Africa post-apartheid?
SOUTHERN AFRICA POST-APARTHEID?: The search for democratic governance / Landsberg, Chris (ed); Mackay, Shaun (ed) -- Cape Town: Idasa, 2004.
321.8043 LAN
Copies: 1
Book
Southern African 10 Minute Guide to the Internet with Windows 95 & 98
SOUTHERN AFRICAN 10 MINUTE GUIDE TO THE INTERNET WITH WINDOWS 95 & 98 / Grimes, Glen A; Smith, Jenny. – Indianapolis: QUE Corporation, 1998.
978-0-7897-1537-1 GRI
Copies:
1
Book

Southern African Development Community Association of Museums & Monuments (SADCAMM)
SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS & MONUMENTS (SADCAMM) / UNESCO.
333.72 UNE
Copies:
1
Book

Southern African environmental directory
333.72 SOU
Book

Southern African Scenarios 2015
338.968 SOU
Copies:
1
Book

Southern African shipwrecks
930.102804 REC
Book

Southern African travel guide 2004
Southern Land
968 WIL
Book

Southern lights
627.922 WIL
Copies: 3
Book

Southern South Peninsula local structure plan
711.4 SOU
Book

Southwell Settlers
968.757 STI
Copies: 1
Book

Souvenir Album
SOUVENIR ALBUM
373.68232 GED
Book
Souvenir album of the Orange Free State
968.5 OBE
Book

Souvenir Brochure
SOUVENIR BROCHURE : opening of the renovated Mazaar and the extended Musjid of Hazrath Soofie Saheb (RA) Riverside – Durban: Habibia Soofie Saheb Badsha Peer, 726.2 SOU
Book

Souvenir Festival Programme 1488-1988
SOUVENIR FESTIVAL PROGRAMME 1488-1988 -- Cape Town:
968 SOU
Book

A souvenir of Groote Schuur
A SOUVENIR OF GROOTE SCHUUR
728.83 GRO
Copies:
1
Book

Souvenir of Simon's Town
968.714 SOU
Copies:
2
Book

Soweto
SOWETO : A history / Bonner, Philip; Segal, Lauren. – Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman,
968.2212 BON
968.2212 MAG
Copies: 1
Book

Soweto’76
968.0627 HLO
Copies: 1
Book

Space on earth
307.3 KNE
Book

Spaces
304.2 GRE
Book

Spaces and places
939.0968263 VAN
Copies: 2
Book

Spain
Specification for finishing concrete surfaces
SPECIFICATION FOR FINISHING CONCRETE SURFACES
691.3 CON
Book

Specification for national colour standards for paint / Spesifikasie vir nasionale kleurstandaarde vir verf
667.6 SOU
Copies: 3
Book

A specification for the Architectural Photogrammetric Survey of Historic Buildings and Monuments
711.12 DAL
Book

Specifications for modern decorative finishes
SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODERN DECORATIVE FINISHES -- Johannesburg: Plascon,
698 PLA
Book

Spectrum guide to South Africa
916.8 SPE
Book

Speeches that changed the world
808.859 SPE
Splintered crucifix
266.968 JOR
Book

Sport diver orientation to underwater archaeology
SPORT DIVER ORIENTATION TO UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY / Beeker, Charles (ed); Smith, K C (ed) -- Indiana: Indiana University Scuba research and Development Group, 1986.
930.102804 BEE
Book

Spot the Style
SPOT THE STYLE / Pearce, David. -- London: P. Murray,
720.941 PEA
Book

The spread of Islam in Southern Africa and its impact on society
297 MAD
Copies: 1
Book

Spring excursion to Riversdale and Puntjie 28-30 October 1988
720.968735 WAL
Book

Spring excursion to the Cold Bokkeveld and the Ceres Basin, 21-22 September 1974
720.968723 WAL
Springbok
968.729 SPR
Book

599.7358 SKI
Book

Springbok record
355.02 SPR
Book

Springboks on the Somme
968 NAS
Copies:
1
Book

Springfontein 1904-1967
SPRINGFONTEIN 1904-1967
968.596 SPR
Copies:
1
Book

Springs
Squadrons of the South African Air Force and their aircraft 1920-2005
358.400968 MCL
Copies: 1
Book

Sri Lanka Diyatalawa Kryggsgevangene-monument
SRI LANKA DIYATALAWA KRYGGSGEVANGENE-MONUMENT / S Pauw Architects. -- Pretoria:
Book

SRK project
333.85 WIN
Copies: 1
Book

St Andrews Church Kensington
ST ANDREWS CHURCH KENSINGTON : golden jubilee 1926 - 1976
968.2212 SAI
Book

St Andrews-in-the-Oaks, Newlands
968.712 LAN
Book

St Augustine Anglican Mission Station, Modderpoort
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Copy Count</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St Augustine's Catholic Church, Paarl</td>
<td>Munnik Visser Black Fish &amp; Partners</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>726.64 MUN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St James</td>
<td>Walker, Michael</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>968.712 WAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St James Church 1859-1985</td>
<td>Langham-Carter, R R.</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>968.712 LAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John Vianney Seminary</td>
<td>Brain, J.B.</td>
<td>Pietermaritzburg</td>
<td>271.30968 BRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Luke's Hospice Kenilworth</td>
<td>Edge Harper Hook &amp; Partners</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>725.51 EDG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St Mark's, George
ST MARK’S, GEORGE: incorporating guide to the Cathedral / Gardiner, Cecil.
968.7385 GAR
Copies: 2
Book

St Mary's Cathedral Cape Town
726.6 STM
Book

St Mary's Cemetery Port Elizabeth
ST MARY’S CEMETERY PORT ELIZABETH / Eshmade, E (comp) -- Port Elizabeth: Genealogical Research Group Department of Computer Science University of Port Elizabeth, 1990.
929.368755 ESH
Book

St Mary's Church, Barkly West
968.783 SAI
Copies: 2
Book

St Matthew's Parish
ST MATTHEWS PARISH: Centenary 1889 - 1989
968.782 STM
Copies: 2
Book

St Paul's Church and churchyard, Rondebosch
Stabilisation of coastal archaeological sites in Victoria
930.1028 ZAL
Book

Stable Carbon and Nitrogen Isotope Ratios and coastal diets in the Later Stone Age of South Africa
STABLE CARBON AND NITROGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS AND COASTAL DIETS IN THE LATER STONE AGE OF SOUTH AFRICA: a comparison and critical analysis of two data sets / Sealy, Judith. -- Amsterdam: Harwood Academic, 930.10285 SEA
Book

Stable carbon and nitrogen isotopic analyses of the underclass at the colonial Cape of Good Hope in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries
STABLE CARBON AND NITROGEN ISOTOPIC ANALYSES OF THE UNDERCLASS AT THE COLONIAL CAPE OF GOOD HOPE IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES / Cox, Glenda; Sealy, Judith; Schrie, Carmel; Morris, Alan. 2001.
939.0968712 COX
Copies: 1
Book

Stad Bellville city 1979-1989
968.715 STA
Copies: 1
Book

Stained glass
748.5 STA
Book

Stal Plein Historic Buildings
Standard proposals for mill survey work
725.4 JES
Book

Standard regulations relating to advertising signs and the disfigurement of the front or frontages of streets
STANDARD REGULATIONS RELATING TO ADVERTISING SIGNS AND THE DISFIGUREMENT OF THE FRONT OR FRONTAGES OF STREETS
729.19 STA
Book

Standard system of measuring builders’ work in South Africa and South West Africa
690 STA
Book

Standerton
STANDERTON: gister en vandag -- Bloemfontein: Die Sentrale Pers,
968.235 STA
Book

Stanford
720.9687315 CMA
Copies: 2
Book

Stanford bewaringsprogram
Stanford stories
968.7315 DUT
Book

Stanford Stories II
968.7315 DUT
Copies: 1
Book

Stanger brochure
STANGER BROCHURE – Overport: Swan Publishing Company (Pty) Ltd,
916.8464 STA
Book

Stanger Women's Institute centenary album
968.464 STA
Book

The Star world war II 1939-1945
940.53 PIT
Book
Stars and stripes in Africa
960 ROS
Book

The State
THE STATE : old South Africa homesteads / Fairbridge, Dorothea. 1911.
728.830968 FAI
Book

State departments of Southern Africa
350.968 STA
Book

State heritage inventory database software
001.6 NSW
Copies: 1
Book

A state in the making
968.67 STA
Book

The State Library
THE STATE LIBRARY – Pretoria: State Library,
Annual report
The state of Archaeological Information in the coastal zone from the Orange River to Ponto do Oura
939.0968 KAP
Copies: 3
Book

The state of archaeological information in the Saldanha-Vredenburg area and its implications for the deceleration of an industrial development zone
930.102 AGE
Copies: 1
Book

The state of British Architecture
720.941 LYA
Book

State of environment report for the Cape Metropolitan area
333.1 CAP
Book

State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822
968.7 BIR
Book

State of the environment report
The state of the people
320.968 KLA
Copies: 1
Book

State of the province address, 28 May 2004
968.71 RAS
Copies: 1
Book

The state of the state
968 PIC
Copies: 1
Book

State priorities and the Battle of Ncome Project
725.94 DLA
Copies: 2
Book

The stateman's year-book 1970-1971
Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope 1896-1900
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope passed by the first parliament during the sessions 1854-1858
348.6802 BUT
Statute

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope passed by the fourth parliament during the sessions 1869-1873
348.6802 BUT
Statute

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope passed by the fourth parliament during the sessions 1874-1878
348.6802 BUT
Statute

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope passed by the second parliament during the sessions 1859-1863
348.6802 BUT
Statute

Statutes of the Cape of Good Hope passed by the third parliament during the sessions 1864-1868
348.6802 BUT
Statute
Statutes of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope passed by parliament during the sessions 1902-06 with table contents and index
STATUTES OF THE COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PASSED BY PARLIAMENT DURING THE SESSIONS 1902-06 WITH TABLE CONTENTS AND INDEX:
Volume 5 -- Cape Town: 1906.
348.6802 STA
Copies: 1
Book

Statutes of the Republic of South Africa
STATUTES OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA: classified and annotated from 1910 -- Durban: Butterworth Publishers,
328 STA
Reference Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1910 and 1911
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1910 AND 1911: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) amended by these statutes -- Cape Town: 1911.
348.6802 STA
Copies: 1
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1912
348.6802 STA
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1913
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1913: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed or amended by these statutes -- Cape Town: 1913.
348.6802 STA
Copies: 1
Book
Statutes of the union of South Africa 1914
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1914: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed and amended by these statutes
-- Cape Town: 1914.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1915
348.6802 STA
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1916
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1916: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed and amended by these statutes
-- Cape Town: 1916.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1917
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1917: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed and amended by these statutes
-- Cape Town: 1917.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1
Book

Statutes of the union of South Africa 1918
STATUTES OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA 1918: Tables of contents (alphabetical and chronological) and tables of laws, etc. repealed and amended by these statutes
-- Cape Town: 1918.
348.6802 STA
Copies:
1

Stedelik-geografiese Patrone van Queenstown

Stedelijke-geografiese patrone van Queenstown
STEDELIKE-EGOGRAFISE PATRONE VAN QUEENSTOWN : deel II / Roodt, P J.

Steel in South Africa 1928-1953
STEEL IN SOUTH AFRICA 1928-1953: the story of the beginnings of the steel industry in South Africa, the events which led to the incorporation of ISCOR twenty-five years ago, its development and effect on the industrial progress of the country since that time

Steenbras

The Steinkopf collection / Die Steikopf-versameling
720.968717 STE
Book

Stellenbosch 1866-1966
378.68717 STE
Book

Stellenbosch architecture
STELLENBOSCH ARCHITECTURE : exhibition in the art gallery of the university of Stellenbosch
720.968717 STE
Book

Stellenbosch conservation strategy development guidelines
711.40968717 KRU
Copies: 3
Book

Stellenbosch days
920 HEN
Copies: 1
Book

Stellenbosch drie eeue
968.717 STE
Copies: 3
Book
The Stellenbosch Hotel Extension (SHE) Project
939.0968717 VOS
Copies:
1
Book

Stellenbosch-museum
069.09687 FRA
Book

Stellenbosch plaaslike struktuurplan
711.40968717 DEN
Book

Stellenbosch revisited
968.717 COL
Book

Stellenbosch Village 1920 - 1950
968.717 HOS
Copies:
2
Book

Sterkfontein
Steynsburg
720.288 ROE
Copies:
2
Book

968.7665 STE
Book

Steytlerville
720.288 ROE
Copies:
2
Book

Stiff
393 ROA
Copies:
1
Book

Stigting en ontwikkeling van Worcester
STIGTING EN ONTWIKKELING VAN WORCESTER / Rossouw, G G (cp) 1952.
968.722 ROS
Book

Stigting Red Reinet 1786 - 1986 / Save Reinet Foundation 1786 - 1986
720.968744 SAV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor/Translator</th>
<th>Publisher/Place</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stigting Simon van der Stel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIGTING SIMON VAN DER STEL : 10 jaar in Potchefstroom 1982 tot 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbaai</td>
<td>Steyn, Helene.</td>
<td>Municipality of Stilbaai,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILBAAI / Steyn, Helene. -- Paarl: Municipality of Stilbaai,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbaai se slawekuns</td>
<td>Stoffberg, Dirk.</td>
<td>Stilbaai-bewaaringstrust,</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STILBAAI SE SLAWEKUNS / Stoffberg, Dirk. -- Stilbaai: Stilbaai-bewaaringstrust, 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbaai stedelike struktuurplan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Die Beplanningsvennootskap. -- Cape Town: Die Beplanningsvennootskap, 1990.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Still grazing
920 MAS
Copies: 1
Book

Stillbay
720.968735 OEL
Copies: 3
Book

Stinkwood furniture
STINKWOOD FURNITURE – Knysna: Thesen & Co, Ltd,
749.29687395 THE
Book

The stoepkamer tradition in South African architecture
728.37 RAD
Copies: 1
Book

Stofbergfontein
711.58 DEN
Copies: 2
Book

711.58 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

Stone
691.2 SHA
Copies: 1
Book

The stone age cultures of Kenya Colony
939.096762 LEA
Book

The stone age cultures of Northern Rhodesia
THE STONE AGE CULTURES OF NORTHERN RHODESIA / Clark, J D. -- Cape Town: The South African Archaeological Society, 939.096894 CLA
Book

Stone Age exploitation of animals in Southern Africa
939.0968 KLE
Copies: 1
Book

The stone age industries of the Orange River Scheme and South Africa
Stone circles
930.1 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

Stone in building
693.1 ASH
Book

Stone-shank anchors of the Arab-Indian trade period-were they mooring anchors?
930.102804 KAP
Book

Stone-walled complex at the Ntuane Chrome mine
STONE-WALLED COMPLEX AT THE NTUANE CHROME MINE : A mitigation report for Anglovaal / Huffman, T N; Grant, M. 1996.
930.102 HUF
Copies: 2
Book

Stonehenge
930.1 ATK
Copies: 1
Stonework
691.2 CAR
Book

Stop al vandalismo grafico
STOP AL VANDALISMO GRAFICO: campagna di sensibilizzazione contro le scritte vandaliche sui monumenti
364.164 STO
Book

Stories that float from afar
398.2 LEW
Copies: 1
Book

Storm over the Transvaal
968.2 BUL
Book

Storms River to Algoa Bay
STORMS RIVER TO ALGOA BAY / Bulpin, T V. -- Cape Town: T V Bulpin,
916.877 BUL
Book

The stormy first 20 years of Graaff-Reinet
THE STORMY FIRST 20 YEARS OF GRAAFF-REINET / Bignaut, Robin J (comp) -- Graaff-Reinet: The Graaff-Reinet Publicity Association,
968.744 BLI
Book
The story of Harry Struben
968.092 STR
Book

The story of Heidelberg
THE STORY OF HEIDELBERG / Roberts, Noel.
968.234 ROB
Book

The story of Holy Trinity Church Belvidere, Knysna South Africa
726.09687395 STO
Book

The story of Hottentots Holland
968.716 HEA
Book

The story of Hubert Davies
THE STORY OF HUBERT DAVIES / Orpen, Stephen. -- Johannesburg: Hubert Davies & Co,
920 DAV
Book

The story of human evolution
569.9 MCK
The story of my life
968 LAN
Copies: 1
Book

The story of Namutoni / Die verhaal van Namutoni / Die geschichte von Namutoni
THE STORY OF NAMUTONI / DIE VERHAAL VAN NAMUTONI / DIE GESCHICHTE VON NAMUTONI / Krynauw, D W. -- Windhoek: Historical Monuments Commission of South West Africa,
968.8 KRY
Copies: 1
Book

The story of Peers' Cave
939.0968714 GRE
Book

The story of Poppe, Schunhoff & Guttery
968.712 ROS
Book

A story of Rhodes
378.68757 BUC
Copies: 1
Book
The Story of Sidbury
968.757 SLA
Copies: 2
Book

The story of St Alban's Church 1883-1983
THE STORY OF ST ALBAN'S CHURCH 1883-1983
968.782 SAI
Book

The story of Stuttafords
THE STORY OF STUTTAFORDS -- Cape Town: Cape Times Limited,
968.712 STO
Copies: 2
Book

The Story of Table Mountain
THE STORY OF TABLE MOUNTAIN / Rosenthal, Eric. -- Wynberg: Rustica Press,
968.712 ROS
Book

The story of the African dog
636.7 GAL
Copies: 1
Book

The story of the British Settlers of 1820 in South Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE STORY OF THE BRITISH SETTLERS OF 1820 IN SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>Hockly, Harold Edward</td>
<td>Cape Town: Juta</td>
<td></td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story of the Fish Hoek Valley</td>
<td>Cobern, Malcolm</td>
<td>STORY OF THE FISH HOEK VALLEY</td>
<td>Cape Town: Malcolm M Cobern</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The story of the Grove Primary School</td>
<td>de Smidt, G A</td>
<td>THE STORY OF THE GROVE PRIMARY SCHOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the original St George's Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Story of the Rand Club
720.968221 DEV
Book

Story of the S A Library
027.568712 STO
Book

The Story of the Strand / Die verhaal van die Strand 1652 - 1952
THE STORY OF THE STRAND / DIE VERHAAL VAN DIE STRAND 1652 - 1952 / Clark, Renee (comp); Kielblock, Karl (comp); Human, Piet (comp)
968.716 CLA
Copies: 1
Book

The Story of Tzaneen's Origin
968.26 KLA
Book

The Story of Uitenhage 1904-1914
THE STORY OF UITENHAGE 1904-1914 / Coates, P N A.
968.754 COA
Book
Strand struktuurplan
STRAND STRUKTUURPLAN : an annotated survey of buildings of architectural, historical and environmental importance in Strand, Cape Province / Rudner, Jalmar; Rudner, Ione. 1991.
711.40968716 STR
Book

Strange shipwrecks of the Southern Seas
910.453 BUR
Book

Strategic environmental assessment
333.71 DAL
Copies: 1
Book

Strategic environmental assessment and land use planning
STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND LAND USE PLANNING : An international evaluation / Jones, Carys (ed); Baker, Mark (ed); Carter, Jeremy (ed); Jay, Stephen (ed); Short, Michael (ed); Wood, Christopher (ed) -- London: Earthscan, 2005.
333.71 JON
Copies: 1
Book

Strategic environmental assessment for the Somchem Krantzkop site, Wellington
Strategic plan workshop 10-12 February 2005
R725.94 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

The Strategy-focused organization
658.4 KAP
Copies: 1
Book

Strategy maps
658.4 KAP
Copies: 1
Book

Stratigrafie van die Ystertydperkterreine op Greifswald
Street management information systems
380.5068 STR
Book

Street scene
711.4 STR
Copies:
2
Book

Streets for people
711.5522 RUD
Book

The streets of East London
942.15 FIS
Book

Structural survey done on Tarquin House
STRUCTURAL SURVEY DONE ON TARQUIN HOUSE / Krynauw, Chait, Van Rijswijk Architects. -- Cape Town: 1995.
725.23 KRY
Book

The structure and growth of residential neighborhoods in American cities
THE STRUCTURE AND GROWTH OF RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS IN AMERICAN CITIES / Hoyt, Homer. -- Washington, DC: Federal Housing Administration, 1939.
307.76097 HOY
Book
Structure plan proposals for Philippi East
STRUCTURE PLAN PROPOSALS FOR PHILIPPI EAST 1993.
711.4098711 DER
Book

The struggle for democracy
THE STRUGGLE FOR DEMOCRACY : a study of community organisations in greater Cape Town from the 1960's to 1985 / Matiwana, Mizana; Walters, Shirley. -- Cape Town: 1986.
344.7684 MAT
Book

Struggles against slavery
326 UNE
Copies: 1
Book

Struggling to forgive
344.0798 FRO
Book

Studies in architecture
720.9 BLO
Book

Studies in art, architecture and design
724 PEV
Book
Study in the development of Simon's Town 1898-1910
968.714 CLA
Book

A study into the future uses of Cape Town Castle
725.18 KES
Book

A study of archaeological sites in the Nooitgedacht Nature Resort, Clanwilliam
A STUDY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES IN THE NOOITGEDACHT NATURE RESORT, CLANWILLIAM : (Farm Rondegat, no.269); September 2000 / Archaeology Contracts Office. -- Rondebosch: Archaeology Contracts Office, 2000.
759.0113 ARC
Copies: 1
Book

The study of architectural design
724.2 HAR
Book

A Study of selected caves in Australia, Italy and France
551.447 LOO
Copies: 2
Book
Study of the utilisation of East London harbour and its relative importance in the South African import and export trade, to 1975
STUDY OF THE UTILISATION OF EAST LONDON HARBOUR AND ITS RELATIVE IMPORTANCE IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE, TO 1975 :
387.10968779 DEB
Book

STUDY OF THE UTILISATION OF EAST LONDON HARBOUR AND ITS RELATIVE IMPORTANCE IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE, TO 1975 :
387.10968779 DEB
Book

A study of the wood and iron houses of East London, South Africa
728.37 VER
Copies:
1
Book

A study of Victorian Green Point
A STUDY OF VICTORIAN GREEN POINT / Miller, Deborah.
720.968711 MIL
Book

Studying cultural landscapes
333.71 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

The styles of ornament
THE STYLES OF ORNAMENT / Speltz, Alexander. – New York: Dover,
745.4 SPE
Book
The subtle power of intangible heritage
306.4 DEA
Copies:
3
Book

Suburban style
747.2048 BAR
Book

Successful business and professional conduct
658.45 TRU
Copies:
1
Book

Successful help desk management in a week
658.45 CHA
Copies:
1
Book

Successive drafts of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act No. 25 of 1999)
Suid-Afrikaanse verhandelinge en proefskrifte oor die geskiedenis van die Anglo-Boereoorlog

Summaries, inventories and notification under the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990

Summary
SUMMARY : State of the environment for the city of Cape Town : Year three 2000 -- Cape Town: City of Cape Town, 333.1 SUM  Copies: 2  Book

SUMMARY : state of the environment for the Cape Metropolitan Area : Year one 1998 -- Cape Town: City of Cape Town, 333.1 SUM  Copies: 1  Book

Summary of the South African World Heritage Convention Committee including tentative list of proposed World Heritage Sites, 1998
Survey of Church Street Ladismith Cape
SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE: from North to South Street
720.968736 SUR
Copies:
2
Book

SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE: From Cross Street to South Street
720.968736 SUR
Book

SURVEY OF CHURCH STREET LADISMITH CAPE: From Cross Street North
720.968736 SUR
Book

A survey of conservation-worthy buildings and sites in the central area of Durbanville
A SURVEY OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS AND SITES IN THE CENTRAL AREA OF DURBANVILLE / Bassett, Brian W (comp); Rudner, Jaiimar (comp) 1985.
720.968715 BAS
Copies:
4
Book

A survey of conservation-worthy buildings in the Bellville Central Area
A SURVEY OF CONSERVATION-WORTHY BUILDINGS IN THE BELLVILLE CENTRAL AREA / Bassett, Brian W; Rudner, J R. -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council, 720.968715 BAS
Copies:
3
Book

Survey of conservation-worthy properties in Hanover, 1992
720.968767 BRA
Book
Survey of conservation-worthy properties in Pofadder, 1992
720.968747 BRA
Copies: 2
Book

Survey of conservation-worthy property for De Beers Consolidated Mines LTD
720.968782 BRA
Book

A survey of cultural resources on the Farm Kroondal 304 JQ, East of Rustenburg
930.102 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

Survey of historical buildings in Finland
SURVEY OF HISTORICAL BUILDINGS IN FINLAND 1980.
720.94891 SUR
Copies: 1
Book

Survey of historical sites on Marion Island
720.9699 BOS
Copies: 2
Book
A survey of the rock art of Breslau, Limpopo River Valley
759.0113 EAS
Book

A survey of the Upper Umgeni River Catchment
711.40968451 UPP
Book

A survival guide for project managers
658.404 TAY
Copies: 1
Book

A survival kit for stately homes
A SURVIVAL KIT FOR STATELY HOMES : Discussion on historic mansions and how they are adapting to a harsher economic climate. Belton House has entered the leisure market and is expecting 200,000 visitors this year / Head, Victor.
720.288 HEA
Book Journal article

Sustainability and the Historic Environment
344.094 ENG
Book

Sustainable tourism
Swept by wind and wave
SWEPT BY WIND AND WAVE / Speight, W L. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 930.102804 SPE
Book

The Swiss at the Cape of Good Hope 1652-1971
Book

Switzerland Builds
SWITZERLAND BUILDS / Kidder Smith, G E. -- London: Architectural Press, 720.9494 SMI
Book

Sybilla se huis
SYBILLA SE HUIS : Die storie van 'n huis wat vindingryk verfraai is / Van der Walt, Rita. -- Pretoria: J P Van der Walt, 1986. 747.2968 VAN
Book

Symbols in Stone
Book
Symbols, shrines and sites of struggle
SYMBOLS, SHRINES AND SITES OF STRUGGLE: heritage conservation in South Africa / Khan, Farieda.
720.968 KHA
Book

Symmetry and asymmetry in the SA Victorian house
728.8 RAD
Copies: 1
Book

Symposium
SYMPOSIUM: Putting the case for the humanities / Farquharson, J M (comp) – Pretoria: Centre for Science Development,
001.3 FAR
Copies: 1
Book

Symposium on contemporary architecture in ancient groups or buildings
SYMPOSIUM ON CONTEMPORARY ARCHITECTURE IN ANCIENT GROUPS OR BUILDINGS / ICOMOS. – Belgium:
720.288 ICO
Book

Symposium on monuments and society
720.288 COL
Book

Symposium on shaping our environment
SYMPOSIUM ON SHAPING OUR ENVIRONMENT: paper on environmental protection: a practical procedure / Hall, E J; Cowen, D V; Watson, J; Fulton, J; Clarke, J. – Pretoria: 1979.
301.31 SYM
Symposium on the conservation of smaller historic towns/ Colloque sur la Conservation des Petites Villes Historiques
720.288 ICO
Book

Symposium on the weathering of wood
SYMPOSIUM ON THE WEATHERING OF WOOD International Council of Monuments and Sites,
691.1 SYM
Copies: 1
Book

The Synagogue
726.3 SYN
Book

A system of framework autonomy for scientific councils
351.855 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

System to allow maintenance and monitoring of national heritage resources
001.6 SYS
Copies: 1
Book
Table Mountain declaration
TABLE MOUNTAIN DECLARATION : List of erf numbers
333.784 TAB
Copies: 1
Book

Table Mountain Gateway
711.558 MUN
Book

Table Mountain guide
TABLE MOUNTAIN GUIDE : walks and easy climbs on Table Mountain and Devil’s Peak -- Cape Town: Stewart Printing Co,
796.51 TAB
Book

Table Mountain National Park
333.784 SOU
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 SOU
Copies: 2
Book

Copies: 1
Book

Tabora subdivision
TABORA SUBDIVISION: Alternative proposals
720.968712 TAB
Copies: 1
Book

Tafelberg 25
TAFELBERG 25 / Vorster, J D. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Handelsdrukkery, 968.712 VOR
Book

Taking control of your time
658.4093 TAK
Copies: 1
Book

Taking stock
332.644 BRY
Book

The tale of a library (1827-1948)
027.468757 WIL
Book
Tanzania
TANZANIA: Discussion of its history through the museum collections 1990.
967.8 TAN
Copies: 1
Book

A tapestry of lives
305.4 MCK
Copies: 1
Book

Tarkastad
TARKASTAD: a survey of its origin and history published in connection with the Centenary Celebrations 22nd September, 1962
968.765 TAR
Book

The task of the local government representative
352 PRO
Book

Tauza
968 MUT
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Taylors of Cradock</td>
<td>Malherbe, E G (Janie)</td>
<td>Salt Rock</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching scuba diving</td>
<td></td>
<td>London: Random House</td>
<td>1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics and civilization</td>
<td>Mumford, Lewis</td>
<td>New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The techniques of traditional woodfinishing</td>
<td>Baron, Brian</td>
<td>London: B T Batsford</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technische Denkmale Im Rheinland</td>
<td>Fohl, Axel</td>
<td>Cologne: Rheinland-Verlag Koln</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technology of the corrugated shed
725.4 WAR
Book

Teeline word list
653 HIL
Copies:
1
Book

Telecommunications at sea
TELECOMMUNICATIONS AT SEA
623.856 TEL
Book

Tell me about
720.288 BOS
Copies:
1
Book

Tell me of Komani
TELL ME OF KOMANI : a history of Queenstown / Greaves, Alan.
968.776 GRE
Book

The Tembu
599.98963 BRO
Tender received for scientific study

Tenterden
TENTERDEN: 60 Durban Road Wynberg (Maldivia) / Marais, M. -- Cape Town:

Tenth annual report of the Commission for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments, Relics and Antiques, as constituted under Act no. 4 of 1934, for the year ended 31st March 1945

Tenth annual report of the Geological Commission

Teologiese skool van die Gereformeerde Kerk Potchefstroom

The terracotta warriors
931.04 COT
Copies: 1
Book

Terrazzo tiles - union flooring tiles
TERRAZZO TILES - UNION FLOORING TILES Union Rooring Tiles (Pty) Ltd,
738.6 UNI
Book

Terrestrial and marine protected areas in Australia
333.784 HOO
Book

The territory of South West Africa
968.8 TER
Book

Tesoro artistco
344.68094 TES
Book
968.758 THO
Book

Thatch
695 WES
Book

Thatch and thatching
THATCH AND THATCHING / Fearn, Jacqueline. Shire Publications Ltd,
695 FEA
Book

Theatres of struggle and the end of apartheid
968.221 BOZ
Copies: 2
Book

Theological aesthetics in the struggle for justice
246 DEG
Copies: 1
Book

Theories of race and racism
305.8 BAC
Copies: 1
Book
Theorising the loss of land
333.31 JOH
Copies: 1
Book

There and back
920 DAN
Copies: 1
Book

There are no South Africans
968 CAL
Book

There's a secret hid away
THERE'S A SECRET HID AWAY: memories of unusual experiences and mysteries in Southern Africa and African isles; strange tales and legends and unrecorded adventures; and people who crossed the author's path and left him wondering / Green, Lawrence G. -- Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1981.
968 GRE
Book

There was a man
636.0832 GUT
Book

The thermal insulation of buildings
They are Africans who worked toward the liberation, unity and solidarity of Africa and African people throughout the world
The are Africans who worked toward the liberation, unity and solidarity of Africa and African people throughout the world / Thompson, Dudley; Watson, Barrington (ill) -- Cape Town: Kwela Books, 2000.

They built a theatre

They built the chapel
They built the chapel: Graaff-Reinet 1871-1971 / Kingwill, Roland (ed) -- Graaff-Reinet: Graaff-Reinet Methodist Centenary Committee,

They came to South Africa

They fought for freedom
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>Chris Hani / Berger, Michele</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>Z K Matthews / Du Rand, Susan</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>Helen Joseph / Frederikse, Julie</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>David Webster / Frederikse, Julie</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>Ruth First / Pinnock, Don.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEY FOUGHT FOR FREEDOM</td>
<td>Sol Plaatje / Plaatje, Sol.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
They made this land
920 HEA
Book

They're burning the churches
968 NOO
They shaped our century
920 THE
Book

Thinking architecturally
720.284 RIG
Copies: 1
Book

Thinking for a living
658.3 DAV
Copies: 1
Book

Third Pan-African Congress on prehistory
939.096 CLA
Book

The Third Text reader on art, culture and theory
THE THIRD TEXT READER ON ART, CULTURE AND THEORY / Araeen, Rasheed (ed); Cubitt, Sean (ed); Sardar, Ziauddin (ed) – London: Continuum, 2005.
701 ARA
Copies: 1
Book
Thirty minutes
069.57 THI
Book

This Africa of ours
THIS AFRICA OF OURS / McNeile, Michael. – Cape Town: McAlan, 1957.
968 MAC
Book

This is My Life
THIS IS MY LIFE / Moleleki, Miriam. – Cape Town: Kagiso Ultgewers, 1997.
920 MOL
Copies: 1
Book

This is Port Elizabeth
THIS IS PORT ELIZABETH – Port Elizabeth: The Port elizabeth Publicity Association, 916.8755 POR
Book

This is South Africa
968 BLA
Book

916.8 CAR
Book
Thus came the English in 1820
968.04 RIV
Book

Tiger tapestry
920 FRA
Book

Tigers in Africa
TIGERS IN AFRICA : Stalking the past at the Cape of Good Hope / Schrire, Carmel. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 1999.
968.71 SCH
Copies:
1
Book

Tiles
738.6 VAN
Book

Timber
691.1 FIN
Book

Timber and tides
968.7395 TAP
Book
Tinus De Jong Memorial Gallery
TINUS DE JONG MEMORIAL GALLERY : Lanzerac, Stellenbosch
709.68 TIN
Book

Titian
TITIAN : Jacopo Pesaro being presented by Pope Alexander VI to Saint Peter : Several articles -- Antwerpen: Koninklijk Museum voor Schone Kunsten, 708.94932 TIT
Copies: 1
Book

To bind the nation
968.05 COP
Book

To horse and away
357 BUR
Book

To love one's enemies
968.048 BAL
Book

To my children's children
Toevlugsoord
TOEVLUGSOORD / Stokes, C S. 1946.
639.95 STO
Book

Tokai manor house
728.83 AIK
Copies:
1
Book

Tolhuis te Gorinchem
TOLHUIS TE GORINCHEM
729 TOL
Book

Tomorrow is another country
968 SPA
Copies:
1
Book

Tomorrow's House
728 NEL
Book

Tonchesberg and its position in the Paleolithic prehistory of Northern Europe
939.09434 CON
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>Cooper, Chris; Fletcher, John; Gilbert, David; Wanhill, Stephen; Shepherd, Rebecca (ed)</td>
<td>TOURISM : Principles and practice / Cooper, Chris; Fletcher, John; Gilbert, David; Wanhill, Stephen; Shepherd, Rebecca (ed) -- Harlow: Pearson Education, 1998. 333.72 COO Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tourism green paper
TOURISM GREEN PAPER: Towards a new tourism policy for South Africa Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, 1995.
338.4791 TOU
Copies: 1
Book

Tourism in the Natal / KwaZulu region
720.288 TOU
Book

Tourism planning
TOURISM PLANNING: Basics, concepts, cases / Gunn, Clare A; Var, Turgut. -- New York: Routledge, 2002.
338.4791 GUN
Copies: 1
Book

Tourist and business guide to the Northern Cape and adjoining areas
TOURIST AND BUSINESS GUIDE TO THE NORTHERN CAPE AND ADJOINING AREAS -- Kimberley: Northern Cape Printers, 916.87 TOU
Book

The tourist guide to Centurion
THE TOURIST GUIDE TO CENTURION
916.821 TOU
Copies: 1
Book

A tourist guide to the Anglo Boer War 1899-1902 incorporating accommodation and restaurants, museums and tour guide information
Towards a corporate strategy for the National Monuments Council

Towards a new architecture

Towards a new map of Africa

Towards a plan for the Tugela Basin

Towards a Science and Technology Policy for a democratic South Africa
350.968 POL
Copies: 1
Book

Towards an Integrated Environmental Management Plan for Portion 2 of Stofbergsfontein as part of the West Coast National Park
333.783 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

333.783 DEN
Copies: 1
Book

Towards the Far Horizon
388.341 BUR
Book

Towards the Preparation of a Conservation Plan for Dwars River Valley
711.40968718 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

The Tower of London
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Town and coastal planner</td>
<td>Ellis, Robin.</td>
<td>Langebaan: 1995.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711.4 ELL</td>
<td>Copies: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town and country planning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulletin of Environmental Education.</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>711 BEE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town and country planning</td>
<td>Abercrombie, Patrick</td>
<td>London: Oxford University Press, 1944.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711 ABE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town and country planning</td>
<td>Brown, A J; Sherrard, H M.</td>
<td>Victoria: Melbourne University Press, 1951.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711.4 BRO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town and Country Planning Act 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>Current wording of the provisions relating to historic buildings and conservation areas to accompany DOE circular 8/87 / Department of the Environment (UK) -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office,</td>
<td></td>
<td>344.4 DEP</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Town houses and small holdings
TOWN HOUSES AND SMALL HOLDINGS: space and place in the social hierarchy of the Cape in the eighteenth century / Brink, Yvonne. -- Cape Town: Department of Archaeology, University of Cape Town, 1996.
939.0968712 BRI
Book

Town life in South Africa
TOWN LIFE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Lamont, Alexander B. -- Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 968 LAM
Book

Town Planning
711.4 SHA
Book

Town planning in South Africa
711.40968 FLO
Book

Towns and buildings
711.4 RAS
Book
Townscapes
711.4 BUR
Book

Townships and the spirit of Ubuntu
968.712 TEL
Copies:
1
Book

Trace
TRACE : Tracks - by footsteps of man - on line rock art bulletin ; Number 1 - 1996 January
759.0113 TRA
Copies:
1
Book

Tracing your ancestors
929.2 MAN
Book

Track and trackless
388.4096871 COA
Book

Tracking tradition
371.1028 VER
Tracks and trails of the Richtersveld
916.8729 REC
Book

Tracks in a mountain range
333.784 WRI
Copies: 1
Book

Trade in antiquities
745.10288 OKE
Book

The traditional architecture of the Namas of the Richtersveld
THE TRADITIONAL ARCHITECTURE OF THE NAMAS OF THE RICHTERSVELD : Namakwa district, Northern Cape Province, South Africa / Hall, Andrew; Kaspar, Amy; Whelan, Debbie. -- Kimberley: Northern Cape Department of Sport, Arts and Culture, 2001.
720.968729 HAL
Copies: 1
Book

Traditional architecture settlement, evolution and built form
728.67 ANY
Book
A traditional way of life
968.712 STI
Book

Traditions maritimes au Quebec
TRADITIONS MARITIMES AU QUEBEC
930.102804 TRA
Book

Traffic in townscape
TRAFFIC IN TOWNSCAPE: ideas from Europe -- London: Civic Trust,
711.7 TRA
Book

Traffic signing and calming in historic areas
351.87831 TRA
Book

Trails in the thirstland
TRAILS IN THE THIRSTLAND: the anthropological field diaries of Winifred Hoernle / Carstens, Peter (ed); Klinghardt, Gerald (ed); West, Martin (ed) -- Cape Town: Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1987.
599.98961 CAR
Book

Training budgets step-by-step

Training for museums and beyond

Training needs assessment
TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT: Methods, tools and techniques / Barbazette, Jean. Pfeiffer, 2006.

Traitors' end

Trans Hex Group Limited

Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society
Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society, 1956
The Transatlantic cultural quantum jump
The transformation of British culture in the Eastern Cape, 1820-1860
THE TRANSFORMATION OF BRITISH CULTURE IN THE EASTERN CAPE, 1820-1860 / Winer, Margot; Deetz, James.
968.75 WIN
Copies:
1
Book

Transforming Mozambique
967.9 PIT
Copies:
1
Book

Transfrontier conservation in AFRICA
TRANSFRONTIER CONSERVATION IN AFRICA : At the confluence of capital, politics and nature / Ramutsindela, M. CABI, 2007.
333.72 RAM
Copies:
1
Book

The Transkei and its places
968.67 POT
Book

Transparency and participation in the budget process
351.7225 FOL
Transport impact assessment, Silvermine development
711.58 PDN
Copies: 1
Book

Transportation construction management
380.506 TRA
Book

Transportation needs and programs summary
380.5068 TRA
Book

Transportation of hazardous materials
363.17 TRA
Book

Transportation system management, air quality and energy conservation
380.506 TRA
Book
Transports (South African War)
TRANSPORTS (SOUTH AFRICAN WAR) : Anglo-Boer war troopships to South African Ports - 1903 -- London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO) 1903. 968.048 TRA
Book

Transvaal Civil Service List, 1903
TRANSAVAAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1903 -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1903. 351.2 TRA
Book

The Transvaal civil service list, 1905
THE TRANSAVAAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1905 -- Pretoria: 1905. 351.2 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

The Transvaal civil service list, 1906
THE TRANSAVAAL CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1906 -- Pretoria: 1906. 351.2 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

Transvaal Education Department 1876-1976
TRANSAVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT 1876-1976 -- Pretoria: Transvaal Education Department, 1976. 373.682 TRA
Book

Transvaal Epic
TRANSVAAL EPIC / Tingay, Paul; Johnson, Jill. -- Natal: Khenty Press, 1978. 968.2 TIN
Book
Transvaal Gold Mining Estates Limited (TGME)
333.71 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

333.71 SIM
Copies: 1
Book

A Transvaal Jubilee
283.0968 AGA
Book

Transvaal Lowveld
968.25 CAR
Copies: 1
Book

Transvaal Museum
TRANSVAAL MUSEUM – Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, Annual report

Transvaal provincial administration inauguration of the provincial building by the State President Mr C R Swart
The Transvaal public service list, 1909
351.2 TRA
Copies: 1
Book

Transvaal republican
TRANSVAAL REPUBLICAN / Picton-Seymour, Desiree. – Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1956.
720.9682 PIC
Book

The Transvaal's potential for the development of prehistoric site museums
069.939 MOO
Book

The Transvaal war 1880-1881
968.2046 BEL
Book

Travato
TRAVATO : Herbert Baker / Carter, Mike; Knight, John; Martin, Gary; Tulleken, Marius. 1982.
728.83 CAR
Copies: 1
Book
Travel and adventure in South-East Africa
916.76 SEL
Copies:
1
Book

Travel guide to South African craft sites
TRAVEL GUIDE TO SOUTH AFRICAN CRAFT SITES / The Eskom Due-South Craft Route Project. -- Pretoria: The Eskom Due-South Craft Route Project, 2004.
709.68 ESK
Copies:
1
Book

Travel in South Africa
TRAVEL IN SOUTH AFRICA
916.8 TRA
Book

Travel Journal / Cape to Zululand
916.87 KRA
Book

A traveller's companion to Namaqualand from Pofadder to Darling
A TRAVELLER'S COMPANION TO NAMAQUALAND FROM POFAadder TO DARLING / Mostert, Esta; Crewe-Brown, Mike. -- Johannesburg: C B M Publishing, 1992.
916.8729 MOS
Copies:
2
Book

Travels and adventures in Southern Africa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travels at the Cape 1751-53</td>
<td>de la Caille, Nicolas Louis</td>
<td>Cape Town: A A Balkema</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels in the Cape the years 1853-1855</td>
<td>Victor, J F.</td>
<td>Cape Town: C Struik (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
069.20968712 FEH
Copies:
2
Book

Treasures from the Brenthurst library Johannesburg
TREASURES FROM THE BRENTHURST LIBRARY JOHANNESBURG : Cape Town halfway to Sydney 1788-1870
709.68 TRE
Copies:
1
Book

Treasures from the Vergulde Draeck
930.102804 GRE
Book

Treasures of Lascaux Cave
TREASURES OF LASCAUX CAVE
939.09447 TRE
Book

Treasures of the Africana Museum
069.20968 SMI
Book

Treasures of the Armada
930.102804 STE
A tree wishing to be a bird
069.5 TRE
Copies: 1
Book

Trees and Gardens from the Goldmining Era
TREES AND GARDENS FROM THE GOLDMINING ERA : A study of the Maldon Landscape / Lumley, P F; Dyke, J; Spencer, R D; Gardiner, A D. -- Maldon: Shire of Maldon, 712 LUM
Copies: 1
Book

Trees and towns
715.2 TRE
Book

Trees for New York City
715.2 NEW
Copies: 1
Book

Trees in the landscape
712 THO
Book

Trees of Southern Africa
TREES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA / Palgrave, Keith Coates; Drummond, R B (ed); Moll, E J (ed) -- Cape Town: Struik, 1983.

TREKKOEUITSTALLING OP STOFKLOOF
TREKBOERUITSTALLING OP STOFKLOOF
069.5 TRE

TREVOR HUDDLESTON


TRIALS OF SLAVERY
TRIALS OF SLAVERY : Selected documents concerning slaves from the criminal records of the Council of Justice at the Cape of Good Hope, 1705-1794 / Worden, Nigel (ed); Groenewald, Gerald (ed) -- Cape Town: Van Rebeeck Society, 2005.

TRIBAL DRESS
The Trollopes
968.092 STE
Book

Trots van Suid-Afrika wyn
TROTS VAN SUID-AFRIKA WYN – Cape Town: Purnell, 663.2 HOC
Book

The true book about clocks
681.11 BRU
Book

The true history of Robben Island must be preserved
968.713 PHE
Copies:
1
Book

The true story of the Grosvenor East Indiaman
910.453 KIR
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Copies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tweetalige lys geologiese en verwante terme</td>
<td></td>
<td>551 TWE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweetalige woordeboek</td>
<td>Afrikaans - Engels / Bosman, D B; Van der Merwe, I W; Hiemstra, L W.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1994.</td>
<td>439.36</td>
<td>BOS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWEETALIGE WOORDEBOEK : Bilingual Dictionary / Bosman, D B; Van der Merwe, I W; Hiemstra, L W.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1986.</td>
<td>439.36</td>
<td>BOS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth Century Church Architecture in Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Twentieth-century houses
TWENTIETH-CENTURY HOUSES / McGrath, Raymond. -- London: Faber and Faber, 728 MCG
Book

Twentieth-century small arms
Copies:
1
Book

Twentieth-century South Africa
Book

Copies:
2
Book

Twilight in South Africa
TWILIGHT IN SOUTH AFRICA / Gibbs, Henry. -- London: Jarrold & Sons Ltd, 916.8 GIB
Book

Twilight over the Tygerberg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Distributor</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYDGENOOTLIKE GETUIENIS OOR PIONIERSWONINGS IN SUID-AFRIKA VOOR EN NA DIE GROOT TREK</td>
<td>Pretorius, J C.</td>
<td>Pretoria: Nasionale Kultuurhistoriese en Opelugmuseum, 1986</td>
<td>728.67 PRE</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tydskrif vir wetenskap en kuns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>344.041 TYD</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tygerfontein coastal estate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>711.55 CHI</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typing made simple</td>
<td>Levine, Nathan.</td>
<td>London: Heinemann,</td>
<td>652.3 LEV</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ubuntu
Uit die geskiedenis van Griekwaland-Oos
968.497 COE
Book

Uit die volk gebore
UIT DIE VOLK GEBORE: Sanlam se eerste vyftig jaar / Scannell, J P. -- Cape Town: Nasionale Boekhandel,
368.00968 SCA
Book

Uitenhage Civic Centre
UITENHAGE CIVIC CENTRE / Daan Kesting, Siefried Schmidt & Partners Architects. -- Port Elizabeth: Daan Kesting, Siegfried Schmidt & Partners Architects,
725.8042 DAA
Book

Uitenhage conservation impact study
UITENHAGE CONSERVATION IMPACT STUDY : Volume 1 / Herholdt, Albrecht; Frescura, Franco. -- Port Elizabeth: University of Port Elizabeth, 1986.
720.968754 HER
Copies:
2
Book

Uitenhage municipality diary 1905-1909
UITENHAGE MUNICIPALITY DIARY 1905-1909 : comprising of items of interest taken from the record of the town council and the daily presses of the period / Fowlds, Tom (comp)
968.754 UIT
Book

Uitenhage past and present
968.754 SEL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Library number</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Umzabalazo</td>
<td>920 MRO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kagiso UItgewers, 1997.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Devil's Peak</td>
<td>720.968712 KEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keen, Adele.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Elephant's Eye</td>
<td>968.712 MAU</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mauve, Hilary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under lion's head</td>
<td>968.712 MUR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murray, Marischal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under the Indian Ocean</td>
<td>797.23 VEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Venter, Al J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Under the mountain
968.712 LAN
Copies:
2
Book

Under the Tablecloth
968.712 PAP
Book

Underground people
968 NKO
Copies:
1
Book

Undersea treasures
UNDERSEA TREASURES / National Geographic Society.
930.102804 NAT
Book

Understanding Africa
960 MUR
Copies:
1
Book

Understanding African philosophy

Understanding apartheid

Understanding ceramics
UNDERSTANDING CERAMICS: An introduction to the analysis and interpretation of ceramics excavated from historical sites in the south-western Cape / Klose, Jane; Malan, Antonia. -- Cape Town: Historical Archaeology Research Group, 2004.

Understanding eclipses

Understanding evaluation of ETD
Understanding local government
UNDERSTANDING LOCAL GOVERNMENT : papers given at a course offered by the Centre for Extra-Mural Studies in association with the Urban Problems Research Unit -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1979.
352 UND
Book Conference proceedings

Understanding office politics in a week
UNDERSTANDING OFFICE POLITICS IN A WEEK / Forsyth, Patrick -- London: Hodder and Stoughton, 2005.
658.3145 FOR
Copies:
1
Book

Understanding our surroundings
711 PER
Book

Understanding press coverage of cross-border migration in Southern Africa since 2000
UNDERSTANDING PRESS COVERAGE OF CROSS-BORDER MIGRATION IN SOUTHERN AFRICA SINCE 2000 / McDonald, David A; Jacobs, Sean. -- Cape Town: Idasa, 2005.
325.968 MCD
Copies:
1
Book

Underwater archaeology manual for South Carolina sport divers
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY MANUAL FOR SOUTH CAROLINA SPORT DIVERS / Harris, Lynn. 1990.
930.102804 HAR
Copies:
1
Book
Underwater Archaeology Proceedings
UNDERWATER ARCHAEOLOGY PROCEEDINGS -- Georgia: Society for Historical Archaeology, Conference proceedings

Underwater Archaeology proceedings from the society for historical archaeology conference
Book

The underwater cultural heritage
Book

Underwater heritage
UNDERWATER HERITAGE : Principles and guidelines 1994. 930.102804 UND
Copies: 1
Book

Unfinished business
UNFINISHED BUSINESS : South Africa apartheid & truth / Bell, Terry; Ntsebeza, Dumisa Buhle. -- Cape Town: RedWorks, 2001. 968 BEL
Copies: 1
Book

The unfolding man
Union buildings
725.11 REN
Book

Union-Castle line
387.2 NEW
Book

Union Square
711.5522 UNI
Book

The Union Statutes
348.6802 BUT
Statute

348.6802 BUT
Statute

The Union Statutes 1910-1947
348.6802 BUT
Statute


**United States**
UNITED STATES : historical and architectural monuments / Lee, Ronald F. -- Mexico: 1951.
720.973 LEE  
Book

**The United States National Museum**
THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM : annual report for the year ended June 30, 1957 Smithsonian Institution, 1957.
069.209753 UNI  
Book

**Universal Declaration of Human Rights (1948)**
UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS (1948)
342.085 UNI  
Copies: 1  
Book

**University of Cape Town**
333.72 CON  
Copies: 1  
Book

333.72 CON  
Copies: 2  
Book

333.72 UNI
333.77 FAG
Copies: 2
Book

355.02 GLE
Book

UNPLANNING THE CITIES
711.4 COU
Book

355.00968 THO
Copies: 1
Book

UNRAVELLING HISTORY AND CREATING HERITAGE IN BOTSWANA / Parsons, Neil.
968.11 PAR
Copies: 1
Book
**Upington 1871-1971**
UPINGTON 1871-1971
968.786 UPI
Copies: 2
Book

**Upington and environs / Upington en omgewing**
711.4096876 UPI
Book

**Upington Municipality / Munisipaliteit Upington**
968.786 UPI
Annual report Book

**Uplifting the Colonial Philipstine**
708.9221 CAR
Copies: 1
Book

**Upper Hill / Rink Street**
720.968755 CLA
Book
Upper Long street conservation planning study
UPPER LONG STREET CONSERVATION PLANNING STUDY -- Cape Town: AEA Town and Regional Planners, 1982.
720.968712 UPP
Book

Upper Table Valley
711.40968712 UPP
Book

UPPER TABLE VALLEY : urban conservation study report 1986 -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1986.
711.40968712 UPP
Book

Upper Table Valley district policy plan
UPPER TABLE VALLEY DISTRICT POLICY PLAN : Draft 3.2 statement
711.40968712 UPP
Copies:
1
Book

UPPER TABLE VALLEY DISTRICT POLICY PLAN : draft 3.1 statement
711.40968712 UPP
Book

711.40968712 UPP
Book

Upper Table Valley district policy plan overview
UPPER TABLE VALLEY DISTRICT POLICY PLAN OVERVIEW -- Cape Town: City Council, 1979.
711.40968712 UPP
Book
711.40968715 THE
Copies: 1
Book

The urban design plan Historic Hill, Rhode Island
THE URBAN DESIGN PLAN HISTORIC HILL, RHODE ISLAND 1971.
711.4097457 URB
Book

Urban development in Australia
URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN AUSTRALIA / Neutze, Max. -- Sydney: George Allen & Unwin, 1981.
307.76 NEU
Book

Urban development planning
711.40968 TOM
Book

Urban history yearbook 1982
307.76 URB
Book

Urban landscape policy plan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Urban research methods</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301.36 GIB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Urban space</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711.5 KRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Urban Spaces</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711.4 SPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>The urban trail</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720.968779 WAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Urban Transport</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388.411 BRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Urban wasteland</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>711.40941 CIV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The use of existing legislation in the protection of the natural environment (land and freshwater systems)


Book

The use of faunal evidence to reconstruct site history at Hoedjiespunt 1 (HDP1), Western Cape

THE USE OF FAUNAL EVIDENCE TO RECONSTRUCT SITE HISTORY AT HOEDJIESPUNT 1 (HDP1), WESTERN CAPE / Stynder, Deano Duane. -- Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1997. 939.09687245 STY

Book

User's Guide Microsoft MS-DOS 6.22


Book

Uses of heritage


Copies: 1

Book

Usiko

USIKO: Tales from Africa's treasure trove / Mutwa, Credo. 599.98 MUT

Copies: 1

Book
Using computers in archaeology
930.1028 LOC
Copies:
1
Book

Using EQ to advance human potential
152.4 KUT
Copies:
1
Book

Using Paradox 5 for Windows
004.68 USI
Book

Usuthu!
968.46 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

Usutu!
USUTU!: a story about the early days of Swaziland / Filmer, Harry J; Jameson, Patricia. Central News Agency, Ltd, 1960.
968.34 FIL
Book

The Utrecht Centary Souvenir Brochure 1854-1954
Valdezia Mission Station
VALDEZIA MISSION STATION: preliminary report on the proposed restoration of the Valdezia Church, Old Valdezia School, Sister's House and Old Post Office 1999.
726.9 VAL
Book

Valentia
914.196 OCL
Book

Valletta convention
THE VALETTA CONVENTION
930.1028 VAL
Copies:
1
Book

Valiant Harvest
633.6 OSB
Book

Valkenberg Manor house
939.0968712 HAR
Book

Valkenberg Manor house and garden
728.83 JAC
Copies:
3
Book
VALKENBURG: motivation for additional funds for the restoration of Valkenburg Manor House
728.83 VAL
Book

VALKENBURG: a report for the National Monuments Council -- Cape Town:
728.83 VAL
Book

VALKENBURG: proposal and motivation on behalf of John Jackson of Rosenfontein to the National Monuments Council for the leasing of the Valkenburg homestead and its restoration and re-use as a superior restaurant / John Rennie and Pat Riley Architects. -- Cape Town: John Rennie & Pat Riley Architects, 1985.
728.83 JOH
Copies:
2
Book

THE VALLEY AWAKES / Rassool, Yousuf (Joe) 2003.
968 RAS
Copies:
1
Book

968.257 CAR
Book

720.968717 HOU
Book
Van plattelander tot stedeling
VAN PLATTELANDER TOT STEDELING: die suksevolle verstedeliking van die Afrikaner in Johannesburg, 1886-1961 / Stals, E L P. -- Cape Town: 1985. 968.221 STA
Book

Van Reenen, Van Renen, Vanrenen familie / family 1722-1994
Book

Van Riebeeck Park Planning Study
VAN RIEBEECK PARK PLANNING STUDY / Luden le Grange, Architechts & Urban Planners. -- Cape Town: Luden Le Grange Architects, 1999. 711.558 LEG
Book

Van Riebeeck se stad
VAN RIEBEECK SE STAD / van Tonder, Izak W. -- Cape Town: Juta & Co, 1950. 968.71 VAN
Book

The Van Riebeeck Society 1918-1978
Book

Van Riebeeckstraat Stellenbosch
Book
Van Riga tot Drakenstein
Book

Van Roodezand tot Gariep
Book

Vanadium concentrations in cave sediments from the Sterkfontein Valley, South Africa
VANADIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN CAVE SEDIMENTS FROM THE STERKFONTEIN VALLEY, SOUTH AFRICA / Thackeray, J F; Lewies, A; Eriksson, P; Partridge, T C. 1997. 939.0968223 THA
Book

Vanaf die vroegste jare
Book

The vanished saddleback
Book

Vanishing cultures of South Africa
VANISHING CULTURES OF SOUTH AFRICA: Changing customs in a changing world / Magubane, Peter. -- Cape Town: Struik, 1998. 599.98963 MAG
Copies: 1
Book
Vanishing voices

417.7 NET
Copies: 1
Book

Various articles on artefacts from Nigeria and the problem of illicit trafficking of artefacts

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON ARTEFACTS FROM NIGERIA AND THE PROBLEM OF ILLICT TRAFFICKING OF ARTEFACTS
702.88 VAR
Copies: 1
Book

Various articles on Dal Josafat

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON DAL JOSAFAT
968.718 VAR
Book

Various articles on heritage and the importance of monuments in South Africa

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON HERITAGE AND THE IMPORTANCE OF MONUMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA 1993.
725.94 VAR
Copies: 1
Book

Various articles on the historical buildings and sites of Namibia especially Windhoek and Luderitz

VARIOUS ARTICLES ON THE HISTORICAL BUILDINGS AND SITES OF NAMIBIA ESPECIALLY WINDHOEK AND LUDERITZ
720.9688 VAR
Copies: 1
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vast heritage</td>
<td>VAST HERITAGE / Buchanan-Gould, Vera.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Beau Rivage,</td>
<td>968.04 BUC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican City</td>
<td>VATICAN CITY</td>
<td>Florence: 1967.</td>
<td>914.5634 VAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE VATICAN CITY: complete guide for a visit to the Papal State to St. Peter's and the Vatican Museums</td>
<td>Pucci, Eugenio.</td>
<td></td>
<td>914.5634 PUC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veld splendour</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
333.73 DEW

Book

Velddrif municipality
333.336 SKC
Copies: 1
Book

Velddrif River Park
711.58 TBA
Book

Venda
496.39 WEN
Copies: 1
Book

The Venetia - Limpopo Nature Reserve
939.0968262 HAN
Book

Venice in colour
VENICE IN COLOUR / Santini, Loretta. 1972.
914.53 SAN
Book
Venice restored
VENICE RESTORED United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation,
720.94531 VEN
Book

Venterstad
720.288 ROE
Copies:
2
Book

Venture of faith
370.730968 LAW
Book

Verandas in the mist
720.968467 KEA
Book

Vereeniging 90
VEREENIGING 90 1982.
968.232 VER
Book

Vereeniging South Africa
968.232 LEI
Book
Verenigende Gereformeerde Kerk Carnarvon Gedenkblad 1847-1997
VERENIGENDE GEREFORMEERDE KERK CARNARVON GEDENKBLAD 1847-1997 / Potgieter, Sakkie.
968.7465 POT
Book

Vereniging Hendrick De Keyser
VERENIGING HENDRICK DE KEYSER -- Amsterdam: Bussy Ellerman Harms,
Annual report

Vergelegen archaeological project interim report 1991 season
939.0968716 MAR
Copies:
2
Book

Vergelegen Village
VERGELEGEN VILLAGE
711.58 WIT
Copies:
1
Book

Vergunningen voor werken aan beschermd monumenten
VERGUNNINGEN VOOR WERKEN AAN BESCHERMDE MONUMENTEN : Discussion on conservation management in Belgium
720.9493 VER
Copies:
1
Book

Verklarende Afrikaanse woordeboek
439.36 LAB
Verlorenvlei and the West Coast
720.968726 VER
Book

Verlorenvlei (CW 13)
968.726 SIN
Copies: 2
Book

Verlorenvlei local structure plan
711.40968726 VER
Book

VERLORENVLEI LOCAL STRUCTURE PLAN: volume 1 context and background studies 1995.
729.968726 VER
Book

Verlorenvlei Vernacular
VERLORENVLEI VERNACULAR: A structuralist analysis of Sandveld Folk Architecture / Gribble, John. — Cape Town: University of Cape Town,
720.968726 GRI
Research Report

Vernacular Architecture and indigenous construction methods & techniques as an option for low-income housing in historically significant rural settlements
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE AND INDIGENOUS CONSTRUCTION METHODS & TECHNIQUES AS AN OPTION FOR LOW-INCOME HOUSING IN HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT RURAL SETTLEMENTS / Crouts, Beverley Joy. 2002.
728.1 CRO
Verslag oor die restourasie van die ou NG Kerk in Ladismith
VERSLAG OOR DIE RESTOURASIE VAN DIE OU NG KERK IN LADISMIT / Jan Van Wijk -- George: Jan Van Wijk, 726.77842 JAN
Book

Verslag oor die toekomstige bestuur van en beheer oor Tafelberg en die Suidelike Skiereilandse Bergketting
VERSLAG OOR DIE TOEKOMSTIGE BESTUUR VAN EN BEHEER OOR TAFELBERG EN DIE SUIDELIKE SKIEREILANDSE BERGKETTING -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1978. 333.784 REP
Book

Verslag oor herwaardering van die taak van die Raad vir Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede, 1976
VERSLAG OOR HERWAARDERING VAN DIE TAAK VAN DIE RAAD VIR NASIONALE GEDENKWAARDIGHEDE, 1976. 720.288 NAT
Copies: 2
Book

Verslag oor 'n studiebesoek aan Australie
Book

Verslag oor navorsing by Masorini en Shikumbu in die Nasionale Krugerwildtuin 1974 en 1975
VERSLAG OOR NAVORSING BY MASORINI EN SHIKUMBU IN DIE NASIONALE KRUGERWILDTUIN 1974 EN 1975 1976. 939.0968259 ELO
Book

Verslag oor opgrawingswerk op die plaas Greefswald gedurende April 1981
Book
Verslag oor uMgundlovu (Dingaanstat) vir die periode 1983 - 1986 (met spesifieke klem op die statsuitleg en strukture). / Roodt, F.
939.0968325 ROO
Book

Verslag van die beplanningskomitee van die presidentsraad
VERSLAG VAN DIE BEPLANNINGSKOMITEE VAN DIE PRESIDENTSRAAD -- Pretoria: Cape & Transvaal Printers Ltd, 639.9 VER
Book

Verslag van die drie komitees van die Presidentsraad oor 'n nasionale omgewingsbestuurstelsel
VERSLAG VAN DIE DRIE KOMITEES VAN DIE PRESIDENTSRAAD OOR 'N NASIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURSTESEL -- Cape Town: Government Printer, 346.68044 REP
Book

Verslag van die komitee van ondersoek insake die Historiese Monumentekommissie en die Stigting Simon Van Der Stel
VERSLAG VAN DIE KOMITEE VAN ONDERSOEK INSAKE DIE HISTORIESE MONUMENTEKOMMISSIE EN DIE STIGTING SIMON VAN DER STEL -- Pretoria: 1967. 344.094 REP
Book

Verslag van die opgrawings by Stopforth Huis, Barberton
VERSLAG VAN DIE OPGRAWINGS BY STOPFORTH HUIS, BARBERTON / van der Merwe, H. -- Pretoria: Transvaal Museum, 1990. 939.0968254 VAN
Book

Verslag van die Stadsaanleg-Adviseurs oor die Kaapstadse Strandskema
VERSLAG VAN DIE STADSAANLEG-ADVISEURS OOR DIE KAAPSTADSE STRANDSKEMA -- Pretoria: Government Printer, 1940. 711.968712 THO
Book

Verslag van navorsing oor die oprigting van die kerkgebou van die Nederduits-Hervormde of Gereformeerde gemeente van Lydenburg (1890-1894)
VERSLAG VAN NAVORSING OOR DIE OPRIGTING VAN DIE KERKGEBOU VAN DIE NEDERDUITS-HERVORMDE OF GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE VAN LYTENBURG (1890-1894) / Paul, J Du Plessis.
711.40968256 PAU
Book

Verwagting en vervulling aan die Universiteit van Stellenbosch
VERWAGTING EN VERVULLING AAN DIE UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELENBOSCH Nasionale Handelsdrukkery,
373.68717 VER
Book

A very smart medal
968.22 GUT
Book

A very strange society
916.8 DRU
Book

Victims of the Sharpeville Massacre, 21 March 1960
362.87 VIC
Copies: 1
Book

Victoria ensuring our future
333.720945 MIN
Copies: 2
Conference paper
The Victoria Falls
THE VICTORIA FALLS: a handbook to the Victoria Falls, the Batoka Gorge and part of the Upper Zambesi River / Clark, J Desmond (ed) -- Northern Rhodesia: Commison for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics, 1952.
968.91 VIC
Book

Victoria girls' high school, Grahamstown, Albany C. P.
VICTORIA GIRLS’ HIGH SCHOOL, GRAHAMSTOWN, ALBANY C. P.
720.968757 VIC
Book

Victoria Heritage Act 1995 No. 93 of 1995
344.945094 VIC
Book

Victoria Road coastal structure plan
VICTORIA ROAD COASTAL STRUCTURE PLAN 1993.
711.40968712 VIC
Copies: 1
Book

Victoria State of the environment
VICTORIA STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT / Ministry for Planning and Environment. 1986.
333.720945 MIN
Conference paper

Victoria-Wes oorsig en besienswaardighede
VICTORIA-WES OORSIG EN BESIENSWAARDIGHEDE -- Victoria West:
916.8746 VIC
Book
Victoria Wes se honderdjaar 1859-1959
968.746 ROS
Book

Victoria West
720.968746 PET
Book

Victoria West historical walking tour
VICTORIA WEST HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR: Route 1, (2.8km) / McGregor Museum.
720.968746 MCG
Copies: 1
Book

VICTORIA WEST HISTORICAL WALKING TOUR: Route 2, (3km) / McGregor Museum.
720.968746 MCG
Copies: 1
Book

Victorian
VICTORIAN / Alexander, E R; Meyerowitz, J. 1953.
724.2 ALE
Copies: 1
Book

Victorian and Edwardian furniture and interiors
747.2048 COO
Book
Victorian Architecture
720.968712 HOP
Book

Victorian buildings in Prince Albert
724.2 MAR
Copies:
1
Book

Victorian buildings in South Africa
720.968 PIC
Copies:
2
Book

Victorian cities
307.76 BRI
Book

The Victorian design book
729.3 VIC
Book

Victorian & Edwardian Natal
968.4 VER
Victorian style
747.2048 MIL
Book

Victorian Wooden Verandahs
728.9 MAR
Book

Vier maande in Jacobsdal (21 November - 16 Maart 1900)
968.524 DEV
Book

The view across the river
968.4045 GUY
Copies:
1
Book

A view from the ridge
968.221 WEN
Book

Viewpoint on South Africa
968 MCC
Views of Grahamstown
VIEWS OF GRAHAMSTOWN -- Grahamstown: D Knight & Co, 1894.
720.968757 VIE
Book

The views of Mahlathi
920 CHA
Copies: 1
Book

The Viking ship finds
THE VIKING SHIP FINDS -- Oslo: Director of the Museum, 1953.
069.209482 VIK
Book

The villa
728.84 ACK
Book

Villa at 90
709.24 NEL
Copies: 1
Book

The village cooper
A village in the Cevennes
944.81 WIL
Copies:
1
Book

The Village of Mowbray
THE VILLAGE OF MOWBRAY / Armstrong, Carol. 1977.
968.712 ARM
Book

The Village of the Bories
THE VILLAGE OF THE BORIES : Dry-stone constructions in Haute-Provence and ; The Village of the Bories at Gordes in the Vaucluse / Barruol, Guy; Viala, Pierre.
728.67 BAR
Copies:
1
Book

Village of the Sea
968.7315 TRE
Book

The Village surveyed
711.40942 STE
Book
Villiersdorp fase 1 impakstudie
720.968731 DEA
Copies: 3
Book

Vindplekkaarte van die plaas Honingklip IT 154 en opgrawingsplanne van Vindplek HKLP/V = Site maps of the farm Honingklip IT 154 and excavation plans of site HKLP/V
939.0968248 SEN
Book

The Vineyard conservation study 1997
720.968712 REV
Book

The Vineyard Hotel
720.968712 REV
Book

Vinnicombe's Trek
968.04 CUR
Copies: 1
Book

Vintage Cape Town
VINTAGE CAPE TOWN: Historic houses and families in and around the old Cape / Pama, C. -- Cape Town: Tafelberg, 1973.
728.3096871 PAM
Book

The Vintcents of Mossel Bay
929.368738 BUC
Book

Visible regions atlas
912 COL
Book

Vision
333.72 END
Copies: 1
Book

Vision 2000
VISION 2000: a strategic plan for the transition to full democracy -- Cape Town: Cape Town Qty Council,
320.968712 VIS
Copies: 1
Book

A vision of Cape Town
711.40968712 VIS
Copies: 3
Book
A vision of the past
779.949968 DEB
Book

Visions of heritage in Flanders and Europe / Visies op erfgoed in Vlaanderen en Europa
VISIONS OF HERITAGE IN FLANDERS AND EUROPE / VISIES OP ERFGOED IN VLAANDEREN EN EUROPA / Capenberghs, Joëts (ed); Cools, Jan (ed); De Rynck, Patrick (ed) 2003.
333.72 CAP
Copies: 1
Book

Visit to Fransch Hoek
720.968718 VER
Book

A visit to Genadendal on Monday 16 November 1981
720.968731 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

Visit to hunter-gatherers in Kenya, August - October 2002
307.7 DUT
Copies: 1
Book
A Visit to New Zealand
919.93 PRI
Copies: 1
Book

Visit to Tulbagh on Friday 15 July 1984
720.968721 RUD
Copies: 1
Book

A visitor's guide to Mafeking museum
A VISITOR’S GUIDE TO MAFEKING MUSEUM : Nort West Province South Africa / Phillips, G.
069.0968286 PHI
Copies: 1
Book

A visitors’ guide to gardens in South Africa
580.7440968 GAR
Book

Visitors to Aboriginal sites
939.0994 SUL
Book Conference proceedings

Visits to South African National Defence Force (SANDF) training sites on the West Coast on Wednesday, 25 August 2004
Voices of liberation
920 LUT
Copies:
1
Book

920 FIR
Copies:
1
Book

Voices of protest
322.420968 BAL
Copies:
1
Book

Voices of the ancestors
398.2 VOI
Copies:
1
Book

Voices of the San
599.98961 LER
Voices of the transition
968 PIE
Copies: 1
Book

Voices that reason
305.8968 SIT
Copies: 1
Book

Voices, values and identities symposium
333.78 DLA
Copies: 1
Book

Volcanic ash, ash soils and the inferred Quaternary climate of sub-Antarctic Marion Island
969.9 GRI
Copies: 1
Book

The Von Veltheim file
Voor land en volk
VOOR LAND EN VOLK: een verhaal uit die Jare 1842-1848 / D'Arbez. -- Cape Town: 1920.
968.04 DAR
Book

Voorgeskiedenis en geskiedenis van die Nededuitsch Hervormde Gemeente Zeerust (Marico)
968.286 REX
Book

Voorgestelde aansoek om konsolidasie, hersonering, onderverdeling en opheffing van beperkende titelvoorwaardes te Paternoster
VOORGESTELDE AANSOEK OM KONSOLIDASIE, HERSONERING, ONDERVERDELING EN OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKENE TITELVOORWAARDES TE PATERNOSTER: Gedeeltes van plaas 26/1, Plaas B Nr.23, Plaas 948, Plaas Walters 33/7 & Erwe, 584 & 585 Paternoster / Anneke de Kock. Anneke de Kock. 2000.
711.58 ANN
Copies: 1
Book

Voorgestelde aansoek om wysiging van struktuurplan, hersonering en onderverdeling van die restant van die plaas Gansfontein 450, Munisipaliteit Langeberg and afdeling Riversdal
711.58 DEL
Copies: 1
Book

Voorgestelde hersonering en onderverdeling van die plaas no 567 Clanwilliam
VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE PLAAS NO 567 CLANWILLIAM / C K Rumboll & Vennote.
711.55 RUM
Copies: 1
Book

Voorgestelde hersonering en onderverdeling van die plaas Otterdam NR 90 Clanwilliam en die plaas Zoutpans-Klipheuvel NR 89 Clanwilliam
VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE PLAAS OTTERDAM NR 90 CLANWILLIAM EN DIE PLAAS ZOUTPANS-KLIPHEUVEL NR 89 CLANWILLIAM
711.55 VAN
Book

Voorgestelde hersonering en onderverdeling van 'n gedeelte van Paternoster 26/1, die restant van Paternoster no.26 en Erf 1200 Paternoster
VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN 'N GEDEEELTE VAN PATERNOSTER 26/1, DIE RESTANT VAN PATERNOSTER NO.26 EN ERF 1200 PATERNOSTER / BCD Stads - en Streekbeplanners.
711.409687245 BCD
Copies: 1
Book

Voorgestelde konsolidasie, hersonering en onderverdeling van 'n gedeelte van gedeelte 1 van plaas nr.26 asook die wysiging van die Paternoster struktuurplan
711.58 BCD
Copies: 1
Book

Voorgestelde nuwe ABSA Bankgebou, erf 4137, Stellenbosch
725.24 DEN
Book

Voorlopige ondersoek van interne en eksterne dienste te Wuppertal
Voorlopige verslag oor die opgrawing te wondergrot
Voorlopige verslag oor die opgrawing te wondergrot: permit nr 8/94/08/004/51 / Steyn, Maryna; Roodt, Frans.
939.0968223 STE
Book

Voorstelle vir n’ gidsplan vir die ontwikkeling van die Heidelberg - Rensburg kompleks
Voorstelle vir n’ gidsplan vir die ontwikkeling van die Heidelberg - Rensburg kompleks
711.40968234 GID
Book

The Voortrekker Monument
The Voortrekker Monument - Pretoria: The Board of Control of the Voortrekker Monument, 1970.
725.9409681 VOO
Book

Voortrekker Pieter Mauritiz Burg
Voortrekker Pieter Mauritiz Burg / Haswell, Robert F; Brann, R W. - Durban: University of Natal, 968.45 HAS
Book

Voortrekker wetgewing
Voortrekker wetgewing: notule van die Natalse Volksraad 1839-1845 - Pretoria: J L van Schaik, 1924.
968 PRE
Book

Voortrekkerdorp
Voortrekkerdorp / Guest, Herman.
968.294 GUE
Book
Vredenburg-Saldanha and environs
711.40968724 SOU
Book

Vredenburg-Saldanha en omgewing
711.409687245 VRE
Book

711.409687245 VRE
Book

711.409687245 BRA
Copies: 1
Book

Vroeë plase en nedersettings in die Oranje Vrystaat
728.60968 WAL
Book

Vroeë werwe in die Franschhoekvallei
728.83 DEV
Copies: 1
Book
Vroue sendelinge
VROUE SENDELINGE / Hofmeyr, Johannes W. -- Cape Town: Medesending Arbeidsters Beweging van die Kaap Provinsie, 266.00968 HOF
Book

Vryheid
VRYHEID: a progressive district and town in the highlands of Northern Natal -- Durban: 1929.
968.415 VRY
Copies: 2
Book

Vryheid jubilee 1884-1934
VRYHEID JUBILEE 1884-1934
968.430 VRY
Book

Vrystaat-fokus
968.5 NIE
Copies: 2
Book

Vrystaatse Argitektuur
720.9685 NIE
Book

Vrystaatse erfenis
720.9685 SCH
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Library Call Number</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vrystelling van die slawe</td>
<td>Stockenstrom, Eric</td>
<td>Stellenbosch: Pro Ecclesia-Drukkery</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>326.0968 STO</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyfhonderd Jaar Suid-Afrikaanse geskiedenis</td>
<td>Muller, C F J.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Academica</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>968 MUL</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon road to Wynberg</td>
<td>Pama, C.</td>
<td>Cape Town: Tafelberg</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>968.712 PAM</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon-tracks and orchards</td>
<td>Louw, Juliet Marais</td>
<td>Johannesburg: A D Donker</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>968.221 LOU</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiting for the boom</td>
<td>Kennedy, E E.</td>
<td>Cape Town: South African Library</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>916.8221 KEN</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wakkerstroom
720.968242 PET
Book

720.968242 PET
Copies: 1
Book

Wakkerstroom centenary 1859-1959
WAKKERSTROOM CENTENARY 1859-1959 : Wakkerstroom eeufees 1859-1959
968.242 WAK
Copies: 1
Book

Wales
914.29 MUI
Book

Walking Cape Town
916.8712 ROS
Copies: 2
Book

Walking Long Street
968 MAR
Walking through history
916.8712 HUG
Book

A walking tour of Knysna
A WALKING TOUR OF KNYSNA / Parkes, Margaret.
916.87395 PAR
Book

Walking tours of Graham's Town
968.757 WAL
Copies:
2
Book

Walks & sketches at the Cape of Good Hope
916.87 BRA
Book

Walks through Churchill Square and the lanes area
WALKS THROUGH CHURCHILL SQUARE AND THE LANES AREA -- Pietermaritzburg:
720.96845 WAL
Copies:
2
Book
Walks through old Graaff-Reinet
WALKS THROUGH OLD GRAAFF-REINET / Pitman, Norah Massey. / Heritage Society.
968.744 PIT
Copies:
2
Book

Wall papers for historic buildings
747.3 NYL
Book

Wall sculptures of Abomey
WALL SCULPTURES OF ABOMEY / Pique, Francesca; Rainer, Leslie H. -- London: Thames and Hudson, 1999.
730.96683 PIQ
Copies:
1
Book

Walled Nicosia
WALLED NICOSIA : A guide to its historical and cultural sites
915.693 WAL
Copies:
1
Book

Wallpaper
745.54 GRE
Book
War at sea
940.545968 HAR
Book

The War diary of Burgher Jack Lane
968.048 LAN
Copies:
1
Book

War Graves and National Monuments Amendment Act, 1986 (Act no. 11 of 1986)
344.68094 GOV
Copies:
1
Book Government gazette

War graves registers monuments headstones and crosses
355.02968 CHA
Copies:
2
Book

The war letters of an English burgher
968.048 CLE
Copies:
1
Book
Warfare in Atlantic Africa, 1500-1800
966 THO
Copies: 1
Book

Warrants concerning the Order of Mapungubwe, the Order of Baobab, the Order of the Companions of O. R. Tambo with a list of awards of the Order of Mapungubwe, the Order of the Baobab, the Order of the Companions of O. R. Tambo
344.6805 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Warrants, regulations and awards concerning "The Order of Luthuli", "The Order of Ikhamanga", "The Mendi Decoration for Bravery" and the amendment of the warrant relating to the order of "The Order of the Baobab"
344.6805 GOV
Copies: 1
Book Government gazette

Warrior chiefs of Southern Africa
968 KNI
Book

Warrock
720.99457 SUM
Copies: 1
Book

The washing of the spears
968.4 MOR
Book

Water
WATER / Robertson, T C.
628.11 ROB
Book

WATER / Venter, F A. Afrikaanse Pers-Boekhandel,
628.11 VEN
Book

Water-mills windmills and horse-mills of South Africa
725.4 WAL
Book

The Waterberg
968.27 TAY
Copies: 1
Book

Waterberg Opelugmuseum Nylstroom
Waterfront and harbour
968.712 VEI
Book

The waters of Rome
714 MOR
Book

Waters of the Western Cape
968.7 BUR
Copies: 1
Book

Waves of change
333.917 HAU
Copies: 1
Book

A way of life
266.00968 OBE
We now demand!
968 WEL
Copies:
2
Book

We spend our years as a tale that is told
968.2 HOF
Copies:
3
Book

We tell our old stories with music Kulimatji nge
780 TEL
Copies:
1
Book

Weaning patterns in the Later Stone Age, as reconstructed through nitrogen isotope analyses of the skeletons from Matjes River rock shelter
939.09687396 CLA
Copies:
1
Book

The Weapons of terror
322.42 DOB
Copies:
1
Wena nomthethosisekelo / You and constitution
WENA NOMTHETHOSISEKELO / YOU AND CONSTITUTION
342.6802 WEN
Copies: 1
Book

Wepener 1869-1969
968.581 OBE
Book

Weskus
WESKUS : 'n toeristegids / Truter, Cornel (comp) West Coast Regional Services Council,
968.72 TRU
Book

Wesleyan Missionaries in Great Namaqualand 1820-1867
968.8 MEA
Book

West City action area
WEST CITY ACTION AREA : Second report -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1981.
711.40968712 WES
Copies: 3
Book
West city action area report three
WEST CITY ACTION AREA REPORT THREE: a report dealing with the deletion of the "Final Butengragt Freeway Reservation" from the zoning scheme, rezning of affected properties, and the initiation of a conservation process for the "West City". -- Cape Town: City Planner's Department, 1987.
711.40968712 WE
Book

West coast
WEST COAST: A tourist guide / Truter, Cornel (comp) West Coast Regional Services Council, 968.72 TRU
Copies:
2
Book

West Coast Fossil Park
939.09687245 WES
Book

333.72 ROB
Copies:
1
Book

West Villa 49 and 51 Durban Road Wynberg
728.372 WES
Book

Western approaches
711.40968712 BIN
Copies:
1
The Western Cape official guide
WESTERN CAPE OFFICIAL GUIDE -- Cape Town: Western Cape Publicity Association, 1965.
916.8711 WES
Book

Western Cape Province EIA Guideline Series
333.71 WES
Copies: 1
Book

WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE EIA GUIDELINE SERIES : EIA Application form and checklist in terms of Section 21,22,26 and 28A of the Environmental Conservation Act, 1989 (Act no. 73 of 1989), May 2001 / Western Cape Province. 2001.
333.71 WES
Copies: 1
Book

The Western Cape Regional Association for the promotion of tourism official guide
916.871 WES
Book

A Western Cape Science teachers' resource directory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western man and environmental ethics</td>
<td>Barbour, Ian G (ed)</td>
<td>Reading: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc.</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>304.2 BAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Provincial</td>
<td>Picton-Seymour, Desiree</td>
<td>Cape Town: Maskew Miller</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>720.96871 PIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westgarthtown</td>
<td>Wuchatsch, Robert; Harris, David</td>
<td>Melbourne: Heritage Council Victoria; City of Whittlesea</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>720.9452 WUC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster cathedral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>726.5942132 WES</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet op Nasionale Gedenkwaardighede 28 van 1969</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>344.094 INF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet op Natuurlike en Historiese Gedenkwaardighede en Oudhede, 1934</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When does reconciliation turn into a denial of justice?
327.17 MAM
Copies: 1
Book

When refugees go home
323.64 ALL
Book

When the slave bells tolled
968.712 FIT
Copies: 1
Book

Where are the JU / WASI of NYAE NYAE?
599.98961 MAR
Book

Where can I go?
WHERE CAN I GO? -- Cape Town: Meditor (Pty) Ltd, 916.8712 MAC
Book

Where the thunder rolls 1882-1982
White paper on science and technology
334.0968 DEP
Book

WHITE PAPER ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY : preparing for the 21st century 1996.
344.68094 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

White paper on sustainable tourism development and promotion
WHITE PAPER ON SUSTAINABLE TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION / Provincial Government : Western Cape.
344.09 PRO
Copies: 1
Book

White paper on the arts, culture and heritage
WHITE PAPER ON THE ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE : All our legacies, all our futures / Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology.
344.68094 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

White paper on the development and promotion of tourism in South Africa
344.6809 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

White paper on the transformation of the Public Service
A wild and silent land ... where time stands still
A WILD AND SILENT LAND ... WHERE TIME STANDS STILL
916.88 WIL
 Copies: 1
 Book

The wild coast
916.847 BUL
 Book

The wild coast wrecks
930.102804 HER
 Copies: 1
 Book

Wilderness Local Structure Plan
711.409687395 VKE
 Copies: 1
 Book

Wilschutsbrand (Cape Farm 1404)
WILDSCHUTSBRAND (CAPE FARM 1404): application for land-use departure for the establishment of a San cultural and eco-tourism training centre Urban and Environmental Planners, 1998.
333.68094 WIL
 Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Plomer</td>
<td>Eccles, A. F.</td>
<td>1967.</td>
<td></td>
<td>920 PLO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Somerville's narrative of his journeys to the Eastern Cape Frontier and to Lattakoe 1799-1802</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Town: Van Rebeeck Society, 1979.</td>
<td></td>
<td>916.87 WIL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William White-Cooper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Winning negotiations that preserve relationships

Winpole Hall

A winter tour in South Africa
A WINTER TOUR IN SOUTH AFRICA / Young, Frederick. -- London: E A Petherick & Co, 1890.

The Wirksworth story
THE WIRKSWORTH STORY: new life for an old town
With man in mind
WITH MAN IN MIND: an interdisciplinary prospectus for environmental design / Perin, C P. -- Cambridge: MIT Press, 1972.
711 PER
Book

With your car at the Cape
916.8711 HOP
Book

Within loving memory of the century
920 MBA
Copies: 1
Book

Witklip and other West coast sites
WITKLIPI AND OTHER WEST COAST SITES / Jarvis, P H.
939.096872 JAR
Copies: 1
Book

The witness of the church in the Border areas
266.00968 ODE
Book
 Copies: 1
 Book

WITS: a university in the apartheid era / Shear, Mervyn. -- Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1996. 320.56 SHE
 Book

WITTEWATER: verslag, restorasie en herstel van geskiedkundige huise in die "Bo-Dorp" / Lucien le Grange, Architects. -- Cape Town: Lucien Le Grange Architects, 1994. 720.968725 LEG
 Book

 Copies: 1
 Book

 Copies: 1
 Book
Women and art in South Africa
WOMEN AND ART IN SOUTH AFRICA / Arnold, Marion. -- Cape Town: David Philip, 1996.
709.68 ARN
Copies:
1
Book

Women artists in South Africa
709.68 MCC
Book

Women in South African history
968 GAS
Copies:
1
Book

Women letter writers and diarists of South Africa 1710-1862
920 MCP
Book

Women marching into the 21st century
920 WOM
Book

Women of Phokeng
305.40968 BOZ
Women of South Africa
968 LAZ
Book

Women on the move
325.968 DOD
Copies: 1
Book

Women's directory
WOMEN'S DIRECTORY: Services provided to women by the Gauteng Provincial Government -- Pretoria: Gauteng Provincial Government, 305.4 WOM
Copies: 1
Book

The Women's Freedom March of 1956
THE WOMEN'S FREEDOM MARCH OF 1956 / Human, Marie (ed); Mutloatse, Mothobi (ed); Masiza, Jacqui (ed) -- Johannesburg: Mutloatse Arts Heritage Trust, 2006.
968 HUM
Copies: 1
Book

Women's organizations and democracy in South Africa
968 HAS
Copies: 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Catalogue Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women South Africa remembers</strong></td>
<td>WOMEN SOUTH AFRICA REMEMBERS / Jaff, Fay. – Cape Town: Howard Timmins, 1975.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Women writing Africa</strong></td>
<td>WOMEN WRITING AFRICA : The southern region : The women writing Africa Project : Vol. 1 / Daymond, M J (ed); Driver, Dorothy (ed); Meintjes, Sheila (ed); Molema, Leloba (ed); Musengezi, Chiedza (ed); Orford, Margie (ed); Rasebotsa, Nobantu (ed) – Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wonderwerkgrot</strong></td>
<td>WONDERWERKGROT : ecotourism development plan 1997.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Woningproduktie Binnenstad 1991-1993**
**The wood-and-iron house**
720.968 COE
Book Journal article

**The woodbook**
THE WOODBOOK: all about South African timber
674.5 SOU
Book

**Woodcarver's pattern & design book**
WOODCARVER'S PATTERN & DESIGN BOOK / Tangerman, E J. -- New York: Sterling Publishing Co. Inc,
736.4 TAN
Book

**Woodcarving**
WOODCARVING – London: Evans Brothers,
736.4 WOO
Book

736.4 JAC
Book

**Woodcut vignettes**
916.8 BUR
Book
496.39 WOO
Book

Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal
439.36 WOO
Copies:
2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies:
2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Reference Book
439.36 WOO
Copies: 2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies: 2
Reference Book

439.36 WOO
Copies: 2
Reference Book

Woordkeusegids
439.36 HAR
Book

Worcester
916.8722 WOR
Copies: 2
Book

968.722 WOR
Book
Words and buildings
729.19 KIN
Book

Words of Batswana
968.7 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

Work, Culture, and Identity
325.10968 HAR
Book

The work of Sir Herbert Baker from 1892 until 1912 and his contribution to architecture in South Africa
THE WORK OF SIR HERBERT BAKER FROM 1892 UNTIL 1912 AND HIS CONTRIBUTION TO ARCHITECTURE IN SOUTH AFRICA / Greig, Doreen E. 1963.
720.968 GRE
Book

Workbook for mercantile law
WORKBOOK FOR MERCANTILE LAW / Fouche, M A; Van As, H J. -- Durban: Butterworths, 1999.
332.742 FOU
Copies:
1
Book

The Workforce scorecard
Working ethics
174 ROW
Copies:
1
Book

Working group to rationalise the management and control of the Cape Peninsula Protected Natural Environment
333.784 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

Working life 1886-1940
968.2 CAL
Book

Working papers submitted during the first session of the committee
344.094 UNI
Book

Working with Indigenous Knowledge
World heritage
333.784 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

333.784 WOR
Copies:
1
Book

704.944 HIR
Book

World Heritage Convention
333.784 THO
Copies:
1
Book

720.288 UNI
Book

The World Heritage Convention Bill 1999
World Heritage Convention Draft Bill, 1999

World heritage in Africa

The World Heritage in Japan

World heritage in young hands

World Heritage information kit
World Heritage List


World heritage list nomination


World Heritage nomination - IUCN Technical evaluation

World Heritage nomination - IUCN Technical evaluation: Greater St Luda Wetland Park (South Africa) 333.784 WOR

World Heritage Site

World Heritage Site: The Cradle of Humankind at the fossil hominid sites of Sterkfontein, Swartkrans, Kromdraai and environs (the "COH") / Grimwood, Shamilah; Janks, John. / White & Case. -- Johannesburg: White & Case, 2001. 333.784 GRI (CONFIDENTIAL)
333.784 FLE
Copies: 1
Book

333.784 FLE
Copies: 1
Book

WORLD HERITAGE SITES OF SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Floral region protected areas / McIntosh, Fiona. / CapeNature. -- Johannesburg: 30 South Publishers, 2006.
333.784 MCI
Copies: 1
Book

The World Intellectual Property Organization
306.45 MAY
Copies: 1
Book

World monuments watch
344.094 WOR
Book

720.288 WOR
Wrought iron
739.4 KUH
Book

Wrought iron in architecture
739.4 GEE
Book

Wuppertal
WUPPERTAL -- Cape Town: National Monuments Council,
720.968726 WUP
Book

Wupperthal
WUPPERTHAL : Riglyne vir bewaring en ontwikkeling / Lucien le Grange, Architects. 1998.
720.968726 LUC
Copies: 1
Book

Wupperthal 150 jaar
968.726 HEY
Copies: 2
Book

Wupperthal konsep plaaslike struktuurplan
711.40968726 WUP
711.40968726 WUP
Copies:
2
Book

Wupperthal restoration survey
WUPPERTHAL RESTORATION SURVEY / Revel Fox and Partners. -- Cape Town: Revel Fox and Partners,
720.968726 REV
Copies:
1
Book

Wupperthal Riglyne virdie Bewaring en ontwikkeling van die Historiese Kerkwerf
WUPPERTHAL RIGLYNE VIRDIE BEWARING EN ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE HISTORIESE KERKWERF / Lucien le Grange, Architechts. Lucien Le Grange Architects, 2000.
720.968726 LUC
Copies:
1
Book

Wyksdorp
599.97 SOU
Book

Wynberg
968.712 ROB
Copies:
1
Book
Wynberg Baptist Church
WYNBERG BAPTIST CHURCH : Centenary Publication 1891 October 1991
968.712 WYN
Copies: 1
Book

Wynberg Military Base Neighbour Day
WYNBERG MILITARY BASE NEIGHBOUR DAY 1988.
623.10968712 WYN
Book

Wynland
720.96871 WYN
Book

X-ray powder diffraction study of fossils and associated breccias from the Sterkfontein Valley
560.90968223 SMI
Book

The /Xam and the colony
968.7 PEN
Copies: 1
Book

Xhosa
XHOSA : A complete course in understanding, speaking and writing / Kirsch, Beverley; Skorge, Silvia; Magona, Sindiwe. -- London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1999.
496.39 KIR
496.39 PIN
Book

Xhosa dictionary
496.39 NAB
Book

496.39 NAB
Book

Xhosa poets and poetry
896.3985 OPL
Copies:
1
Book

Xhosa proverbs
496.39 CAL
Copies:
1
Book

The y'ello book of South African women
THE Y'ELLO BOOK OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN -- Johannesburg: M&G Media Ltd,
920 YEL
The Yao Village
599.97 MIT
Book

Yasir Arafat
920 ARA
Copies: 1
Book

Year book and guide of the Rhodesia and Nyasaland
YEAR BOOK AND GUIDE OF THE RHODESIÁ AND NYASALAND -- Salisbury: Rhodesian Publications, 916.89 YEA
Book

Year book & clerical directory 1971
283.0968 CHU
Book

Year book & clerical directory 1976-7
YEAR BOOK & CLERICAL DIRECTORY 1976-7 -- Johannesburg: The Ecumenial Literature Distribution Trust, 283.0968 CHU
Book

Year book & guide to Southern Africa 1951
Year book & guide to Southern Africa 1963
YEAR BOOK & GUIDE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA 1963 -- London:
916.8 YEA
Book

The Year of Science & Technology
THE YEAR OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY : Calendar 1998 Department of Arts, Culture, Science and Technology,
600 DEP
Copies: 1
Book

The yearbook of landscape architecture
712 YEA
Book

The yellow man looks on
THE YELLOW MAN LOOKS ON : being the story of the Anglo-Dutch conflict in Southern Africa and its interest for the peoples of Asia / Chivers, Hedley A. -- London:
Cassell, 1933.
599.98 CHI
Copies: 1
Book

Yesterday's children
968 CHI
Book
Young Pretoria 1889-1913
968.21 DUN
Book

Young warriors
968.2212 MAR
Copies: 1
Book

The youngest literary language
THE YOUNGEST LITERARY LANGUAGE: the story of Afrikaans / Macnab, Roy.
439.36 MAC
Book

Your A to Z dictionary of environmental words
YOUR A TO Z DICTIONARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL WORDS / Environmental Management Department. -- Cape Town: Cape Metropolitan Council, 1999.
333.71 ENV
Copies: 1
Book

Your home in the Drakensberg
711.4 MCC
Book

Your South African home
747.20968 ARM
Book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your town</td>
<td>Tate, Joan</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Newton Abbot</td>
<td>352 TAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamenspraak tusschen Klaas Waarzegger en Jan Twyfelaar, over het onderwerp van afscheiding tusschen de Oostelyke en Westelyke Provincie</td>
<td>Cradock</td>
<td>968.71 ZAM</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>J S Bold &amp; Co</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zandvliet</td>
<td>G T Fagan</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>728.67 GTF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zandvliet / O'Donoghue, Bridget.</td>
<td>Rondebosch</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>University of Cape Town</td>
<td>728.83 ODO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zandvliet werf</td>
<td>Photographic record commissioned by the Cape Town branch of the Simon van der Stel Foundation, December 1996 / Gabriel Fagan Architects.</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td>Cape Town</td>
<td>728.83 GAB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Copies</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zion and pentecost</td>
<td>Anderson, Allan</td>
<td>Pretoria: Unisa Press</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorgvliet Farm</td>
<td>Malherbe Rust Architects</td>
<td>Paarl: Malherbe Rust Architects</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuid-Afrikaanse monumenten album</td>
<td>Dreyer, A.</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Zulu</td>
<td>Struik Publishers (Pty) Ltd</td>
<td>Cape Town:</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
<td>Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>